Cody Mitchell

From: Cody Mitchell
Sent: Tuesday, August 16, 2016 2:59 PM
To: Water Permits
Cc: Robbie Stephens; Mary Showers; Maysoon Haddad; Mary Howard; John Hewitt
Subject: Storm Water Permit Application, PIN
Attachments: PIN 114173.00 Cover Letter signed.pdf; PIN 114173.00 SWPPP NOI and Location Map.pdf

Storm Water Permit Application

Project # 82001-11778-44
PIN 114173.00
I-81 – Widen Eastbound Truck Climbing Lane at Mile Marker 60
Sullivan County

The Permits Section submits the attached cover letter and NOI for the storm water application on the above referenced project.

All of the SWPPP files have been placed on TDOT's FTP site for retrieval. To retrieve them, please follow these steps within seven days (files are deleted after this time):

1. Go to https://webftp.tdot.state.tn.us/
2. Select Business Partner
3. Select Receive Files
4. Right click the link named "Permit Application, PIN 114173.00.zip to Save Target As
5. Save to appropriate folder in your file system

If you have any questions or we can provide further assistance, please contact me or Robbie Stephens at (615) 253-7693.

J. Cody Mitchell | Consultant
Environmental Division
Ecology and Permits Office, Environmental Permits Section
James K. Polk Building, 9th Floor
505 Deaderick Street
Nashville, Tennessee 37243
p. 615-532-4578
cody.mitchell@tn.gov
tn.gov/tdot

Cody Mitchell

From: Cody Mitchell
Sent: Tuesday, August 16, 2016 3:48 PM
To: EPLANS TURNINS; TDOT PrintShopLettingInfo
Cc: TDOT.HQ Construction; TDOT EstimatingOffice; Eric Wilson; Robbie Stephens
Subject: PIN 114173.00, SWPPP SHEET SUBMITTAL (region 1)
Attachments: PIN 114173.00 SWPPP Plans.pdf

LETTING PLANS REVISION

Project # 82001-11778-44
PIN 114173.00
I-81 – Widen Eastbound Truck Climbing Lane at Mile Marker 60
Sullivan County

Description of Revision: SWPPP Sheets

Number of Sheets Added: 9

This email serves as notification that the subject project is being electronically submitted for the October 7, 2016 Letting Process. Please find the SWPPP Sheets attached.

ATTENTION PRINT SHOP: 1 sets of 11" X17" prints of the revised sheets only is requested for the HQ Construction Office. Please contact their office when the prints are ready to be picked up.

J. Cody Mitchell | Consultant
Environmental Division
Ecology and Permits Office, Environmental Permits Section
James K. Polk Building, 9th Floor
505 Deaderick Street
Nashville, Tennessee 37243
p. 615-532-4578
cody.mitchell@tn.gov
tn.gov/tdot

ENVIRONMENTAL DIVISION
SUITE 900, JAMES K. POLK BLDG.
505 DEADERICK STREET
NASHVILLE, TN 37243-0334
PHONE: 615.741.3655 FAX: 615.741.1098

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

TO:	**Mary Howard, TDOT Region 1 Construction**
FROM:	**Natural Resources Office – Environmental Permits Section** Suite 900, James K. Polk Building 505 Deaderick Street Nashville, Tennessee 37243-0334 Cody.mitchell@tn.gov (615) 532-4578
DATE:	August 16, 2016
SUBJECT:	TDOT Project No. 82001-1178-44 PIN 114173.00 I-81 – Widen Eastbound Truck Climbing Lane at Mile Marker 60 Sullivan County

ATTACHED ARE THE FOLLOWING ITEM(S):

- ☑ Plans
- ☐ Sketches
- ☐ Plans
- ☐ Environmental Boundaries
- ☐ Water Quality Permits
- ☑ Other: CD, SWPPP Sheets, and Documentation & Permits Binders

COMMENTS:

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
ENVIRONMENTAL DIVISION
SUITE 900, JAMES K. POLK BUILDING
505 DEADERICK STREET
NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37243-1402
(615) 741-3655

JOHN C. SCHROER
COMMISSIONER

BILL HASLAM
GOVERNOR

August 16, 2016

Mr. Jim McAdoo, Permit Section
TN Department of Environment and Conservation
Division of Water Pollution Control
11th Floor William R. Snodgrass Tennessee Tower
312 Rosa L. Parks Avenue
Nashville, Tennessee 37243

RE: NOI and SWPPP Submittals for TDOT Construction Activities

Dear Mr. McAdoo:

We request coverage under the General NPDES Permit for Discharges of Storm Water Associated with Construction Activities for the subject project. Attached is the signed Notice of Intent (NOI) for Construction Activity – Storm Water Discharges and Quad Map. The Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan and the full submittal package will be available on the TDOT FTP site.

Project # 82001-11778-44
PIN 114173.00
I-81 – Widen Eastbound Truck Climbing Lane at Mile Marker 60
Sullivan County

By copy of this letter, we are sending three hard copies of the SWPPP and documentation binder and one CD of this SWPPP to the Region Construction Office (one copy for the contractor).

Please forward our office the Notice of Coverage (NOC) for this project as soon as it becomes available. Please contact me at (615) 253-1558 if I can be of any assistance.

Sincerely,

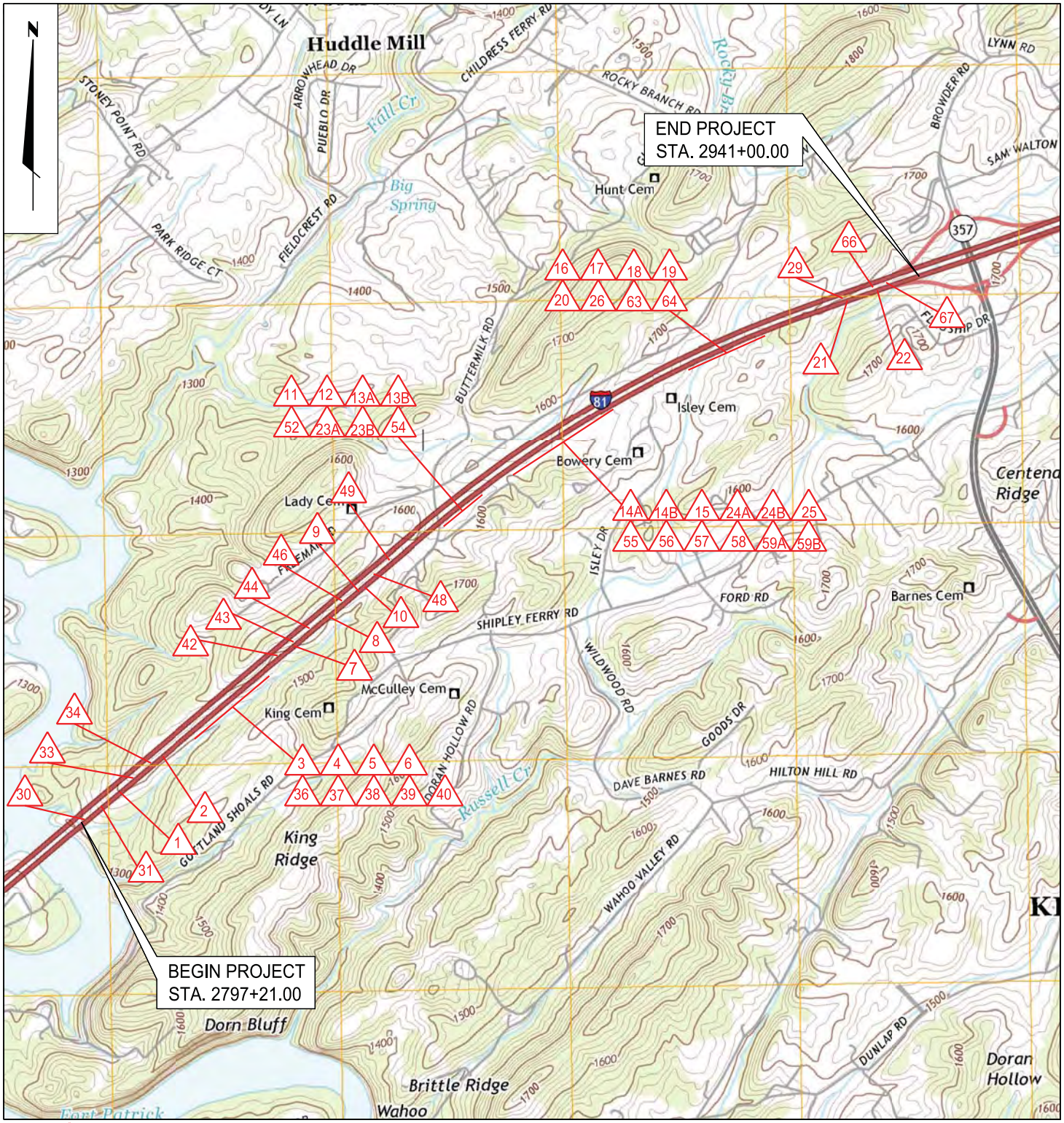
Mary Showers

Mary Showers
Environmental Permits Section

Enclosures

JLH: RMS:

Enclosures for:
cc: Ms. Mary Howard, Region 1 Construction (CD)
Reading File, NPDES File



1 – APPROXIMATE OUTFALL LOCATION

TOPOGRAPHIC MAPS: BOONE DAM, TN (2013) AND INDIAN SPRINGS, TN (2013) U.S.G.S. QUADRANGLE MAPS

0 2000' 4000'

SCALE IN FEET

TN TDOT Department of Transportation

REGION 1, DISTRICT 17
KINGSPORT, TN

STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN

TOPOGRAPHIC (USGS) MAP

I-81; EASTBOUND TRUCK CLIMBING LANE AT MILE MARKER 60

SULLIVAN COUNTY, TENNESSEE

DRAWN BY:	CHECKED BY:
WCJ	JTH
PIN	114173.00
PROJECT NO.	82001-1178-44
FIGURE	DATE:
1	8-3-2016

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
CONST.	2016	IM/NH-81-1(119)	
P.E.	2016	82001-1178-44	S-1

SWPPP INDEX OF SHEETS

NOTE: CITATIONS IN PARENTHESIS INDICATE SECTIONS OF THE CURRENT CGP.

1. SWPPP REQUIREMENTS (3.0)

1.1. HAS THE SWPPP TEMPLATE BEEN PREPARED BY AN INDIVIDUAL THAT HAS THE FOLLOWING CERTIFICATIONS (3.1.1)?
- ☒ YES ☐ NO (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY BELOW)
- ☒ CERTIFIED PROFESSIONAL IN EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL (CPESC); OR
- ☒ TDEC LEVEL II

1.2. DO THE EPSC PLANS INVOLVE STRUCTURAL DESIGN, HYDRAULIC, HYDROLOGIC OR OTHER ENGINEERING CALCULATIONS FOR EPSC STRUCTURAL MEASURES (SEDIMENT BASINS, ETC.) (3.1.1)? YES ☐ NO ☒
IF YES, HAVE THE EPSC PLANS BEEN PREPARED, STAMPED AND CERTIFIED BY A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER OR LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT? ☐ YES ☐ NO

1.3. DO THE PROJECT STORMWATER OUTFALLS DIRECTLY DISCHARGE INTO THE FOLLOWING (5.4.1)? ☒ YES ☐ NO (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY BELOW)
- ☒ IMPAIRED WATERS (303d FOR SILTATION OR HABITAT ALTERATION)
- ☒ KNOWN EXCEPTIONAL TENNESSEE WATERS (KETW)

IF YES TO SECTION 1.3, HAVE THE EPSC PLANS BEEN PREPARED BY AN INDIVIDUAL WHO IS TDEC LEVEL II CERTIFIED? (5.4.1.b)
☒YES ☐ NO ☐ N/A (MAY 23, 2013 CGP EXEMPTION); AND

IF YES TO SECTION 1.3, HAS THE SWPPP TEMPLATE BEEN PREPARED BY AN INDIVIDUAL WHO IS TDEC LEVEL II CERTIFIED? (5.4.1.b)
☒YES ☐ NO

2. SITE DESCRIPTION (3.5.1)

2.1. PROJECT LIMITS (3.5.1.g): REFER TO TITLE SHEET

2.2. PROJECT DESCRIPTION (3.5.1.a):
TITLE: I-81: EASTBOUND TRUCK CLIMBING LANE A MILE MARKER 60
COUNTY: SULLIVAN
PIN: 114173.00

2.3. SITE MAP(S) (3.5.1.g): REFER TO TITLE SHEET

2.4. DESCRIPTION OF EXISTING SITE TOPOGRAPHY (3.5.1.d): REFER TO EXISTING CONTOURS SHEET(S) 25-36, DRAINAGE MAP SHEET(S) 16-21, USGS QUAD MAP, AND THE OUTFALL TABLE IN SECTION 4.2.3.

2.5. MAJOR SOIL DISTURBING ACTIVITIES (3.5.1.b) (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY):
- ☒ CLEARING AND GRUBBING
- ☒ EXCAVATION
- ☒ CUTTING AND FILLING
- ☒ FINAL GRADING AND SHAPING
- ☐ UTILITIES
- ☐ OTHER (DESCRIBE): _____

2.6. TOTAL PROJECT AREA (3.5.1.c): 65.2 ACRES

2.7. TOTAL AREA TO BE DISTURBED (3.5.1.c): 43.9 ACRES
NC MORE THAN 50 ACRES OF ACTIVE SOIL DISTURBANCE IS ALLOWED AT ANY TIME DURING THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT.

2.8. IF GREATER THAN 50 ACRES, HAS CONSTRUCTION PROJECT PHASING BEEN SPECIFIED IN SECTION 3 BELOW (3.5.3.1.k)?
☐ YES ☐ NO ☒ N/A

2.9. ARE THERE ANY SEASONAL LIMITATIONS ON WORK? ☐ YES ☒ NO
IF YES, LIST THE CORRESPONDING PLAN SHEET: _____

2.10. WAS ROW FINALIZED PRIOR TO FEBRUARY 1, 2010 (4.1.2.2)?
☐ YES _____ (DATE) ☒ NO
IF ROW WAS FINALIZED PRIOR TO FEBRUARY 1, 2010, THIS PROJECT IS CONSIDERED A PRE-APPROVED SITE (4.1.2.2)

2.11. ARE UTILITIES INCLUDED IN THE CONTRACT? ☐ YES ☒ NO

2.12. SOIL PROPERTIES (3.5.1.e)(4.1.1).
SOIL PROPERTIES FOR THE PRIMARY SOILS ARE LISTED IN THE TABLE BELOW.

SOIL PROPERTIES

PRIMARY SOIL NAME	HSG	% OF SITE	ERODIBILITY (k value)
COLLEGEDALE-ETOWAH COMPLEX, 5 TO 12 PERCENT SLOPES, ERODED	C	7.1	0.37
COLLEGEDALE-ETOWAH COMPLEX, 12 TO 20 PERCENT SLOPES, SEVERELY ERODED	C	14.7	0.28
COLLEGEDALE-URBAN LAND COMPLEX, 5 TO 20 PERCENT SLOPES	*	6.2	*
MONTEVALLO CHANNERY SILT LOAM, 35 TO 50 PERCENT SLOPES	D	4.5	0.32
STEADMAN SILTY CLAY LOAM, 0 TO 2 PERCENT SLOPES, OCCASIONALLY FLOODED	C	2.5	0.37
TALBOTT-ROCK OUTCROP-BRADYVILLE COMPLEX, 12 TO 20 PERCENT SLOPES, ERODE	C	0.2	*
URBAN LAND-UDORTHENTS COMP	*	64.8	*

* INFORMATION NOT AVAILABLE ON US WEB SOIL SURVEY.

2.13. IS ACID PRODUCING ROCK (APR) (i.e. PYRITE) LOCATED WITHIN THE PROJECT LIMITS? ☐ YES ☒ NO
- 2.13.1. IF YES TO SECTION 2.13, HAVE APR LOCATIONS BEEN IDENTIFIED WITHIN THE CONSTRUCTION PLANS AND/OR THE GEOTECHNICAL REPORT? ☐ YES ☐ NO; AND
- 2.13.2. IF YES TO SECTION 2.13.1, HAS A SPECIAL HANDLING PLAN AND/OR ADAPTIVE MANAGEMENT PLAN (AMP) BEEN PREPARED FOR THE PROJECT? ☐YES ☐ NO ☐ N/A (TDOT SP107L WILL BE APPLIED.)

2.14. PROJECT RUNOFF COEFFICIENTS AND AREA PERCENTAGES (3.5.1.f).

RUNOFF COEFFICIENTS FOR EXISTING CONDITIONS

AREA TYPE	AREA(AC)	PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL AREA (%)	RUNOFF CN	C FACTOR
IMPERVIOUS	12.7	19.5		0.95
SEMI-PERVIOUS	2.8	4.3		0.85
PERVIOUS	49.7	76.2		0.40
WEIGHTED CURVE NUMBER OR C-FACTOR =				0.53

RUNOFF COEFFICIENTS FOR POST-CONSTRUCTION CONDITIONS

AREA TYPE	AREA(AC)	PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL AREA (%)	RUNOFF CN	C FACTOR
IMPERVIOUS	15.8	24.3		0.95
SEMI-PERVIOUS	2.9	4.5		0.85
PERVIOUS	46.5	71.2		0.40
WEIGHTED CURVE NUMBER OR C-FACTOR =				0.55

3. ORDER OF CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES (3.5.1.b, 3.5.2.a)
CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE SEQUENCED AND STAGED TO: MINIMIZE THE EXPOSURE TIME OF GRADED OR DENUDED SOIL AREAS, PRESERVE TOPSOIL, AND MINIMIZE SOIL COMPACTION. NO WORK SHALL BE STARTED UNTIL THE CONTRACTOR'S PLAN FOR THE STAGING OF THEIR OPERATIONS, INCLUDING THE PLAN FOR STAGING OF TEMPORARY AND PERMANENT EPSC MEASURES, HAS BEEN ACCEPTED BY THE ENGINEER. THE CONTRACTOR'S EPSC PLAN SHALL INCORPORATE AND SUPPLEMENT, AS ACCEPTABLE, THE BASIC EPSC DEVICES ON THE EPSC PLAN CONTAINED IN THE APPROVED SWPPP.

3.1. SPECIAL SEQUENCING REQUIREMENTS (SEE SHEETS 41-43)
3.2. INSTALL STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION EXITS.
3.3. INSTALL PERIMETER PROTECTION WHERE RUNOFF SHEET FLOWS FROM THE SITE.
3.4. INSTALL INITIAL EPSC (EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL) MEASURES BEFORE CLEARING, GRUBBING, EXCAVATION, GRADING, CULVERT OR BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION, CUTTING, FILLING, OR ANY OTHER EARTHWORK OCCURS, EXCEPT AS SUCH WORK MAY BE NECESSARY TO INSTALL EPSC MEASURES.
3.5. PERFORM CLEARING AND GRUBBING (NOT MORE THAN 15 DAYS PRIOR TO GRADING OR EARTH-MOVING. REFER TO THE STABILIZATION PRACTICES BELOW.).
3.6. REMOVE AND STORE TOPSOIL.
3.7. STABILIZE DISTURBED AREAS WITHIN 14 DAYS OF COMPLETING ANY STAGE AND/OR PHASE OF ACTIVITY.
3.8. INSTALL STORM SEWERS AND, CULVERTS STRUCTURES.
3.9. INSTALL INLET AND CULVERT PROTECTION ONCE STRUCTURES ARE IN PLACE AND CAPABLE OF INTERCEPTING FLOW.
3.10. PERFORM FINAL GRADING AND INSTALL BASE STONE.
3.11. COMPLETE FINAL PAVING AND SEALING OF CONCRETE.
3.12. INSTALL TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION DEVICES.
3.13. COMPLETE FINAL STABILIZATION (TOPSOIL, SEEDING, MULCH, EROSION CONTROL BLANKET, SOD, ETC.)
3.14. REMOVE TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROLS AND ACCUMULATED SEDIMENT FROM AREAS THAT HAVE ESTABLISHED AT LEAST 70 PERCENT UNIFORM PERMANENT VEGETATIVE COVER.
3.15. RE-STABILIZE AREAS DISTURBED BY REMOVAL ACTIVITIES.

4. STREAM, OUTFALL, WETLAND, TMDL AND ECOLOGY INFORMATION

4.1. STREAM INFORMATION

4.1.1. WILL CONSTRUCTION AND/OR EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROLS IMPACT ANY STREAMS WITHIN THE PROJECT LIMITS? ☒ YES ☐ NO
IF YES, THE STRUCTURAL EPSC MEASURES HAVE BEEN INCLUDED IN THE TOTAL PROJECT WETLAND IMPACTS AND HAVE BEEN INCLUDED IN THE WATER QUALITY PERMITS.

4.1.2. HAVE ANY OF THE RECEIVING WATERS LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 1 FLOW MILE DOWN GRADIENT OF THE PROJECT LIMITS BEEN CLASSIFIED BY TDEC AS FOLLOWS (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY):
- ☒ 303d IMPAIRED FOR SILTATION
- ☒ 303d IMPAIRED FOR HABITAT ALTERATION
- ☒ KNOWN EXCEPTIONAL TENNESSEE WATERS (KETW)

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN

8/10/2016
G:\traf\CTT28-TDOT SWPPP-CEC\CTT28006_I-81Truck Lane_SullivanCo\RPT\SWPPP_Sheets\CADD\SWPPPsheet1.dgn

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
CONST.	2016	IM/NH-81-1(119)	
P.E.	2016	82001-1178-44	S-2

4.1.3. RECEIVING STREAMS (3.5.1.j).

RECEIVING STREAM INFORMATION					
NATURAL RESOURCE LABEL	NAME OF RECEIVING NATURAL RESOURCE	303d IMPAIRED FOR SILTATION OR HABITAT ALTERATION (YES OR NO)	KETW (YES OR NO)	LOCATED WITHIN PROJECT LIMITS (YES OR NO)	LOCATED WITHIN ≤ 1 FLOW MILE DOWN GRADIENT OF PROJECT LIMITS (YES OR NO)
STR-1	HOLSTON RIVER	NO	NO	NO	YES
STR-2	TRIBUTARY TO HOLSTON RIVER	NO	YES	YES	YES
SPG-1/STR-3	TRIBUTARY TO STR-2	NO	NO	YES	YES
SPG-2/STR-4	TRIBUTARY TO STR-2	NO	NO	NO	NO
SPG-3/STR-5	TRIBUTARY TO STR-2	NO	NO	NO	NO
STR-6	TRIBUTARY TO RUSSELL CREEK	NO	NO	YES	YES
STR-7	TRIBUTARY TO RUSSELL CREEK	NO	NO	YES	YES
STR-8	TRIBUTARY TO RUSSELL CREEK	NO	NO	YES	YES
SPG-4/STR-9	FALL CREEK	YES	NO	NO	YES
WWC-1	TRIBUTARY TO STR-9	NO	NO	YES	YES
WWC-2	TRIBUTARY TO STR-9	NO	NO	YES	YES

4.1.4. ARE BUFFER ZONES REQUIRED (4.1.2, 5.4.2)? ☐ YES ☒ NO
IF YES, THEY HAVE BEEN INCLUDED ON PLAN SHEET(S) _____
IF YES, CHECK THE APPROPRIATE BOX BELOW FOR SIZE OF BUFFER.

☐ 60-FEET FOR IMPAIRED AND KNOWN EXCEPTIONAL TENNESSEE WATERS (AVERAGE WIDTH PER SIDE WITH A MINIMUM OF 30-FEET)
FOR PROJECTS THAT DISCHARGE INTO KNOWN EXCEPTIONAL TENNESSEE WATERS OR WATERS IMPAIRED BY SILTATION, A 60 FOOT NATURAL RIPARIAN BUFFER ZONE ADJACENT TO AND ON BOTH SIDES OF THE RECEIVING STREAM WITH THIS DESIGNATION SHALL BE PRESERVED TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PRACTICABLE DURING CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES AT THE SITE. THE 60 FOOT CRITERION FOR THE WIDTH OF THE BUFFER ZONE CAN BE ESTABLISHED ON AN AVERAGE WIDTH BASIS AT A PROJECT, AS LONG AS THE MINIMUM WIDTH OF THE BUFFER ZONE IS MORE THAN 30 FEET AT ANY MEASURED LOCATION.

☐ 30-FEET FOR ALL OTHER STREAMS (AVERAGE WIDTH PER SIDE WITH A MINIMUM OF 15-FEET)
A 30 FOOT NATURAL RIPARIAN BUFFER ZONE ADJACENT TO AND ON BOTH SIDES OF THE RECEIVING STREAM SHALL BE PRESERVED TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PRACTICABLE DURING CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES AT THE SITE. THE 30 FOOT CRITERION FOR THE WIDTH OF THE BUFFER ZONE CAN BE ESTABLISHED ON AN AVERAGE WIDTH BASIS AT A PROJECT, AS LONG AS THE MINIMUM WIDTH OF THE BUFFER ZONE IS MORE THAN 15 FEET AT ANY MEASURED LOCATION. EVERY ATTEMPT SHALL BE MADE FOR CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES NOT TO TAKE PLACE WITHIN THE BUFFER ZONES

IF NO, CHECK THE APPROPRIATE BOX BELOW.
☐ BUFFERS NOT REQUIRED (i.e. NO STREAM, WETLAND, ETC. IMPACTS)
☒ TDEC ARAP APPLIES

BUFFER ZONE REQUIREMENTS ARE NOT REQUIRED FOR PRE-APPROVED SITES (4.1.2.2.)

4.1.5. ARE THERE BUFFER ZONE EXEMPTIONS (4.1.2.1)? ☐ YES ☒ NO
IF YES, EXISTING CONDITIONS DESCRIPTION:_____

4.1.6. BUFFER ZONES ARE NOT SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES AND SHOULD NOT BE RELIED UPON AS PRIMARY SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES. THE RIPARIAN BUFFER ZONE SHALL BE ESTABLISHED BETWEEN THE TOP OF THE STREAM BANK AND THE DISTURBED CONSTRUCTION AREA. EVERY ATTEMPT SHALL BE MADE FOR CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES NOT TO TAKE PLACE WITHIN THE BUFFER ZONES. BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES (BMPS) PROVIDING EQUIVALENT PROTECTION AS THE NATURAL RIPARIAN ZONE MAY BE USED. A JUSTIFICATION FOR USE AND DESIGN EQUIVALENCY SHALL BE DOCUMENTED WITHIN THE SWPPP. THE ENVIRONMENTAL AND ROADWAY DESIGN DIVISIONS SHALL REVIEW AND APPROVE THIS REVISION OF THE SWPPP BEFORE DISTURBANCE OF THE SITE PROCEEDS, UNLESS PREVIOUSLY EXEMPT IN THE NPDES CONSTRUCTION GENERAL PERMIT. WHERE ISSUED, ARAP/401 REQUIREMENTS WILL PREVAIL IF IN CONFLICT WITH THESE BUFFER ZONE REQUIREMENTS.

4.2. OUTFALL INFORMATION:
A SEDIMENT BASIN OR EQUIVALENT MEASURE(S) WILL BE PROVIDED FOR ANY OUTFALL IN A DRAINAGE AREA:

4.2.1. OF TEN ACRES OR MORE FOR AN OUTFALL(S) THAT DOES NOT DISCHARGE TO AN IMPAIRED STREAM OR KNOWN EXCEPTIONAL TENNESSEE WATERS. FOR AN OUTFALL IN A DRAINAGE AREA OF 10 ACRES OR MORE, A TEMPORARY (OR PERMANENT) SEDIMENT BASIN OR EQUIVALENT CONTROL MEASURES THAT PROVIDES STORAGE FOR A CALCULATED VOLUME OF RUNOFF FROM A MINIMUM 2-YEAR/ 24-HOUR STORM EVENT, SHALL BE PROVIDED UNTIL FINAL STABILIZATION OF THE SITE. THE ENVIRONMENTAL AND ROADWAY DESIGN DIVISIONS MAY BE CONTACTED TO REVIEW AND CONCUR WITH ANY REVISION OF THE EPSC PLANS OR SWPPP BEFORE DISTURBANCE OF THE OUTFALL PROCEEDS. (3.5.3.3)

OR

OF FIVE ACRES OR MORE FOR AN OUTFALL(S) THAT DISCHARGES TO AN IMPAIRED STREAM OR KNOWN EXCEPTIONAL TENNESSEE WATERS. FOR PROJECTS THAT DISCHARGE INTO KNOWN EXCEPTIONAL TENNESSEE WATERS OR WATERS IMPAIRED BY SILTATION, AN OUTFALL IN A DRAINAGE AREA OF 5 ACRES OR MORE, A TEMPORARY (OR PERMANENT) SEDIMENT BASIN THAT PROVIDES STORAGE FOR A CALCULATED VOLUME OF RUNOFF FROM A 5-YEAR/ 24-HOUR STORM EVENT AND RUNOFF FROM EACH ACRE DRAINED, OR EQUIVALENT CONTROL MEASURES, SHALL BE PROVIDED UNTIL FINAL STABILIZATION OF THE SITE. THE ENVIRONMENTAL AND ROADWAY DESIGN DIVISIONS MAY BE CONTACTED TO REVIEW AND CONCUR WITH ANY REVISION OF THE SWPPP BEFORE DISTURBANCE OF THE OUTFALL PROCEEDS. (5.4.1.f).

4.2.2. OUTFALL TABLE (3.5.1.d, 5.4.1.f).
SEE SWPPP SHEET S-8 - S-9 FOR OUTFALL INFORMATION.

4.2.3. WHERE POSSIBLE, HAS NON-PROJECT RUN-ON BEEN DIVERTED AROUND OR THROUGH THE PROJECT SO AS TO ELIMINATE CONTACT WITH DISTURBED AREAS OF THE PROJECT AND SEPARATE IT FROM PROJECT RUN-OFF THERBY REDUCING THE DRAINAGE AREA OF TO THE OUTFALLS IN THIS AREA?
☒ YES ☐ NO ☐ N/A

4.2.4. ARE EQUIVALENT MEASURES BEING SUBSTITUTED FOR A SEDIMENT BASIN(S)? ☐ YES ☐ NO ☒ N/A

4.2.5. HAVE ALL OUTFALLS BEEN LABELED ON THE EPSC PLAN SHEETS (3.5.1.g, 5.4.1.f)? ☒ YES ☐ NO

4.2.6. HAVE ALL OUTFALLS BEEN LABELED ON A USGS TOPOGRAPHIC MAP INCLUDED IN THE "DOCUMENTATION AND PERMITS" BINDER (2.6.2)? ☒YES ☐ NO

4.3. WETLAND INFORMATION
WILL CONSTRUCTION AND/OR EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROLS IMPACT ANY WETLANDS? ☐ YES ☒ NO

IF YES, THE STRUCTURAL EPSC MEASURES HAVE BEEN INCLUDED IN THE TOTAL PROJECT WETLAND IMPACTS AND HAVE BEEN INCLUDED IN THE WATER QUALITY PERMITS.

WETLAND INFORMATION				
WETLAND LABEL	FROM STATION LT OR RT	TO STATION LT OR RT	TEMPORARY IMPACTS (AC)	PERMANENT IMPACTS (AC)
WTL-1	2812+50, RT	2813+50, RT	0.00	0.00
WTL-2	2822+00, RT	2824+00, RT	0.00	0.00
WTL-3	2833+50, RT	2835+00, RT	0.00	0.00
WTL-4	2839+50, RT	2841+00, RT	0.00	0.00
WTL-5	2937+50, RT	2942+00, RT	0.00	0.00

4.4. TOTAL MAXIMUM DAILY LOADS (TMDL) INFORMATION (3.5.10)

4.4.1. IS THIS PROJECT LOCATED IN A HUC-8 WATERSHED THAT MAINTAINS AN EPA APPROVED TMDL FOR SILTATION?
☒YES ☐ NO

4.4.2. IF YES, IS THIS PROJECT LOCATED WITHIN A HUC-12 SUBWATERSHED WITH A WASTE LOAD ALLOCATION (WLA)?
☐ YES ☒ NO

4.4.3. IF YES, DOES THE PROJECT HAVE A DIRECT DISCHARGE TO A 303(d) LISTED STREAM FOR SILTATION OR HABITAT ALTERATION?
☐ YES ☐ NO

4.4.4. IF YES, HAS A SUMMARY OF THE CONSULTATION LETTER BEEN INCLUDED WITH THE SWPPP DOCUMENTATION? ☐ YES ☐ NO

4.5. ECOLOGY INFORMATION (3.5.5.e)
IF SPECIAL NOTES ARE PRESENT IN THE TDOT ECOLOGY REPORT, HAVE THE NOTES BEEN ADDED TO THE APPROPRIATE PLAN SHEETS?
☐ YES ☐ NO ☒ NO NOTES REQUIRED
IF YES, THEY HAVE BEEN INCLUDED ON PLAN SHEET(S) _____

4.6. ENVIRONMENTAL COMMITTMENTS
ARE THERE ANY NOTES ON THE ENVIRONMENTAL COMMITMENT SHEET?
☒ YES ☐ NO
IF YES, THEY HAVE BEEN INCLUDED ON PLAN SHEET(S) 1C

5. EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL (EPSC) MEASURES (3.5.3)

5.1. EPSC MEASURES MUST BE DESIGNED, INSTALLED AND MAINTAINED TO CONTROL STORMWATER VOLUME AND VELOCITY WITHIN THE SITE TO MINIMIZE EROSION (4.1.1).

5.2. EPSC MEASURES MUST CONTROL STORMWATER DISCHARGES, INCLUDING BOTH PEAK FLOWS AND TOTAL STORMWATER VOLUME, TO MINIMIZE EROSION AT OUTLETS, STREAM CHANNELS, AND STREAM BANKS. (4.1.1)

5.3. HAVE THE CONTROL MEASURES BEEN DESIGNED ACCORDING TO THE SIZE AND SLOPE OF THE DISTUREED DRAINAGE AREA (3.5.3.3)?
☒YES ☐ NO

5.4. THE CONTROL MEASURES HAVE, AT A MINIMUM, BEEN DESIGNED FOR THE 5-YEAR, 24 HOUR STORM EVENT (3.5.3.3, 5.4.1.a).

5.5. ARE THE LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE CLEARLY MARKED ON THE EPSC PLANS (3.5.1.n)? ☒ YES ☐ NO

5.6. HAVE STAGED EPSC PLANS BEEN PREPARED FOR THE PROJECT (3.5.2)?
YES ☒ NO ☐ (IF YES, CHECK ONE BELOW)
5.6.1. ☐ PROJECT DISTURBED AREA IS THAN LESS THAN 5 ACRES (MINIMUM OF TWO STAGES OF EPSC PLANS)
5.6.2. ☒ PROJECT DISTURBED AREA IS GREATER THAN 5 ACRES (MINIMUM OF THREE STAGES OF EPSC PLANS)

5.7. IS ADDITIONAL PHYSICAL OR CHEMICAL TREATMENT OF STORMWATER RUNOFF NECESSARY (5.4.1.a)? ☐ YES ☒ NO

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN

8/10/2016
G:\tro\CTT28-TDOT SWPPP-CEC\CTT28006_I-81Truck Lane_SullivanCo\RPT\SWPPP_Sheets\CADD\SWPPPsheet2.dgn

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
CONST.	2016	IM/NH-81-1(119)	
P.E.	2016	82001-1178-44	S-3

5.8. HAVE STEEP SLOPES (GREATER THAN 35%) BEEN MINIMALLY DISTURBED AND/OR PROTECTED BY CONVEYING RUNOFF NON-EROSIVELY AROUND OR OVER THE SLOPE (3.5.3.2) (10. "STEEP SLOPE")?
☒ YES ☐ NO ☐ N/A

5.9. ALL PHYSICAL AND/OR CHEMICAL TREATMENT WILL BE RESEARCHED, APPLIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURE'S GUIDELINES AND FULLY DESCRIBED ON THE EPSC PLANS (3.5.3.1.b).

5.10. ALL EPSC CONTROL MEASURES WILL BE INSTALLED ACCORDING TO TDOT STANDARDS (i.e. STANDARD DRAWINGS).

5.11. EPSC MEASURES WILL NOT BE INSTALLED IN A STREAM WITHOUT FIRST OBTAINING APPROVAL FROM THE PERMITS SECTION.

5.12. DISCHARGES FROM DEWATERING ACTIVITIES ARE PROHIBITED UNLESS MANAGED BY APPROPRIATE CONTROLS THAT PROVIDE THE LEVEL OF TREATMENT (FILTRATION) NECESSARY TO COMPLY WITH PERMIT REQUIREMENTS. (4.1.4).

5.13. DISCHARGES FROM SEDIMENT BASINS AND IMPOUNDMENTS MUST USE OUTLET STRUCTURES THAT ONLY WITHDRAW WATER FROM NEAR THE SURFACE OF THE BASIN OR IMPOUNDMENT, UNLESS INFEASIBLE (4.1.7).

5.14. THE CONTROL MEASURES LISTED IN THE QUANTITIES TABLE ON SHEET 2A HAVE BEEN SELECTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH TDOT STANDARD DRAWINGS AND GOOD ENGINEERING PRACTICES (3.5.3.1.b).

5.15. THE QUANTITIES REQUIRED FOR STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION EXITS PER TDOT STANDARDS HAVE BEEN SPECIFIED ON SHEET 2A (3.5.3.1.n).

5.16. AREAS TO BE UNDISTURBED SHALL BE CLEARLY MARKED IN THE FIELD BEFORE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES BEGIN.

5.17. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN THE PLANS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT CLEAR/DISTURB ANY AREA BEYOND 15 FEET FROM SLOPE LINES OR ROW/ EASEMENT LINE, WHICHEVER IS LESSER.

5.18. CLEARING, GRUBBING, AND OTHER DISTURBANCE TO RIPARIAN VEGETATION SHALL BE LIMITED TO THE MINIMUM NECESSARY FOR SLOPE CONSTRUCTION AND EQUIPMENT OPERATIONS. EXISTING VEGETATION, INCLUDING STREAM AND WETLAND BUFFERS (UNLESS PERMITTED), SHOULD BE PRESERVED TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT POSSIBLE. UNNECESSARY VEGETATION REMOVAL IS PROHIBITED.

5.19. EPSC MEASURES SHALL BE INSTALLED AND FUNCTIONAL PRIOR TO ANY EARTH MOVING OPERATIONS, AND SHALL BE MAINTAINED THROUGHOUT THE CONSTRUCTION PERIOD.

5.20. TEMPORARY EPSC MEASURES MAY BE REMOVED AT THE BEGINNING OF THE WORKDAY, BUT MUST BE REINSTALLED AT THE END OF THE WORKDAY OR BEFORE A PRECIPITATION EVENT.

5.21. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ESTABLISH AND MAINTAIN A PROACTIVE METHOD TO PREVENT THE OFF-SITE MIGRATION OR DEPOSIT OF SEDIMENT OFF THE PROJECT LIMITS (E.G. R.O.W., EASEMENTS, ETC.), INTO WATERS OF THE STATE/U.S., OR ONTO ROADWAYS USED BY THE GENERAL PUBLIC. IF SEDIMENT ESCAPES THE CONSTRUCTION SITE, OFF-SITE ACCUMULATIONS OF SEDIMENT THAT HAVE NOT REACHED A STREAM MUST BE REMOVED TO A LEVEL SUFFICIENT TO MINIMIZE OFF-SITE IMPACTS (E.G., FUGITIVE SEDIMENT THAT HAS ESCAPED THE CONSTRUCTION SITE AND HAS COLLECTED IN A STREET MUST BE REMOVED SO THAT IT IS NOT SUBSEQUENTLY WASHED INTO STORM SEWERS AND STREAMS BY THE NEXT RAIN AND/OR SO THAT IT DOES NOT POSE A SAFETY HAZARD TO USERS OF PUBLIC STREETS). ARRANGEMENTS CONCERNING REMOVAL OF SEDIMENT ON ADJOINING PROPERTY MUST BE SETTLED WITH THE ADJOINING PROPERTY OWNER BEFORE REMOVAL OF SEDIMENT. SEDIMENT THAT MIGRATES INTO WATERS OF THE STATE/US SHALL NOT BE REMOVED WIHTOUT GUIDANCE FROM TDOT ENVIRONMENTAL PERSONNEL.

5.22. OFFSITE VEHICLE TRACKING OF SEDIMENTS AND THE GENERATION OF DUST SHALL BE MINIMIZED. A STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION EXIT (A POINT OF ENTRANCE/EXIT TO THE CONSTRUCTION PROJECT) SHALL BE PROVIDED TO REDUCE THE TRACKING OF MUD AND DIRT ONTO PUBLIC ROADS BY CONSTRUCTION VEHICLES.

5.23. THE DEWATERING OF WORK AREAS, TRENCHES, FOUNDATIONS, EXCAVATIONS, ETC. THAT HAVE COLLECTED STORMWATER, WATER FROM VEHICLE WASH AREAS, OR GROUNDWATER SHALL BE EITHER HELD IN SETTLING BASINS OR TREATED BY FILTRATION AND/OR CHEMICAL TREATMENT PRIOR TO ITS DISCHARGE. ALL PHYSICAL AND/OR CHEMICAL TREATMENT WILL BE APPLIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S GUIDELINES AND FULLY DESCRIBED IN THE EPSC PLANS. WATER DISCHARGED SHALL NOT CAUSE AN OBJECTIONABLE COLOR CONTRAST WITHIN THE RECEIVING NATURAL RESOURCE. WATER MUST BE HELD IN SETTLING BASINS UNTIL AT LEAST AS CLEAR AS THE RECEIVING WATERS. SETTLING BASINS AND SEDIMENT TRAPS SHALL BE PROPERLY DESIGNED ACCORDING TO THE SIZE OF THE DRAINAGE AREAS OR VOLUME OF WATER TO BE TREATED. TREATED WATER MUST BE DISCHARGED THROUGH A PIPE OR WELL- VEGETATED OR LINED CHANNEL, SO THAT THE DISCHARGE DOES NOT CAUSE EROSION OR SEDIMENT TRANSPORT. DISCHARGES FROM BASINS AND IMPOUNDMENTS SHALL UTILIZE OUTLET STRUCTURES THAT ONLY WITHDRAW WATER FROM NEAR THE SURFACE OF THE BASIN OR IMPOUNDMENT. DISCHARGES MUST NOT CAUSE AN OBJECTIONABLE COLOR CONTRAST WITH THE RECEIVING STREAM.

5.24. DEWATERING STRUCTURES, SEDIMENT FILTER BAGS, SEDIMENT BASINS AND TRAPS SHALL NOT BE LOCATED CLOSER THAN 30 FEET (60 FEET DESIRABLE VEGETATIVE BUFFER) FOR IMPAIRED AND KNOWN EXCEPTIONAL TENNESSEE WATERS AND 15 FEET (30 FEET DESIRABLE VEGETATIVE BUFFER) FOR ALL OTHER FEATURES FROM THE TOP BANK OF A STREAM, WETLAND OR OTHER NATURAL RESOURCE AND SHALL BE PROPERLY DESIGNED ACCORDING TO THE SIZE OF THE DRAINAGE AREAS OR VOLUME OF WATER TO BE TREATED.

5.25. DISCHARGES FROM SEDIMENT BASINS SHALL UTILIZE OUTLET STRUCTURES THAT ONLY WITHDRAW WATER FROM NEAR THE SURFACE OF THE BASIN OR IMPOUNDMENT. TREATED WATER MUST BE DISCHARGED THROUGH A PIPE, WELL- VEGETATED AND/OR LINED CHANNEL, SO THAT THE DISCHARGE DOES NOT CAUSE EROSION OR SEDIMENT TRANSPORT. WATER DISCHARGED SHALL NOT CAUSE AN OBJECTIONABLE COLOR CONTRAST WITHIN THE RECEIVING NATURAL RESOURCE.

5.26. STABILIZATION PRACTICES: PRE-CONSTRUCTION VEGETATIVE COVER WILL NOT BE DESTROYED, REMOVED OR DISTURBED MORE THAN 15 DAYS PRIOR TO GRADING OR EARTH MOVING UNLESS THE AREA WILL BE SEEDED AND/OR MULCHED OR OTHER TEMPORARY COVER IS INSTALLED (3.5.3.1.h).

5.27. STABILIZATION MEASURES WILL BE INITIATED AS SOON AS POSSIBLE WHERE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES HAVE TEMPORARILY OR PERMANENTLY CEASED. TEMPORARY OR PERMANENT STABILIZATION WILL BE COMPLETED WITHIN 14 DAYS AFTER ACTIVITY HAS TEMPORARILY OR PERMANENTLY CEASED IN THAT AREA. PERMANENT STABILIZATION WILL REPLACE TEMPORARY MEASURES AS SOON AS PRACTICABLE (3.5.3.2).

5.28. PRIORITY SHALL BE GIVEN TO FINISHING OPERATIONS AND PERMANENT EPSC MEASURES OVER TEMPORARY EPSC MEASURES ON ALL PROJECTS. UNPACKED GRAVEL CONTAINING FINES (SILT AND CLAY SIZED PARTICLES) OR CRUSHER-RUN WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED A NON-ERODIBLE SURFACE

5.29. DELAYING THE PLANTING OF COVER VEGETATION UNTIL WINTER MONTHS OR DRY MONTHS SHOULD BE AVOIDED, IF POSSIBLE.

5.30. FERTILIZERS SHALL BE APPLIED ONLY IN THE AMOUNTS SPECIFIED. ONCE APPLIED, FERTILIZERS SHALL BE WORKED INTO THE SOIL TO LIMIT THE EXPOSURE TO STORMWATER.

5.31. STEEP SLOPES (3.5.3.2): STEEP SLOPES ARE DEFINED AS A NATURAL OR CREATED SLOPE OF 35% GRADE OR GREATER REGARDLESS OF HEIGHT. STEEP SLOPES SHALL BE TEMPORARILY STABILIZED NOT LATER THAN 7 DAYS AFTER CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY ON THE SLOPE HAS TEMPORARILY OR PERMANENTLY CEASED.

5.32. THE STRUCTURAL EPSC MEASURES HAVE BEEN INCLUDED IN THE TOTAL PROJECT IMPACTS AND HAVE BEEN INCLUDED IN THE AQUATIC RESOURCE ALTERATION (ARAP) PERMIT OR SECTION 401 CERTIFICATION (3.5.1.i). REFER TO THE LIST OF APPLICABLE ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS LOCATED ON SWPPP SHEET S-7. ALL PERMITS WILL BE MAINTAINED ON SITE IN THE "DOCUMENTATION AND PERMITS" BINDER.

6. POLYACRYLAMIDE

6.1. ENSURE POLYACRYLAMIDE (PAM) EMULSIONS AND POWDERS ARE OF THE ANIONIC TYPE AND MEET THE FOLLOWING REQUIREMENTS:
- 6.1.1. MEETS THE EPA AND FDA ACRYLAMIDE MONOMER LIMITS OF EQUAL TO OR GREATER THAN 0.005% ACRYLAMIDE MONOMER.
- 6.1.2. HAS A DENSITY OF 10% TO 55% BY WEIGHT AND A MOLECULAR WEIGHT OF 16 TO 24 MG/MOLE.
- 6.1.3. MIXTURE IS NON-COMBUSTIBLE.
- 6.1.4. CONTAINS ONLY MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED ADDITIVES.

6.2. PAM SHALL BE MIXED AND APPLIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION (OSHA) MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET REQUIREMENTS AND THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE SPECIFIED USES CONFORMING TO ALL FEDERAL, STATE, AND LOCAL LAWS, RULES, AND REGULATIONS.

6.3. ALL VENDORS AND SUPPLIERS OF PAM, PAM MIX, OR PAM BLENDS SHALL PRESENT OR SUPPLY A WRITTEN TOXICITY REPORT WHICH VERIFIES ACCEPTABLE TOXICITY PARAMETERS WHICH MEET OR EXCEED THE EPA REQUIREMENTS FOR THE STATE AND FEDERAL WATER QUALITY STANDARDS. WHOLE EFFLUENT TESTING DOES NOT MEET THIS REQUIREMENT AS PRIMARY REACTIONS HAVE OCCURRED AND TOXIC POTENTIALS HAVE BEEN REDUCED. CATIONIC FORMS OF PAM ARE NOT ALLOWED UNDER THIS SECTION DUE TO HIGH LEVELS OF TOXICITY TO AQUATIC ORGANISMS. PAM EMULSIONS SHALL NEVER BE APPLIED DIRECTLY TO STORMWATER RUNOFF OR RIPARIAN WATERS DUE TO SURFACTANT TOXICITY. THE CONTRACTOR MUST SEEK THE APPROVAL OF THE EPSC DESIGN ENGINEER AND TDOT IF CHITOSAN IS PROPOSED FOR USE ON THIS PROJECT.

6.4. ALL VENDORS AND SUPPLIERS OF PAM, PAM MIX, OR PAM BLENDS SHALL SUPPLY WRITTEN "SITE SPECIFIC" TESTING RESULTS DEMONSTRATING THAT A PERFORMANCE OF 95% OR GREATER REDUCTION OF NTU OR TSS FROM STORMWATER DISCHARGES.

6.5. EMULSION BATCHES SHALL BE MIXED FOLLOWING RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE TESTING LABORATORY THAT DETERMINES THE PROPER PRODUCT AND RATE TO MEET SITE REQUIREMENTS. APPLICATION METHOD SHALL ENSURE UNIFORM COVERAGE TO THE TARGET AREA. EMULSIONS SHALL NEVER BE APPLIED DIRECTLY TO STORMWATER RUNOFF OR RIPARIAN WATERS.

6.6. PAM POWDER MAY BE APPLIED BY A HAND OR MECHANICAL SPREADER. MIXING PAM POWDER WITH DRY SILICA SAND WILL AID IN SPREADING.

6.7. PREMIXING OF PAM POWDER INTO FERTILIZER, SEED, OR OTHER SOIL AMENDMENTS IS ALLOWED WHEN SPECIFIED IN THE DESIGN PLAN. APPLICATION METHOD SHALL ENSURE UNIFORM COVERAGE TO THE TARGET AREA.

6.8. PAM LOGS OR BLOCKS SHALL BE APPLIED FOLLOWING SITE TESTING RESULTS TO ENSURE PROPER PLACEMENT AND PERFORMANCE AND SHALL MEET OR EXCEED STATE AND FEDERAL WATER QUALITY REQUIREMENTS.

7. UTILITY RELOCATION

7.1. STORMWATER WHICH COLLECTS IN THE UTILITY TRENCH SHALL BE PUMPED INTO A DEWATERING STRUCTURE OR SEDIMENT FILTER BAG AND TREATED PRIOR TO DISCHARGE.

7.2. SILT FENCE SHALL BE INSTALLED ON THE DOWNGRADIENT SIDE OF STOCKPILED SOIL. TRENCHING ACROSS WET WEATHER CONVEYANCES SHALL BE DONE DURING DRY CONDITIONS AND STABILIZED BY THE END OF THE WORK DAY

7.3. UTILITY CROSSINGS IN ENVIRONMENTAL FEATURES SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH TDOT STANDARDS AND NO WORK SHALL BE CONDUCTED IN FLOWING WATERS. ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS APPLY TO UTILITIES IN THIS PROJECT. THE STATE CONTRACTOR SHALL COMPLY WITH ALL REQUIREMENTS OF THE PERMITS.

7.4. IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE STATE UTILITY CONTRACTOR TO PROTECT EXPOSED EARTH FROM EROSION AND TO PROVIDE FOR CONTAINMENT OF SEDIMENT THAT MAY RESULT FROM THEIR WORK. PRIOR TO BEGINNING WORK, ADEQUATE MEASURES MUST BE IN PLACE TO TRAP ANY SEDIMENT THAT MAY TRAVEL OFF-SITE IN THE EVENT OF RAIN. DURING THE PROGRESSION OF THEIR WORK EXPOSED EARTH AREAS SHALL BE STABILIZED AS SOON AS POSSIBLE TO PREVENT EROSION. AT NO TIME SHALL EXPOSED EARTH RESULTING FROM THEIR

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN

8/10/2016
G:\trav\CTT28-TDOT SWPPP-CEC\CTT28006_I-81Truck Lane_SullivanCo\RPT\SWPPP_Sheets\CADD\SWPPPsheet3.dgn

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
CONST.	2016	IM/NH-81-1(119)	
P.E.	2016	82001-1178-44	S-4

OPERATIONS HAVE UNPROTECTED ACCESS TO FLOWING OFF-SITE AND ENTERING WATERS OF THE STATE/U.S.

7.5. FOR THE INSTALLATION OF BURIED UTILITIES (PIPES AND CABLES), TRENCHES SHALL BE BACKFILLED DAILY AS CONSTRUCTION PROCEEDS. BACKFILLED TRENCHES SHALL BE SEEDED AND MULCHED OR SODDED DAILY IF POSSIBLE, BUT NO LATER THAN SEVEN DAYS AFTER BEING BACKFILLED. ANY TEMPORARY SPOILS OF EXCAVATED EARTH SHALL BE LOCATED WITHIN TDOT EPSC MEASURES OR RECEIVE SEPARATE EPSC MEASURES. IF TRENCHES ARE NOT BACKFILLED OVERNIGHT, APPROPRIATE EPSC MEASURES WILL BE INSTALLED BY THE STATE UTILITY CONTRACTOR UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE TRENCH IS BACKFILLED.

7.6. IN REGARD TO EPSC, TDEC REGULATIONS APPLY TO THE STATE UTILITY CONTRACTORS ON THIS PROJECT. THE STATE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR EPSC MEASURES RELATED TO UTILITY CONSTRUCTION INCLUDED IN THE STATE CONTRACT.

7.7. TRENCHES FORMED FOR THE INSTALLATION OF BURIED UTILITIES MAY CAUSE STORMWATER RUNOFF TO CONCENTRATE AT THE TRENCH LINE. ADDITIONAL EPSC MEASURES MAY BE REQUIRED TO BE INSTALLED AS APPROVED BY THE TDOT PROJECT ENGINEER.

7.8. FOR THE INSTALLATION OF UNDERGROUND UTILITIES OUTSIDE OF THE TDOT RIGHT-OF-WAY, EPSC MEASURES SHALL BE INSTALLED PRIOR TO CLEARING (TRENCHING AND ASSOCIATED BLASTING) IN THOSE AREAS NECESSARY TO PREVENT SEDIMENT FROM LEAVING THE CONSTRUCTION AREA. THESE EPSC MEASURES SHALL REMAIN UNTIL THE BACKFILLED TRENCH IS STABILIZED WITH FINAL VEGETATIVE COVER.

7.9. THE UTILITY CONTRACTOR SHALL RESTORE ALL AFFECTED WET WEATHER CONVEYANCES TO THE EXISTING TOPOGRAPHIC CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE TDOT RESPONSIBLE PARTY.

7.10. THE UTILITY CONTRACTOR WILL PROVIDE APPROPRIATE EPSC MEASURES TO REPLACE ONSITE EPSC MEASURES REMOVED TO FACILITATE THE INSTALLATION OF UTILITIES. REPLACEMENT OF EPSC MEASURES WILL BE COORDINATED WITH THE TDOT ENGINEER BEFORE COMMENCING WORK.

8. <u>MAINTENANCE AND INSPECTION</u>

8.1. INSPECTION PRACTICES (3.5.8)

8.1.1. PROJECT EPSC INSPECTORS AND SUPERVISORS (INCLUDING TDOT STAFF, CONSULTANTS AND CONTRACTOR STAFF) RESPONSIBLE FOR THE INSPECTION, IMPLEMENTATION, MAINTENANCE. AND/OR REPAIR OF EPSC MEASURES SHALL SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETE THE TDEC "LEVEL 1 - FUNDAMENTALS OF EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL FOR CONSTRUCTION SITES" COURSE AND ANY RECERTIFICATION COURSES AS REQUIRED.

8.1.2. THE TDOT CONSTRUCTION SUPERVISOR (OR THEIR DESIGNEE) AND THE CONTRACTOR'S SITE SUPERINTENDENT ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR INSPECTIONS. MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR ACTIVITIES ARE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR. THE TDOT CONSTRUCTION SUPERVISOR OR THEIR DESIGNEE SHALL COMPLETE THE EPSC INSPECTION REPORTS AND DISTRIBUTE COPIES PER THE CONTRACT.

8.1.3. EPSC CONTROLS SHALL BE INSPECTED TO VERIFY MEASURES HAVE BEEN INSTALLED AND MAINTAINED IN ACCORDANCE WITH TDOT STANDARD DRAWINGS, SPECIFICATIONS, AND GOOD ENGINEERING PRACTICES. EPSC INSPECTIONS SHALL BE DOCUMENTED ON THE TDOT EPSC INSPECTION REPORT.

8.1.4. OUTFALL POINTS SHALL BE INSPECTED TO ASCERTAIN WHETHER EPSC MEASURES ARE EFFECTIVE IN PREVENTING EROSION AND CONTROLLING SEDIMENT INCLUDING SIGNIFICANT IMPACTS TO SURROUNDING NATURAL RESOURCES AND ADJACENT PROPERTY OWNERS. WHERE DISCHARGE LOCATIONS ARE INACCESSIBLE, NEARBY DOWN GRADIENT LOCATIONS SHALL BE INSPECTED. LOCATIONS WHERE VEHICLES ENTER AND EXIT THE SITE SHALL BE INSPECTED FOR EVIDENCE OF OFF-SITE ROADWAY SEDIMENT TRACKING.

8.1.5. UPON CONCLUSION OF THE INSPECTIONS, EPSC MEASURES FOUND TO BE INEFFECTIVE SHALL BE REPAIRED, REPLACED, OR MODIFIED BEFORE THE NEXT RAIN EVENT, IF POSSIBLE, BUT IN NO CASE MORE THAN 24 HOURS AFTER THE INSPECTION OR WHEN THE CONDITION IS IDENTIFIED. IF THE REPAIR, REPLACEMENT OR MODIFICATION IS NOT PRACTICAL WITHIN THE 24 HOUR TIMEFRAME, WRITTEN DOCUMENTATION PROVIDED BY THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE PLACED IN THE FIELD DIARY AND EPSC INSPECTION REPORT. AN ESTIMATED REPAIR, REPLACEMENT OR MODIFICATION SCHEDULE SHALL BE DOCUMENTED WITHIN 24 HOURS AFTER IDENTIFICATION.

8.1.6. INSPECTION, REPAIR, AND MAINTENANCE OF EPSC MEASURES SHALL BE PERFORMED ON A REGULAR BASIS. SEDIMENT SHALL BE REMOVED FROM SEDIMENT CONTROL STRUCTURES WHEN THE DESIGN CAPACITY HAS BEEN REDUCED BY FIFTY PERCENT (50%). DURING SEDIMENT REMOVAL, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL TAKE STEPS TO ENSURE THAT STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS OF EPSC MEASURES ARE NOT DAMAGED AND THUS MADE INEFFECTIVE. IF DAMAGE DOES OCCUR, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REPAIR THE EPSC MEASURES AT THE CONTRACTOR'S OWN EXPENSE.

8.1.7. SEDIMENT REMOVED FROM SEDIMENT CONTROL STRUCTURES SHALL BE PLACED AND TREATED IN A MANNER SO THAT THE SEDIMENT IS CONTAINED WITHIN THE PROJECT LIMITS, DOES NOT MIGRATE INTO FEATURES REMOVED FROM, AND DOES NOT MIGRATE ONTO ADJACENT PROPERTIES AND/OR INTO WATERS OF THE STATE/U.S. COST FOR THIS TREATMENT SHALL BE INCLUDED IN PRICE BID FOR ITEM NO. 209-05 SEDIMENT REMOVAL, C.Y.

8.1.8. INSPECTIONS WILL BE CONDUCTED AT LEAST TWICE EVERY CALENDAR WEEK AND AT LEAST 72 HOURS A PART (3.5.8.2.a). A CALENDAR WEEK IS DEFINED AS SUNDAY THROUGH SATURDAY. QUALITY ASSURANCE AUDITS OF TDOT EPSC, NPDES AND WATER QUALITY PERMIT REQUIREMENTS SHALL BE PERFORMED PER THE TDOT ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE OFFICE.

8.1.9. THE FREQUENCY OF EPSC INSPECTIONS MAY BE REDUCED TO ONCE A MONTH (I.E. EXTREME DROUGHT CONDITIONS, FROZEN GROUND, ETC.) WITH WRITTEN NOTIFICATION BY THE TDOT REGIONAL ENGINEER TO TDEC NASHVILLE CENTRAL OFFICE AND SUBSEQUENT TDEC APPROVAL. WRITTEN NOTIFICATION MUST INCLUDE THE INTENT TO CHANGE FREQUENCY AND JUSTIFICATION (3.5.8.2.a).

8.1.10. ALL DISTURBED AREAS OF THE SITE THAT HAVE NOT BEEN FINALLY STABILIZED, AREAS USED FOR MATERIAL STORAGE THAT ARE EXPOSED TO PRECIPITATION, STRUCTURAL CONTROL MEASURES, AND LOCATIONS WHERE VEHICLES ENTER OR EXIT THE SITE, AND EACH OUTFALL WILL BE INSPECTED (3.5.8.2.b).

8.1.11. THE INSPECTOR WILL OVERSEE THE REQUIREMENTS OF OTHER CONSTRUCTION-RELATED WATER QUALITY PERMITS (I.E. TDEC ARAP, USACE SECTION 404, AND TVA SECTION 26a PERMITS) FOR CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES AROUND WATERS OF THE STATE (10 "INSPECTOR").

8.1.12. THE SWPPP WILL BE REVISED AS NECESSARY BASED ON THE RESULTS OF THE INSPECTION. REVISION(S) WILL BE RECORDED WITHIN 7 DAYS OF THE INSPECTION. REVISION(S) WILL BE IMPLEMENTED WITHIN 14 DAYS OF THE INSPECTION (3.8.5.2.e AND 3.8.5.2.f).

8.1.13. THE INSPECTOR SHALL CONDUCT PRE-CONSTRUCTION INSPECTIONS TO VERIFY AREAS THAT ARE NOT TO BE DISTURBED HAVE BEEN MARKED IN THE SWPPP AND IN THE FIELD BEFORE LAND DISTURBANCE ACTIVITIES BEGIN AND INITIAL MEASURES HAVE BEEN INSTALLED (10 "INSPECTOR") (3.5.1.n).

8.1.14. DOCUMENTATION OF INSPECTIONS WILL BE MAINTAINED ON SITE IN THE "DOCUMENTATION AND PERMITS" BINDER. REPORTS WILL BE SUBMITTED TO THE TDOT PROJECT SUPERVISOR PER THE CONTRACT.

8.1.15. THESE INSPECTION REQUIREMENTS DO NOT APPLY TO DEFINABLE AREAS OF THE SITE THAT HAVE MET FINAL STABILIZATION REQUIREMENTS AND HAVE BEEN NOTED IN THE SWPPP.

8.1.16. TRAINED CERTIFIED INSPECTORS SHALL COMPLETE INSPECTION TO THE BEST OF THEIR ABILITY. FALSIFYING INSPECTION RECORDS OR OTHER DOCUMENTATION OR FAILURE TO COMPLETE INSPECTION DOCUMENTATION SHALL RESULT IN A VIOLATION OF THIS PERMIT AND ANY OTHER APPLICABLE ACTS OR RULES (3.8.5.2.H).

8.2. DULY AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE (7.7.3)
THE PROJECT SUPERVISOR MAY DELEGATE AN INDIVIDUAL AND/OR CONSULTANT TO SIGN EPSC INSPECTIONS REPORTS. FOR SATISFYING SIGNATORY REQUIREMENTS FOR EPSC INSPECTION REPORTS, THE PROJECT SUPERVISOR AND NEWLY AUTHORIZED INDIVIDUAL ACCEPTING RESPONSIBILITY MUST PERFORM THE FOLLOWING:

8.2.1. COMPLETE AND SIGN THE TDOT CONSTRUCTION DIVISION EPSC DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY.

8.2.2. SUBMIT THE EPSC DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY TO THE LOCAL TDEC EFO.

8.3. MAINTENANCE PRACTICES (3.5.3.1 AND 3.5.7)

8.3.1. ALL CONTROLS WILL BE MAINTAINED IN GOOD AND EFFECTIVE OPERATING ORDER. NECESSARY REPAIRS OR MAINTENANCE WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED BEFORE THE NEXT STORM EVENT AND IN NO CASE MORE THAN 24 HOURS AFTER THE NEED IS IDENTIFIED. IN A CASE WHERE THE ACTIVITY IS DEEMED IMPRACTICABLE, ANY SUCH CONDITIONS WILL BE DOCUMENTED (3.5.8.2.e).

8.3.2. ALL CONTROLS WILL BE MAINTAINED IN ACCORDANCE WITH TDOT STANDARD DRAWINGS AND GOOD ENGINEERING PRACTICES. (3.5.3.1.b)

8.3.3. SEDIMENT WILL BE REMOVED FROM SEDIMENT TRAPS, SILT FENCE, SEDIMENT BASINS, AND OTHER CONTROLS WHEN THE DESIGN CAPACITY HAS BEEN REDUCED BY 50% (3.5.3.1.e).

8.3.4. CHECK DAMS WILL BE INSPECTED FOR STABILITY. SEDIMENT WILL BE REMOVED WHEN DEPTH REACHES ONE-HALF (½) THE HEIGHT OF THE DAM.

8.3.5. LITTER, CONSTRUCTION DEBRIS, AND CONSTRUCTION CHEMICALS EXPOSED TO STORMWATER WILL BE PICKED UP AND REMOVED FROM STORMWATER EXPOSURE PRIOR TO ANTICIPATED STORM EVENTS OR BEFORE BEING CARRIED OFF OF THE SITE BY WIND, OR OTHERWISE PREVENTED FROM BECOMING A POLLUTANT SOURCE FOR STORMWATER DISCHARGES. AFTER USE, MATERIALS USED FOR EROSION CONTROL WILL BE REMOVED (3.5.3.1.f).

8.3.6. ALL SEEDED AREAS WILL BE CHECKED FOR BARE SPOTS, EROSION WASHOUTS, AND VIGOROUS GROWTH FREE OF SIGNIFICANT WEED INFESTATIONS.

8.3.7. THE TDOT PROJECT SUPERVISOR OR THEIR DESIGNEE AND THE CONTRACTOR'S SITE SUPERINTENDENT ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR INSPECTIONS. MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR ACTIVITIES ARE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR. THE TDOT PROJECT SUPERVISOR OR THEIR DESIGNEE WILL COMPLETE THE INSPECTION REPORTS AND DISTRIBUTE COPIES PER THE CONTRACT.

9. <u>SITE ASSESSMENTS</u> (3.1.2)
QUALITY ASSURANCE SITE ASSESSMENTS OF EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROLS SHALL BE PERFORMED ACCORDING TO THE TDOT ENVIRONMENTAL DIVISION COMPREHENSIVE INSPECTIONS OFFICE GUIDELINES.

10. <u>STORMWATER MANAGEMENT</u> (3.5.4)

10.1. STORMWATER MANAGEMENT WILL BE HANDLED BY TEMPORARY CONTROLS OUTLINED IN THIS SWPPP AND ANY PERMANENT CONTROLS NEEDED TO MEET PERMANENT STORMWATER MANAGEMENT NEEDS IN THE POST CONSTRUCTION PERIOD. PERMANENT CONTROLS WILL BE SHOWN ON THE PLANS AND NOTED AS PERMANENT.

10.2. DESCRIBE ANY SPECIFIC POST-CONSTRUCTION MEASURES THAT WILL CONTROL VELOCITY, POLLUTANTS, AND/OR EROSION (3.5.1.F, 3.5.4): <u>RIP RAP DITCHES, CONCRETE LINED DITCHES, GRADED SOLID ROCK, AND OUTFALL PROTECTION.</u>

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
CONST.	2016	IM/NH-81-1(119)	
P.E.	2016	82001-1178-44	S-5

10.3. OTHER ITEMS NEEDING CONTROL (3.5.5)
CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS: THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS OR SUBSTANCES ARE EXPECTED TO BE PRESENT ON THE SITE DURING THE CONSTRUCTION PERIOD. (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY).
☒ LUMBER, GUARDRAIL, TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES
☒ CONCRETE WASHOUT
☒ CONCRETE AND CORRUGATED METAL PIPES
☒ MINERAL AGGREGATES, ASPHALT
☒ EARTH
☒ LIQUID TRAFFIC STRIPING MATERIALS, PAINT
☒ ROCK
☒ CURING COMPOUND
☐ EXPLOSIVES
☐ OTHER _____
THESE MATERIALS WILL BE HANDLED AS NOTED IN THIS SWPPP.

10.4. WASTE MATERIALS (3.5.5.b)
WASTE MATERIAL (EARTH, ROCK, ASPHALT, CONCRETE, ETC.) NOT REQUIRED FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT WILL BE DISPOSED OF BY THE CONTRACTOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TDOT CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT AND FEDERAL AND STATE REGULATIONS. IMPACTS TO WATERS OF THE STATE/U.S. SHALL BE AVOIDED IF POSSIBLE. IF UNAVOIDABLE, THE CONTRACTOR WILL OBTAIN ANY AND ALL NECESSARY PERMITS INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO NPDES, AQUATIC RESOURCES ALTERATION PERMIT(S) CORPS OF ENGINEERS SECTION 404 PERMITS, AND TVA SECTION 26A PERMITS TO DISPOSE OF WASTE MATERIALS.

10.4.1. HAZARDOUS WASTE (3.5.5.c) (7.9)
ALL HAZARDOUS WASTE MATERIALS WILL BE DISPOSED OF IN A MANNER WHICH IS COMPLIANT WITH LOCAL OR STATE REGULATIONS. SITE PERSONNEL WILL BE INSTRUCTED IN THESE PRACTICES, AND THE INDIVIDUAL DESIGNATED AS THE CONTRACTOR'S ON-SITE REPRESENTATIVE WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR SEEING THAT THESE PRACTICES ARE FOLLOWED. THE CONTRACTOR WILL OBTAIN ANY AND ALL NECESSARY PERMITS TO DISPOSE OF HAZARDOUS MATERIAL.

10.4.2. SANITARY WASTE (3.5.5.b)
PORTABLE SANITARY FACILITIES WILL BE PROVIDED ON ALL CONSTRUCTION SITES. SANITARY WASTE WILL BE COLLECTED FROM THE PORTABLE UNITS IN A TIMELY MANNER BY A LICENSED WASTE MANAGEMENT CONTRACTOR OR AS REQUIRED BY ANY LOCAL REGULATIONS. THE CONTRACTOR WILL OBTAIN ANY AND ALL NECESSARY PERMITS TO DISPOSE OF SANITARY WASTE.

10.4.3. OTHER MATERIALS
THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS OR SUBSTANCES ARE EXPECTED TO BE PRESENT ON THE SITE DURING THE CONSTRUCTION PERIOD. (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY).
☒ FERTILIZERS AND LIME
☐ PESTICIDES AND/OR HERBICIDES
☒ DIESEL AND GASOLINE
☒ MACHINERY LUBRICANTS (OIL AND GREASE)
THESE MATERIALS WILL BE HANDLED AS NOTED IN THIS SWPPP.

11. NON-STORMWATER DISCHARGES (3.5.9)
11.1. THE FOLLOWING NON-STORMWATER DISCHARGES ARE ANTICIPATED DURING THE COURSE OF THIS PROJECT (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY):
☒ DEWATERING OF WORK AREAS OF COLLECTED STORMWATER AND GROUND WATER
☐ WATERS USED TO WASH VEHICLES (OF DUST AND SOIL) WHERE DETERGENTS ARE NOT USED AND DETENTION AND/OR FILTERING IS PROVIDED BEFORE THE WATER LEAVES THE SITE
☒ WATER USED TO CONTROL DUST (3.5.3.1.n)
☐ POTABLE WATER SOURCES INCLUDING WATERLINE FLUSHINGS FROM WHICH CHLORINE HAS BEEN REMOVED TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PRACTICABLE
☒ UNCONTAMINATED GROUNDWATER OR SPRING WATER
☐ FOUNDATION OR FOOTING DRAINS WHERE FLOWS ARE NOT CONTAMINATED WITH POLLUTANTS
☐ OTHER: _____

11.2. ALL ALLOWABLE NON-STORMWATER DISCHARGES WILL BE DIRECTED TO STABLE DISCHARGE STRUCTURES PRIOR TO LEAVING THE SITE. FILTERING OR CHEMICAL TREATMENT MAY BE NECESSARY PRIOR TO DISCHARGE.

11.3. THE DESIGN OF ALL IMPACTED EPSC MEASURES RECEIVING FLOW FROM ALLOWABLE NON-STORMWATER DISCHARGES MUST BE DESIGNED TO HANDLE THE VOLUME OF THE NON-STORMWATER COMPONENT.

11.4. WASH DOWN OR WASTE DISCHARGE OF CONCRETE TRUCKS WILL NOT BE PERMITTED ON-SITE UNLESS PROPER SETTLEMENT AREAS HAVE BEEN PROVIDED IN ACCORDANCE WITH BOTH STATE AND FEDERAL REGULATIONS.

11.5. ARE ANY DISCHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH INDUSTRIAL (NON-CONSTRUCTION STORMWATER) ACTIVITY EXPECTED (3.5.1.h)?
☐ YES ☒ NO
IF YES, SPECIFY THE LOCATION OF THE ACTIVITY AND ITS PERMIT NUMBER: _____

12. SPILL PREVENTION, MANAGEMENT AND NOTIFICATION (3.5.5.c, 5.1)
12.1. SPILL PREVENTION (3.5.5.c)
CONTRACTOR'S BULK FUEL AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS STORED ON-SITE OR ADJACENT TO THE R.O.W. IN ABOVE GROUND STORAGE TANKS WITH AGGREGATE STORAGE CAPACITY IN EXCESS OF 1,320 GALLONS SHALL HAVE SECONDARY CONTAINMENT.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PREPARING A SPILL PREVENTION CONTROL AND COUNTERMEASURE (SPCC) PLAN AS REQUIRED BY LAW AND BE SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING ANY NECESSARY LOCAL, STATE, AND FEDERAL PERMITS. THE SPCC PLAN AND/OR PERMITS SHALL BE KEPT ON-SITE AND A COPY PROVIDED TO THE TDOT CONSTRUCTION SUPERVISOR.

12.2. MATERIAL MANAGEMENT
12.2.1. HOUSEKEEPING
ONLY NEEDED PRODUCTS WILL BE STORED ON-SITE BY THE CONTRACTOR. EXCEPT FOR BULK MATERIALS THE CONTRACTOR WILL STORE ALL MATERIALS UNDER COVER AND IN APPROPRIATE CONTAINERS. PRODUCTS MUST BE STORED IN ORIGINAL CONTAINERS AND LABELED. MATERIAL MIXING WILL BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS. WHEN POSSIBLE, ALL PRODUCTS WILL BE USED COMPLETELY BEFORE PROPERLY DISPOSING OF THE CONTAINER OFF SITE. THE MANUFACTURER'S DIRECTIONS FOR DISPOSAL OF MATERIALS AND CONTAINERS WILL BE FOLLOWED. THE CONTRACTOR'S SITE SUPERINTENDENT WILL INSPECT MATERIALS STORAGE AREAS REGULARLY TO ENSURE PROPER USE AND DISPOSAL. DUST GENERATED WILL BE CONTROLLED IN AN ENVIRONMENTALLY SAFE MANNER. VEGETATION AREAS NOT ESSENTIAL TO THE CONSTRUCTION PROJECT WILL BE PRESERVED AND MAINTAINED AS NOTED ON THE PLANS.

12.2.2. HAZARDOUS MATERIALS
PRODUCTS WILL BE KEPT IN ORIGINAL CONTAINERS UNLESS THE CONTAINER IS NOT RESEALABLE. ORIGINAL LABELS AND MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEETS WILL BE RETAINED IN A SAFE PLACE TO RELAY IMPORTANT PRODUCT INFORMATION. IF SURPLUS PRODUCT MUST BE DISPOSED OF, MANUFACTURER'S LABEL DIRECTIONS FOR DISPOSAL WILL BE FOLLOWED. MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR OF ALL EQUIPMENT AND VEHICLES INVOLVING OIL CHANGES, HYDRAULIC SYSTEM DRAIN DOWN, DE-GREASING OPERATIONS, FUEL TANK DRAIN DOWN AND REMOVAL, AND OTHER ACTIVITIES WHICH MAY RESULT IN THE ACCIDENTAL RELEASE OF CONTAMINANTS WILL BE CONDUCTED ON AN IMPERVIOUS SURFACE AND UNDER COVER DURING WET WEATHER TO PREVENT THE RELEASE OF CONTAMINANTS ONTO THE GROUND. WHEEL WASH WATER WILL BE COLLECTED AND ALLOWED TO SETTLE OUT SUSPENDED SOLIDS PRIOR TO DISCHARGE. WHEEL WASH WATER WILL NOT BE DISCHARGED DIRECTLY INTO ANY STORMWATER SYSTEM OR STORMWATER TREATMENT SYSTEM. POTENTIAL PH-MODIFYING MATERIALS SUCH AS: BULK CEMENT, CEMENT KILN DUST, FLY ASH, NEW CONCRETE WASHINGS AND CURING WATERS, CONCRETE PUMPING, AND MIXER WASHOUT WATERS WILL BE COLLECTED ON SITE AND MANAGED TO PREVENT CONTAMINATION OF STORMWATER RUNOFF.

12.3. PRODUCT SPECIFIC PRACTICES
12.3.1. PETROLEUM PRODUCTS: ALL ON-SITE VEHICLES WILL BE MONITORED FOR LEAKS AND RECEIVE REGULAR PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE TO REDUCE THE CHANCE OF LEAKAGE. PETROLEUM PRODUCTS WILL BE STORED IN TIGHTLY SEALED CONTAINERS WHICH ARE CLEARLY LABELED.

12.3.2. FERTILIZERS: FERTILIZERS WILL BE APPLIED ONLY IN THE AMOUNTS SPECIFIED BY TDOT. ONCE APPLIED, FERTILIZERS WILL BE WORKED INTO THE SOIL TO LIMIT THE EXPOSURE TO STORMWATER. FERTILIZERS WILL BE STORED IN AN ENCLOSED AREA UNDER COVER. THE CONTENTS OF PARTIALLY USED FERTILIZER BAGS WILL BE TRANSFERRED TO SEALABLE CONTAINERS TO AVOID SPILLS.

12.3.3. PAINTS: ALL CONTAINERS WILL BE TIGHTLY SEALED AND STORED WHEN NOT REQUIRED FOR USE. THE EXCESS WILL BE DISPOSED OF ACCORDING TO THE MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS AND APPLICABLE STATE AND LOCAL REGULATIONS.

12.3.4. CONCRETE TRUCKS: CONTRACTORS WILL PROVIDE DESIGNATED TRUCK WASHOUT AREAS ON THE SITE. THESE AREAS MUST BE SELF CONTAINED AND NOT CONNECTED TO ANY STORMWATER OUTLET OF THE SITE. UPON COMPLETION OF CONSTRUCTION WASHOUT AREAS WILL BE PROPERLY STABILIZED.

12.4. SPILL MANAGEMENT
12.4.1. IN ADDITION TO THE PREVIOUS HOUSEKEEPING AND MANAGEMENT PRACTICES, THE FOLLOWING PRACTICES WILL BE FOLLOWED FOR SPILL PREVENTION AND CLEANUP IF NECESSARY.

12.4.2. FOR ALL HAZARDOUS MATERIALS STORED ON SITE, THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED METHODS FOR SPILL CLEAN UP WILL BE CLEARLY POSTED. SITE PERSONNEL WILL BE MADE AWARE OF THE PROCEDURES AND THE LOCATIONS OF THE INFORMATION AND CLEANUP SUPPLIES.

12.4.3. APPROPRIATE CLEANUP MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT WILL BE MAINTAINED BY THE CONTRACTOR IN THE MATERIALS STORAGE AREA ON-SITE AND UNDER COVER. AS APPROPRIATE, EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS MAY INCLUDE ITEMS SUCH AS BOOMS, DUST PANS, MOPS, RAGS, GLOVES, GOGGLES, KITTY LITTER, SAND, SAWDUST, AND PLASTIC AND METAL TRASH CONTAINERS SPECIFICALLY FOR CLEAN UP PURPOSES.

12.4.4. ALL SPILLS WILL BE CLEANED IMMEDIATELY AFTER DISCOVERY AND THE MATERIALS DISPOSED OF PROPERLY. THE SPILL AREA WILL BE KEPT WELL VENTILATED AND PERSONNEL WILL WEAR APPROPRIATE PROTECTIVE CLOTHING TO PREVENT INJURY FROM CONTACT WITH A HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE.

12.4.5. THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBLE PARTY WILL BE THE SPILL PREVENTION AND CLEANUP COORDINATOR. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ENSURING THAT THE SITE SUPERINTENDENT HAS HAD APPROPRIATE TRAINING FOR HAZARDOUS MATERIALS HANDLING, SPILL MANAGEMENT, AND CLEANUP.

12.4.6. IF SPILLS REPRESENT AN IMMINENT THREAT OF ESCAPING THE SITE AND ENTERING RECEIVING WATERS, PERSONNEL WILL RESPOND IMMEDIATELY TO CONTAIN THE RELEASE AND NOTIFY THE SUPERINTENDENT AFTER THE SITUATION HAS BEEN STABILIZED.

12.4.7. IF AN OIL SHEEN IS OBSERVED ON SURFACE WATER (E.G. SETTLING PONDS, DETENTION PONDS, SWALES), ACTION WILL BE TAKEN IMMEDIATELY TO REMOVE THE MATERIAL CAUSING THE SHEEN. THE CONTRACTOR WILL USE APPROPRIATE MATERIALS TO CONTAIN AND ABSORB THE SPILL. THE SOURCE OF THE OIL SHEEN WILL ALSO BE IDENTIFIED AND REMOVED OR REPAIRED AS NECESSARY TO PREVENT FURTHER RELEASES.

12.4.8. IF A SPILL OCCURS THE CONTRACTOR'S SITE SUPERINTENDENT SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR COMPLETING THE SPILL REPORTING FORM AND FOR REPORTING THE SPILL TO THE TDOT CONSTRUCTION SUPERVISOR AND/OR PROJECT ENGINEER. ALL SPILLS MUST BE REPORTED TO THE APPROPRIATE AGENCY, AND MEASURES SHALL BE TAKEN IMMEDIATELY TO PREVENT THE POLLUTION OF WATERS OF THE STATE/U.S., INCLUDING GROUNDWATER, SHOULD A SPILL OCCUR.

12.4.9. APPROPRIATE CLEANUP MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE MAINTAINED BY THE CONTRACTOR IN THE MATERIALS STORAGE AREA ON-SITE AND UNDER COVER. SPILL RESPONSE EQUIPMENT SHALL BE INSPECTED AND MAINTAINED BY THE CONTRACTOR AS

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN

8/10/2016
G:\tro\CTT28-TDOT SWPPP-CEC\CTT28006_I-81Truck Lane_SullivanCo\RPT\SWPPP_Sheets\CADD\SWPPPsheet15.dgn

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
CONST.	2016	IM/NH-81-1(119)	
P.E.	2016	82001-1178-44	S-6

NECESSARY TO REPLACE ANY MATERIALS USED IN SPILL RESPONSE ACTIVITIES.

12.5. SPILL NOTIFICATION (5.1)
WHERE A RELEASE CONTAINING A HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE IN AN AMOUNT EQUAL TO OR IN EXCESS OF A REPORTABLE QUANTITY ESTABLISHED UNDER EITHER 40 CFR 117 OR 40 CFR 302 OCCURS DURING A 24 HOUR PERIOD:

12.5.1. THE TDOT PROJECT SUPERVISOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR NOTIFYING THE REGIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL COORDINATOR OR ASSISTANT REGIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL COORDINATOR AS SOON AS HE OR SHE HAS KNOWLEDGE OF THE DISCHARGE.

12.5.2. THE TDOT REGIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL COORDINATOR WILL NOTIFY THE LOCAL TDEC ENVIRONMENTAL FIELD OFFICE AND ANY OTHER APPLICABLE REGULATORY AGENCIES WITHIN 24 HOURS OF THE SPILL.

12.5.3. A WRITTEN DESCRIPTION OF THE RELEASE, DATE OF RELEASE AND CIRCUMSTANCES LEADING TO THE RELEASE, WHAT ACTIONS WERE TAKEN TO MITIGATE EFFECTS OF THE RELEASE, AND STEPS TAKEN TO MINIMIZE THE CHANCE OF FUTURE OCCURRENCES WILL BE SUBMITTED TO THE APPROPRIATE TDEC ENVIRONMENTAL FIELD OFFICE WITHIN 14 DAYS OF KNOWLEDGE OF THE RELEASE.

12.5.4. THE SWPPP MUST BE MODIFIED WITHIN 14 DAYS OF KNOWLEDGE OF THE RELEASE PROVIDING A DESCRIPTION OF THE RELEASE, CIRCUMSTANCES LEADING TO THE RELEASE, AND THE DATE OF RELEASE. THE SWPPP WILL BE REVIEWED AND MODIFIED AS NECESSARY TO IDENTIFY MEASURES TO PREVENT THE REOCCURRENCE OF SUCH RELEASES AND TO RESPOND TO SUCH RELEASES.

13. RECORD-KEEPING

13.1. REQUIRED RECORDS
TDOT OR THEIR DESIGNEE WILL MAINTAIN AT THE SITE THE FOLLOWING RECORDS OF CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES (3.5.3.1.m) (6.2.1):

- THE DATES WHEN MAJOR GRADING ACTIVITIES OCCUR
- THE DATES WHEN CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES TEMPORARILY OR PERMANENTLY CEASE ON A PORTION OF THE SITE
- THE DATES WHEN STABILIZATION MEASURES ARE INITIATED
- RECORDS EPSC INSPECTION REPORTS AND CORRECTIVE MEASURES
- RECORDS OF QUALITY ASSURANCE SITE ASSESSMENTS
- COPY OF SITE EPSC INSPECTOR'S TDEC LEVEL 1 CERTIFICATION

13.2. RAINFALL MONITORING PLAN (3.5.3.1.o):

13.2.1. EQUIPMENT
AT A MINIMUM, THE CONTRACTOR WILL INSTALL A FENCE POST TYPE RAIN GAUGE TO MEASURE RAINFALL. THE STANDARD FENCE POST RAIN GAUGE WILL BE A WEDGE-SHAPED GAUGE THAT MEASURES UP TO 6 INCHES OF RAINFALL. AN ENGLISH SCALE WILL BE PROVIDED ON ONE FACE, WITH A METRIC SCALE ON THE OTHER FACE. GRADUATION WILL BE PERMANENTLY MOLDED IN DURABLE WEATHER-RESISTANT PLASTIC. THE MINIMUM GRADUATION WILL BE 0.01 INCH (OR 0.1MM). AN ALUMINUM BRACKET WITH SCREWS MAY BE USED TO MOUNT THE GAUGE ON A WOODEN SUPPORT.

13.2.2. LOCATION
THE RAIN GAUGE WILL BE LOCATED AT OR ALONG THE PROJECT SITE, AS DEFINED IN THE NOI OF THE NPDES PERMIT, IN AN OPEN AREA SUCH THAT THE MEASUREMENT WILL NOT BE INFLUENCED BY OUTSIDE FACTORS (I.E. OVERHANGS, GUTTER, TREES, ETC). AT LEAST ONE RAIN GAUGE PER LINEAR MILE IS REQUIRED ALONG (AS MEASURED ALONG THE CENTERLINE OF THE PRIMARY ALIGNMENT) THE PROJECT WHERE CLEARING, GRUBBING, EXCAVATION, GRADING, CUTTING OR FILLING IS ACTIVELY PERFORMED, OR EXPOSED SOIL HAS NOT YET BEEN PERMANENTLY STABILIZED.

13.2.3. METHODS
RAINFALL MONITORING WILL BE INITIATED PRIOR TO CLEARING, GRUBBING, EXCAVATION, GRADING, CUTTING, OR FILLING, EXCEPT AS SUCH MINIMAL CLEARING MAY BE NECESSARY TO INSTALL A RAIN GAUGE IN AN OPEN AREA. THE RAIN GAUGE WILL BE CHECKED FOR OPERATIONAL SOUNDNESS DAILY (DURING NORMAL BUSINESS HOURS) IN WET TIMES AND WEEKLY IN DRY TIMES. GAUGES WILL BE REPAIRED OR REPLACED ON THE SAME DAY IF FOUND TO BE NON-OPERATIONAL OR MISSING.

13.2.4. EACH RAIN GAUGE WILL BE READ (FOR DETAILED RECORDS OF RAINFALL) AND EMPTIED AFTER EVERY RAINFALL EVENT OCCURRING ON THE PROJECT SITE AT APPROXIMATELY THE SAME TIME OF THE DAY (DURING NORMAL BUSINESS HOURS). DURING PERIODS OF DRY CONDITIONS, IT WILL NOT BE NECESSARY TO READ THE RAIN GAUGE EVERY DAY. IN LIEU OF THIS REQUIREMENT ON WEEKENDS AND ON STATE HOLIDAYS, THE RAIN GAUGES CAN BE EMPTIED THE NEXT BUSINESS DAY AND A REFERENCE SITE USED FOR A RECORD OF DAILY AMOUNT OF PRECIPITATION FOR THOSE DAYS. A REFERENCE SITE IS THE DOCUMENTATION FROM THE CLOSEST GAUGE WITHIN PROXIMITY OF THE PROJECT FROM A RECOGNIZED SOURCE SUCH AS THE NOAA NATIONAL WEATHER SERVICE.

13.2.5. DETAILED RECORDS WILL BE RECORDED OF RAINFALL EVENTS INCLUDE DATES, AMOUNTS OF RAINFALL, AND THE APPROXIMATE DURATION (OR THE STARTING AND ENDING TIMES). THE RAINFALL RECORDS SHALL BE RECORDED ON THE TDOT RAINFALL RECORD SHEET AND SHALL BE MAINTAINED IN THE "DOCUMENTATION AND PERMITS" BINDER.

13.2.6. IF, IN THE EVENT THAT THE RAINFALL EVENT IS STILL IN PROGRESS AT THE DAILY RECORDING TIME, THE GAUGE WILL BE EMPTIED AND THE RECORD WILL INDICATE THAT THE STORM EVENT WAS STILL IN PROGRESS.

13.2.7. RAIN GAUGE INFORMATION (DETAILED RECORDS), INCLUDING THE LOCATION OF THE NEAREST OUTFALL, WILL BE RECORDED ON THE EPSC INSPECTION REPORT FORMS AT THE TIME OF MEASUREMENT.

13.3. KEEPING PLANS CURRENT (3.4)
TDOT OR THEIR DESIGNEE WILL MODIFY AND UPDATE THE SWPPP WHEN ANY OF THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS APPLY:

- WHENEVER THERE IS A CHANGE IN THE SCOPE OF THE PROJECT THAT WOULD BE EXPECTED TO HAVE A SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON THE DISCHARGE OF POLLUTANTS TO THE WATERS OF THE STATE AND WHICH HAS NOT OTHERWISE BEEN ADDRESSED IN THE SWPPP;
- WHENEVER INSPECTIONS OR INVESTIGATIONS BY SITE OPERATORS, LOCAL, STATE, OR FEDERAL OFFICIALS INDICATE THE SWPPP IS PROVING INEFFECTIVE IN ELIMINATING OR SIGNIFICANTLY MINIMIZING POLLUTANTS FROM CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY SOURCES, OR IS OTHERWISE NOT ACHIEVING THE GENERAL OBJECTIVES OF CONTROLLING POLLUTANTS IN STORMWATER DISCHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY; WHERE LOCAL, STATE, OR FEDERAL OFFICIALS DETERMINE THAT THE SWPPP IS INEFFECTIVE IN ELIMINATING OR SIGNIFICANTLY MINIMIZING POLLUTANT SOURCES, A COPY OF ANY CORRESPONDENCE TO THAT EFFECT MUST BE RETAINED IN THE SWPPP;
- WHEN ANY NEW OPERATOR AND/OR SUB-OPERATOR IS ASSIGNED OR RELIEVED OF THEIR RESPONSIBILITY TO IMPLEMENT A PORTION OF THE SWPPP;
- TO PREVENT A NEGATIVE IMPACT TO LEGALLY PROTECTED STATE OR FEDERALLY LISTED OR PROPOSED THREATENED OR ENDANGERED AQUATIC FAUNA;
- WHEN THERE IS A CHANGE IN CHEMICAL TREATMENT METHODS INCLUDING: USE OF DIFFERENT TREATMENT CHEMICALS, DIFFERENT DOSAGE OR APPLICATION RATES OR A DIFFERENT AREA OF APPLICATION NOT SPECIFIED ON THE EPSC PLANS.

ALL SWPPP REVISION(S) SHALL BE RECORDED WITHIN 7 DAYS BY THE PROJECT EPSC INSPECTOR.

13.4. WHEN A TMDL IS DEVELOPED FOR THE RECEIVING WATERS FOR A POLLUTANT OF CONCERN (SILTATION AND/OR HABITAT ALTERATION), CONSTRUCTION SHALL NOTIFY THE PERMITS SECTION FOR PROPER COORDINATION.

13.5. THE EPSC PLAN IS TO SERVE AS AN INITIAL GUIDE FOR SITE PERSONNEL AS THE CONSTRUCTION PROCESS DEVELOPS. IT MUST BE AMENDED, MODIFIED, AND UPDATED WHENEVER EPSC INSPECTIONS INDICATE, OR WHERE STATE OR FEDERAL REGULATORY OFFICIALS DETERMINE EPSC MEASURES ARE PROVING INEFFECTIVE IN ELIMINATING OR SIGNIFICANTLY MINIMIZING POLLUTANT SOURCES OR ARE OTHERWISE NOT ACHIEVING THE GENERAL OBJECTIVES OF CONTROLLING POLLUTANTS IN STORMWATER DISCHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH THE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY. THE STAGES DEPICTED IN THE EPSC PLANS MAY NOT COINCIDE WITH THE ACTUAL STAGES OF CONSTRUCTION ESTABLISHED BY THE CONTRACTOR DURING CONSTRUCTION, THUS MODIFICATIONS WILL BE REQUIRED TO ENSURE THE EPSC PLAN IS MAINTAINED TO DEPICT CURRENT SITE CONDITIONS. IT SHOULD BE MAINTAINED SUCH THAT IT WILL ALWAYS REFLECT THE MEASURES THAT ARE INSTALLED DURING THE VARIOUS STAGES OF CONSTRUCTION. IT IS IMPRACTICAL TO DETERMINE ALL THE INTERMEDIATE PHASES OF CONSTRUCTION THAT WILL OCCUR, THUS THESE DOCUMENTS WILL HAVE TO BE UPDATED THROUGHOUT THE LIFE OF THE CONSTRUCTION PROJECT. THE ENVIRONMENTAL DIVISION MAY BE CONTACTED FOR GUIDANCE ON SPECIFIC SWPPP NEEDS. A COPY OF ANY REGULATORY CORRESPONDENCE REGARDING THE EFFECTIVENESS OF THE SWPPP OR EPSC CONTROLS SHALL BE RETAINED IN THE SWPPP.

13.6. MAKING PLANS ACCESSIBLE

13.6.1. TDOT WILL RETAIN A COPY OF THIS SWPPP (INCLUDING A COPY OF THE "DOCUMENTATION AND PERMITS" BINDER AT THE CONSTRUCTION SITE (OR OTHER LOCATION ACCESSIBLE TO TDEC AND THE PUBLIC) FROM THE DATE CONSTRUCTION COMMENCES TO THE DATE OF FINAL STABILIZATION. TDOT WILL HAVE A COPY OF THE SWPPP AVAILABLE AT THE LOCATION WHERE WORK IS OCCURRING ON-SITE FOR THE USE OF OPERATORS AND THOSE IDENTIFIED AS HAVING RESPONSIBILITIES UNDER THE SWPPP WHENEVER THEY ARE ON THE CONSTRUCTION SITE (6.2).

13.6.2. PRIOR TO THE INITIATION OF LAND DISTURBING ACTIVITIES AND UNTIL THE SITE HAS MET THE FINAL STABILIZATION CRITERIA, TDOT OR THEIR DESIGNEE WILL POST A NOTICE NEAR THE MAIN ENTRANCE OF THE CONSTRUCTION SITE WITH THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION (3.3.3) (6.2.1):

- A COPY OF THE NOTICE OF COVERAGE (NOC) WITH THE NPDES PERMIT NUMBER FOR THE PROJECT;
- THE INDIVIDUAL NAME, COMPANY NAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS (IF APPLICABLE) AND TELEPHONE NUMBER OF THE LOCAL PROJECT SITE OWNER AND OPERATOR CONTACT;
- A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE PROJECT; AND
- THE LOCATION OF THE SWPPP.

13.6.3. ALL INFORMATION DESCRIBED IN SECTION 10.3.2 MUST BE MAINTAINED IN LEGIBLE CONDITION. IF POSTING THIS INFORMATION NEAR A MAIN ENTRANCE IS INFEASIBLE DUE TO SAFETY CONCERNS, THE NOTICE SHALL BE POSTED IN A LOCAL BUILDING. THE NOTICE MUST BE PLACED IN A PUBLICLY ACCESSIBLE LOCATION WHERE CONSTRUCTION IS ACTIVELY UNDERWAY AND MOVED AS NECESSARY.

13.7. NOTICE OF TERMINATION (8.0)

13.7.1. WHEN ALL STORMWATER DISCHARGES FROM CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES THAT ARE AUTHORIZED BY THE PERMIT ARE ELIMINATED BY FINAL STABILIZATION, THE TDOT REGIONAL ENGINEER WILL SUBMIT A NOTICE OF TERMINATION (NOT) THAT IS SIGNED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PERMIT TO THE TDEC CENTRAL OFFICE IN NASHVILLE, TN.

13.7.2. FOR THE PURPOSES OF THE CERTIFICATION REQUIRED BY THE NOT, THE ELIMINATION OF STORMWATER DISCHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH THE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY MEANS THE FOLLOWING:

- ALL EARTH-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES ON THE SITE ARE COMPLETED AND ALL DISTURBED SOILS AT THE PORTION OF THE CONSTRUCTION SITE WHERE THE OPERATOR HAD CONTROL HAVE BEEN FINALLY STABILIZED; AND
- ALL CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS, WASTE AND WASTE HANDLING DEVICES, AND ALL EQUIPMENT, AND VEHICLES THAT WERE USED DURING CONSTRUCTION HAVE BEEN REMOVED AND PROPERLY DISPOSED; AND
- ALL STORMWATER CONTROLS THAT WERE INSTALLED AND MAINTAINED DURING CONSTRUCTION, EXCEPT THOSE THAT ARE INTENDED FOR LONG-TERM USE FOLLOWING TERMINATION OF PERMIT COVERAGE, HAVE BEEN REMOVED; AND
- ALL POTENTIAL POLLUTANTS AND POLLUTANT GENERATING ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATED WITH CONSTRUCTION HAVE BEEN REMOVED; AND
- THE PERMITTEE HAS IDENTIFIED WHO IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ONGOING MAINTENANCE OF ANY STORMWATER CONTROLS

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN

8/10/2016
G:\tro\CIT28-TDOT SWPPP-CEC\CIT28006.J-81Truck Lane_SullivanCo\RPTS\SWPPP_Sheets\CADD\SWPPPsheet6.dgn

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
CONST.	2016	IM/NH-81-1(119)	
P.E.	2016	82001-1178-44	S-7

LEFT ON THE SITE FOR LONG-TERM USE FOLLOWING TERMINATION OF PERMIT COVERAGE; AND

- TEMPORARY EPSC MEASURES HAVE BEEN OR WILL BE REMOVED AT AN APPROPRIATE TIME TO ENSURE FINAL STABILIZATION IS MAINTAINED; AND
- ALL STORMWATER DISCHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES FROM THE IDENTIFIED SITE THAT ARE AUTHORIZED BY A NPDES GENERAL PERMIT HAVE OTHERWISE BEEN ELIMINATED FROM THE PORTION OF THE CONSTRUCTION SITE WHERE THE OPERATOR HAD CONTROL.

13.8. RETENTION OF RECORDS (6.2)
TDOT WILL RETAIN COPIES OF THE SWPPP, ALL REPORTS REQUIRED BY THE PERMIT, AND RECORDS OF ALL DATA USED TO COMPLETE THE NOTICE OF INTENT FOR THE PROJECT FOR A PERIOD OF AT LEAST THREE (3) YEARS FROM THE DATE THE NOT WAS FILED.

14. SITE WIDE/PRIMARY PERMITTEE CERTIFICATION (7.7.5)
I CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF LAW THAT THIS DOCUMENT AND ALL ATTACHMENTS WERE PREPARED UNDER MY DIRECTION OR SUPERVISION IN ACCORDANCE WITH A SYSTEM DESIGNED TO ASSURE THAT QUALIFIED PERSONNEL PROPERLY GATHER AND EVALUATE THE INFORMATION SUBMITTED. BASED ON MY INQUIRY OF THE PERSON OR PERSONS WHO MANAGE THE SYSTEM, OR THOSE PERSONS DIRECTLY RESPONSIBLE FOR GATHERING THE INFORMATION, THE INFORMATION SUBMITTED IS, TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF, TRUE, ACCURATE, AND COMPLETE. I AM AWARE THAT THERE ARE SIGNIFICANT PENALTIES FOR SUBMITTING FALSE INFORMATION, INCLUDING THE POSSIBILITY OF FINE AND IMPRISONMENT FOR KNOWING VIOLATIONS.

AUTHORIZED TDOT PERSONNEL SIGNATURE (3.3.1)

JIM OZMENT
PRINTED NAME

ENVIRONMENTAL DIVISION DIRECTOR
TITLE

8/16/2016
DATE

15. SECONDARY PERMITTEE (OPERATOR) CERTIFICATION (7.7.6)
I CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF LAW THAT I HAVE REVIEWED THIS DOCUMENT, ANY ATTACHMENTS, AND THE SWPPP REFERENCED ABOVE. BASED ON MY INQUIRY OF THE CONSTRUCTION SITE OWNER/DEVELOPER IDENTIFIED ABOVE AND/OR MY INQUIRY OF THE PERSON DIRECTLY RESPONSIBLE FOR ASSEMBLING THIS NOI AND SWPPP, I BELIEVE THE INFORMATION SUBMITTED IS ACCURATE. I AM AWARE THAT THIS NOI, IF APPROVED, MAKES THE ABOVE-DESCRIBED CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY SUBJECT TO NPDES PERMIT NUMBER TNR100000, AND THAT CERTAIN OF MY ACTIVITIES ON-SITE ARE THEREBY REGULATED. I AM AWARE THAT THERE ARE SIGNIFICANT PENALTIES, INCLUDING THE POSSIBILITY OF FINE AND IMPRISONMENT FOR KNOWING VIOLATIONS, AND FOR FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH THESE PERMIT REQUIREMENTS.

AUTHORIZED OPERATOR (CONTRACTOR) SIGNATURE (3.3.1)

PRINTED NAME

TITLE

DATE

16. ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS (8.0)
LIST ALL ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS AND EXPIRATION DATES FOR PROJECT **(TO BE COMPLETED AT THE ENVIRONMENTAL PRECONSTRUCTION MEETING BY TDOT CONSTRUCTION OR THEIR DESIGNEE)**:

ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS			
PERMIT	**YES OR NO**	**PERMIT OR TRACKING NO.**	**EXPIRATION DATE***
TDEC ARAP			
CORPS OF ENGINEERS (USACE)			
TVA 26A			
TDEC CGP			
OTHER:			

*THE TDOT ENVIRONMENTAL DIVISION MUST BE NOTIFIED SIX MONTHS PRIOR TO PERMIT EXPIRATION DATE.

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
CONST.	2016	IM/NH-81-1(119)	
P.E.	2016	82001-1178-44	S-8

4.2.2 OUTFALL TABLE (3.5.1.d, 5.4.1.f)

EPSC STAGE	OUTFALL LABEL	SUB OUT-FALL	STATION CL, LT OR RT	SLOPE WITHIN ROW (%)	STAGE 1 (P1) DRAINAGE AREA (AC)	STAGE 2 (P2) DRAINAGE AREA (AC)	STAGE 3 (P3) DRAINAGE AREA (AC)	SEDIMENT BASIN OR EQUIVALENT MEASURE(S) (YES, NO OR N/A)	RECEIVING NATURAL RESOURCE NAME OR LABEL	COMMENTS
1, 2, 3	OUT - 1	N/A	2803+96, RT	40%	1.48	1.48	1.84	N/A	STR - 2	
1, 2, 3	OUT - 2	N/A	2812+73, RT	50%	1.86	1.86	1.86	N/A	WTL–1 / STR-2	
1, 2, 3	OUT - 3	N/A	2816+97, RT	50%	0.98	0.98	0.98	N/A	STR - 2	
1, 2	OUT - 4	N/A	2820+74, RT	50%	0.78	0.78		N/A	STR - 2	
1, 2, 3	OUT - 5	N/A	2823+48, RT	50%	1.74	1.74	1.74	N/A	WTL-2 / STR - 2	
1, 2, 3	OUT – 6	N/A	2830+97, RT	40%	1.87	1.87	1.87	N/A	STR - 2	
1, 2, 3	OUT - 7	N/A	2836+47, RT	40%	0.47	1.43	1.43	N/A	STR - 2	
1, 2, 3	OUT - 8	N/A	2842+96, RT	50%	2.07	2.07	2.07	N/A	STR - 2	
1, 2, 3	OUT – 9	N/A	2849+00, RT	50%	0.91	0.91	1.24	N/A	STR - 2	
1, 2, 3	OUT - 10	N/A	2849+58, RT	7%	3.44	3.44	3.44	N/A	STR - 2	
1, 2, 3	OUT - 11	N/A	2863+80, LT	5%	2.10	2.10	2.10	N/A	ROADSIDE DITCH TO WWC-1	
1, 2, 3	OUT - 12	N/A	2864+11, LT	5%	0.25	0.25	0.25	N/A	ROADSIDE DITCH TO WWC-1	
1	OUT – 13A	N/A	2868+40, RT	33%	1.40			N/A	WWC - 1	
1	OUT – 13B	N/A	2868+50. RT	33%	2.00			N/A	WWC - 1	
1	OUT – 14A	N/A	2882+00, RT	50%	1.96			N/A	WWC-2 / STR - 9	
1	OUT – 14B	N/A	2882+75, RT	50%	1.36			N/A	WWC-2 / STR - 9	
1, 2, 3	OUT - 15	N/A	2893+15, RT	25%	3.61	3.61	3.61	N/A	WWC - 2	
1, 2, 3	OUT - 16	N/A	2906+41, RT	50%	0.32	0.41	0.41	N/A	STR - 6	
1, 2, 3	OUT - 17	N/A	2907+70, RT	50%	0.80	0.95	0.95	N/A	STR - 6	
1, 2, 3	OUT - 18	N/A	2908+93, RT	50%	0.45	1.85	1.85	N/A	STR - 7	
1	OUT - 19	N/A	2912+00, RT	25%	1.11			N/A	NATURAL DRAINAGE SWALE	
1, 2, 3	OUT - 20	N/A	2916+17, RT	7%	2.84	3.23	3.23	N/A	CONC. DITCH TO NATURAL DRAINAGE SWALE	
1	OUT - 21	N/A	2930+50, RT	33%	1.15			N/A	STR - 8	
1, 2, 3	OUT - 22	N/A	2935+00, RT	50%	1.70	1.70	1.24	N/A	STR - 8	
2, 3	OUT – 23A	N/A	2868+32, RT	2%		0.98	1.31	N/A	WWC - 1	
2, 3	OUT - 23B	N/A	2868+45, RT	4%		1.43	1.83	N/A	WWC - 1	
2, 3	OUT – 24A	N/A	2882+00, RT	5%		1.45	2.19	N/A	STR - 9	
2	OUT – 24B	N/A	2882+42, RT	8%		0.92		N/A	STR - 9	
2	OUT - 25	N/A	2885+13. RT	33%		1.34		N/A	STR - 9	
2	OUT - 26	N/A	2906+00, RT	33%		0.22		N/A	STR - 7	
	OUT - 27									OUTFALL LABEL NOT USED
	OUT - 28									OUTFALL LABEL NOT USED
2	OUT - 29	N/A	2930+49, RT	33%		0.74		N/A	STR - 8	
2, 3	OUT - 30	N/A	2797+48, RT	40%		0.31	0.31	N/A	STR - 2	
2	OUT - 31	N/A	2800+82, RT	50%		0.32		N/A	STR - 2	SLOPE DRAIN
	OUT - 32									OUTFALL LABEL NOT USED
2	OUT - 33	N/A	2807+13, RT	15%		0.32		N/A	STR - 2	SLOPE DRAIN
2	OUT - 34	N/A	2810+00, RT	30%		0.32		N/A	STR - 2	SLOPE DRAIN
	OUT - 35									OUTFALL LABEL NOT USED
2	OUT - 36	N/A	2816+36, RT	50%		0.30		N/A	STR - 2	SLOPE DRAIN
2	OUT - 37	N/A	2818+82, RT	50%		0.33		N/A	STR - 2	SLOPE DRAIN

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN

8/10/2016
G:\tra\CTT28-TDOT SWPPP-CEC\CTT28006_I-81Truck Lane_SullivanCo\RPT\SWPPP_Sheets\CADD\SWPPPsheet8.dgn

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
CONST.	2016	IM/NH-81-1(119)	
P.E.	2016	82001-1178-44	S-9

EPSC STAGE	OUTFALL LABEL	SUB OUT-FALL	STATION CL, LT OR RT	SLOPE WITHIN ROW (%)	STAGE 1 (P1) DRAINAGE AREA (AC)	STAGE 2 (P2) DRAINAGE AREA (AC)	STAGE 3 (P3) DRAINAGE AREA (AC)	SEDIMENT BASIN OR EQUIVALENT MEASURE(S) (YES, NO OR N/A)	RECEIVING NATURAL RESOURCE NAME OR LABEL	COMMENTS
2	OUT - 38	N/A	2822+50, RT	50%		0.34		N/A	WTL-2 / STR - 2	SLOPE DRAIN
2	OUT - 39	N/A	2825+00, RT	50%		0.34		N/A	STR - 3	SLOPE DRAIN
2	OUT - 40	N/A	2828+08, RT	40%		0.33		N/A	STR - 2	SLOPE DRAIN
	OUT - 41									OUTFALL LABEL NOT JSED
2	OUT - 42	N/A	2834+00, RT	50%		0.34		N/A	STR - 2	SLOPE DRAIN
2	OUT - 43	N/A	2837+00, RT	30%		0.34		N/A	STR - 2	SLOPE DRAIN
2	OUT - 44	N/A	2840+00, RT	30%		0.33		N/A	STR - 2	SLOPE DRAIN
	OUT - 45									OUTFALL LABEL NOT JSED
2	OUT - 46	N/A	2846+00, RT	50%		0.34		N/A	STR - 2	SLOPE DRAIN
	OUT - 47									OUTFALL LABEL NOT JSED
2	OUT - 48	N/A	2852+00, RT	10%		0.32		N/A	STR - 2	SLOPE DRAIN
2	OUT - 49	N/A	2855+00, RT	4%		0.27		N/A	STR - 2	SLOPE DRAIN
	OUT - 50									OUTFALL LABEL NOT JSED
	OUT - 51									OUTFALL LABEL NOT JSED
2	OUT - 52	N/A	2865+00, RT	25%		0.98		N/A	WWC - 1	SLOPE DRAIN
	OUT - 53									OUTFALL LABEL NOT JSED
2	OUT - 54	N/A	2871+00, RT	33%		0.40		N/A	WWC - 1	SLOPE DRAIN
2	OUT - 55	N/A	2876+52, RT	10%		0.42		N/A	WWC-2 / STR - 9	SLOPE DRAIN
2	OUT - 56	N/A	2880+31, RT	-2%		0.32		N/A	WWC-2 / STR - 9	SLOPE DRAIN
2	OUT - 57	N/A	2883+00, RT	50%		0.33		N/A	WWC-2 / STR - 9	SLOPE DRAIN
2	OUT - 58	N/A	2886+00, RT	33%		0.33		N/A	WWC - 2	SLOPE DRAIN
2	OUT – 59A	N/A	2889+00, RT	25%		0.33		N/A	WWC - 2	SLOPE DRAIN
2	OUT - 59B	N/A	2892+00, RT	25%		0.39		N/A	WWC - 2	SLOPE DRAIN
	OUT - 60									OUTFALL LABEL NOT JSED
	OUT - 61									OUTFALL LABEL NOT JSED
	OUT - 62									OUTFALL LABEL NOT JSED
2	OUT - 63	N/A	2912+00, RT	33%		0.34		N/A	STR - 7	SLOPE DRAIN TO CONC. DITCH TO STR-7
2	OUT - 64	N/A	2915+00, RT	25%		0.39		N/A	STR - 7	SLOPE DRAIN TO CONC. DITCH TO STR-7
	OUT - 65									OUTFALL LABEL NOT JSED
2	OUT - 66	N/A	2935+00, RT	50%		0.33		N/A	STR - 8	SLOPE DRAIN
2	OUT - 67	N/A	2937+00, RT	50%		0.32		N/A	STR - 8	SLOPE DRAIN

* SEE COMMENTS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REGARDING DRAINAGE AREA.

ALL UNUSED FIELDS WITHIN THE OUTFALL TABLE ARE TO BE SHADED, HATCHED, OR REMOVED TO INDICATE THEIR NON-USAGE.

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN

8/10/2016
G:\tra\CIT28-TDOT SWPPP-CEC\CIT28006.1-81Truck Lane_SullivanCo\RPT\SWPPP_Sheets\CADD\SWPPPsheet9.dgn

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

Index Of Sheets
SEE INDEX NO. IA FOR INDEX

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
BUREAU OF ENGINEERING

SULLIVAN COUNTY

I-81: EASTBOUND TRUCK CLIMBING LANE AT MILE MARKER 60

GRADE, DRAIN, BASE, PAVE, BRIDGE, AND GUARDRAIL

STATE HIGHWAY NO. N/A F.A.H.S. NO. I-81

TENN.	YEAR	SHEET NO.
	2016	1
FED. AID PROJ. NO.	IM/NH-81-1(119)	
STATE PROJ. NO.	82001-3184-44	

I-81 SULLIVAN COUNTY

0 1 2 3

SCALE: 1"= 1MILE

82001-3184-44
BEGIN PROJECT IM/NH-81-1(119)
STA. 2797+21.00 (CONST.)

82001-3184-44
END PROJECT IM/NH-81-1(119)
STA. 2941+00.00 (CONST.)

NO EXCLUSIONS
NO EQUATIONS

UNOFFICIAL SET
NOT FOR BIDDING

SEALED BY

JAMES B. MORGAN
REGISTERED ENGINEER
No. 111668
STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

APPROVED: Paul D. Degges
PAUL D. DEGGES, CHIEF ENGINEER

DATE:

APPROVED:
JOHN SCHROER, COMMISSIONER

SPECIAL NOTES

PROPOSALS MAY BE REJECTED BY THE COMMISSIONER IF ANY OF THE UNIT PRICES CONTAINED THEREIN ARE OBVIOUSLY UNBALANCED, EITHER EXCESSIVE OR BELOW THE REASONABLE COST ANALYSIS VALUE.

THIS PROJECT TO BE CONSTRUCTED UNDER THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS OF THE TENNESSEE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION DATED JANUARY 1, 2015 AND ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATIONS AND SPECIAL PROVISIONS CONTAINED IN THE PLANS AND IN THE PROPOSAL CONTRACT.

TDOT CE MANAGER 1 ERIC WILSON

DESIGNER JENNIFER POLLARD CHECKED BY JAY MORGAN

P.E. NO. 82001-1178-44 (DESIGN)

PIN NO. 114173.00

ROADWAY LENGTH	2.697 MILES
BRIDGE LENGTH	0.026 MILES
BOX BRIDGE LENGTH	0.000 MILES
PROJECT LENGTH	2.723 MILES

ORIGINAL SURVEY: APRIL 10, 2012

TRAFFIC DATA	
ADT (2016)	16,694
ADT (2036)	21,034
DHV (2036)	1,683
D	52 - 48
T (ADT)	27 %
T (DHV)	18 %
V	65 MPH

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION

APPROVED:

DIVISION ADMINISTRATOR DATE

27-JUL-2016 17:58
\\JOIWF01.tdot.state.tn.us\Shared\SURVDES\DESIGN\PROJECTS\Sullivan I-81Climbing Lane\001.sht

INDEX

STANDARD ROADWAY DRAWINGS

ROADWAY DESIGN STANDARDS

DWG. NO	REV.	DESCRIPTION
RD-A-1	12-18-99	STANDARD ABBREVIATIONS
RD-L-1	10-26-94	STANDARD LEGEND
RD-L-2	09-05-01	STANDARD LEGEND FOR UTILITY INSTALLATIONS
RD-L-5	05-01-08	STANDARD LEGEND FOR EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL
RD-L-6	03-30-10	STANDARD LEGEND FOR EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL
RD-L-7	05-24-12	STANDARD LEGEND FOR EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL
RD-L-8		STANDARD LEGEND FOR NATURAL STREAM DESIGN
RD01-TS-5	10-15-02	DESIGN STANDARDS FREEWAYS WITH DEPRESSED MEDIANS
RD01-TS-5A	10-15-02	DESIGN STANDARDS FREEWAYS WITH INDEPENDENT ROADWAYS
RD01-SE-3	10-15-02	RURAL SUPERELEVATION DETAILS
RD01-S-11	04-04-03	DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION DETAILS FOR ROADSIDE SLOPE DEVELOPMENT
RD01-S-11A	10-15-02	ROADSIDE DITCH DETAILS FOR DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION
RD01-SA-1	10-15-02	SAFETY APPROACH TO UNDERPASSES GRADING DESIGN & SLOPE PROTECTION
RD-UD-3	09-05-96	UNDERDRAIN DETAILS
RD-UD-4	01-25-16	UNDERDRAIN LATERAL DETAILS
RD-UD-9	12-18-94	LATERAL UNDERDRAIN ENDWALL DETAIL FOR 6:1 SLOPES

DRAINAGE - CULVERTS AND ENDWALL

DWG. NO	REV.	DESCRIPTION
D-FLU-1		FLUME DETAILS
D-PB-1	01-02-13	STANDARD DETAILS CLASS "B" BEDDING AND CULVERT EXCAVATION
D-PB-2	01-29-14	STANDARD DETAILS FOR PLASTIC PIPE INSTALLATION
D-PB-3		INDUCED TRENCH SOIL EMBANKMENT FOR PIPE CULVERT INSTALLATION
D-PE-18A	01-06-15	18" CONCRETE ENDWALL CROSS DRAIN
D-PE-18B		18" CONCRETE ENDWALL CROSS DRAIN
D-PE-24A	01-21-16	24" CONCRETE ENDWALL CROSS DRAIN
D-PE-24B		24" CONCRETE ENDWALL CROSS DRAIN
D-PE-36A	06-14-13	36" CONCRETE ENDWALL CROSS DRAIN
D-PE-36B		36" CONCRETE ENDWALL CROSS DRAIN
D-PE-48A	06-14-13	48" CONCRETE ENDWALL CROSS DRAIN
D-PE-48B		48" CONCRETE ENDWALL CROSS DRAIN
D-PE-1	02-12-76	TYPE "A" CONCRETE ENDWALL 2:1 SLOPE, 36" TO 78"
D-PE-4	02-03-16	STRAIGHT CONCRETE ENDWALL

DRAINAGE-CATCH BASINS AND MANHOLES

DWG. NO	REV.	DESCRIPTION
D-JBS-1	08-01-12	STANDARD 32" X 32" SQUARE CONCRETE NO. 1 JUNCTION BOX
D-MH-2	02-02-16	STANDARD MASONRY & PRECAST NO. 3 MANHOLE
D-MH-3	04-21-14	STANDARD PRECAST CIRCULAR LID DETAILS FOR NO. 3 MANHOLE
D-MH-4	04-01-14	STANDARD NO. 3 MANHOLE CASTINGS AND STEPS

SAFETY DEVICES AND FENCES

DWG. NO	REV.	DESCRIPTION
S-CZ-1		CLEAR ZONE CRITERIA
S-PL-1		SAFETY PLAN AT ROADSIDE HAZARDS
S-PL-3		SAFETY PLAN: MINIMUM INSTALLATION AT BRIDGE ENDS
S-PL-4	02-05-16	SAFETY PLAN FOR BRIDGE PIERS IN CLEAR ZONE
S-PL-5	04-11-14	SAFETY PLAN FOR BRIDGE ENDS IN MEDIANS
S-PL-6	02-08-16	SAFETY PLAN SAFETY HARDWARE PLACEMENT
S-GR31-1		W-BEAM GUARDRAIL
S-GRS-1		SPECIAL CASE LONG SPAN GUARDRAIL, ONE SPAN OMITTED
S-GRC-1		GUARDRAIL CONNECTION TO BRIDGE ENDS OR BARRIER WALL
S-GRT-2	4-4-16	TYPE 38 GUARDRAIL TERMINAL
S-GRT-2P		EARTH PAD FOR TYPE 38 TERMINAL
S-GRT-4	04-23-15	TYPE 13 GUARDRAIL TERMINAL (TRAILING END)
S-GRA-3	05-01-15	GUARDRAIL ANCHOR FOR TYPE 21, 13 AND IN-LINE TERMINALS
S-F-1	05-24-12	HIGH VISIBILITY FENCE

TRAFFIC CONTROL APPURTENANCES

DWG. NO	REV.	DESCRIPTION
T-M-5	04-23-13	MARKING DETAILS FOR EXPRESSWAYS & FREEWAYS
T-M-6	05-22-12	MARKING DETAIL FOR EXPRESSWAY & FREEWAY INTERCHANGES
T-M-7	01-12-12	GORE MARKING DETAILS FOR EXPRESSWAY & FREEWAY INTERCHANGES
T-M-15		ASPHALT SHOULDER RUMBLE STRIP INSTALLATION DETAILS FOR INTERSTATE AND ACCESS CONTROLLED ROUTES
T-FAB-1	05-27-97	FLASHING YELLOW ARROW BOARD
T-PBR-1	06-30-09	INTERCONNECTED PORTABLE BARRIER RAIL
T-PBR-2	11-01-11	DETAIL FOR VERTICAL PANELS AND FLEXIBLE DELINEATORS
T-WZ-10	04-02-12	ADVANCE ROAD WORK SIGNING ON HIGHWAYS AND FREEWAYS
T-WZ-11	03-13-09	ONE LANE CLOSURE DETAIL ON DIVIDED HIGHWAYS
T-WZ-12	03-13-09	ONE LANE CLOSURE DETAIL FOR BRIDGES ON DIVIDED HIGHWAYS
T-WZ-16	03-13-09	LANE SHIFT ON DIVIDED HIGHWAYS AND FREEWAYS
T-WZ-18	03-13-09	SHOULDER CLOSURE DETAIL FOR FREEWAYS AND DIVIDED HIGHWAYS
T-WZ-21	03-15-11	LANE CLOSURE WITH LEFT HAND MERGE AND LANE SHIFT

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
CONST.	2016	IM/NH-81-1(119)	1A

I-81 SULLIVAN COUNTY
82001-3178-44 (CONST.)

UNOFFICIAL SET

NOT FOR BIDDING

SEALED BY

JAMES B. MORGAN
REGISTERED ENGINEER
AGRICULTURE
COMMERCE
11/16/18
STATE OF TENNESSEE

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

INDEX AND STANDARD DRAWINGS

27-JUL-2016 17:59
\\JOIWF01.tdot.state.tn.us\Shared\SURVDES\DESIGN PROJECTS\Sullivan I-81 Climbing Lane\00IA.sht

STANDARD ROADWAY DRAWINGS, CONT.

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL

DWG. NO	REV.	DESCRIPTION
EC-STR-2	08-01-12	SEDIMENT FILTER BAG
EC-STR-3B	08-01-12	SILT FENCE
EC-STR-3C	08-01-12	SILT FENCE WITH WIRE BACKING
EC-STR-3E	04-01-08	SILT FENCE FABRIC JOINING DETAILS
EC-STR-6	05-06-16	ROCK CHECK DAM
EC-STR-6A	05-06-16	ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM
EC-STR-7	08-01-12	SEDIMENT TRAP WITH CHECK DAM
EC-STR-11	08-01-12	CULVERT PROTECTION TYPE 1
EC-STR-11A	08-01-12	CULVERT PROCTECTION TYPE 2
EC-STR-25	08-01-12	TEMPORARY CULVERT CROSSING, CONSTRUCTION EXIT, CONSTRUCTION FORD
EC-STR-27	08-01-12	TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAIN AND BERM
EC-STR-32	08-01-12	TEMPORARY DIVERSION CULVERTS
EC-STR-33	08-01-12	SUSPENDED PIPE DIVERSION (DOWNSTREAM)
EC-STR-34	08-01-12	EROSION CONTROL BLANKET FOR SLOPE INSTALLATION
EC-STR-37	06-10-14	SEDIMENT TUBE
EC-STR-41		CATCH BASIN FILTER ASSEMBLY (TYPE 1)
EC-STR-41A		CATCH BASIN FILTER ASSEMBLY (TYPE 1) SLIPCOVER DETAILS

STANDARD TRAFFIC OPERATIONS DRAWINGS

SIGNING APPURTENANCES

DWG. NO	REV.	DESCRIPTION
T-S-6	02-12-91	STANDARD MOUNTING DETAILS - BOLTED EXTRUDED PANELS
T-S-7	02-12-91	HIGHWAY SHIELDS USED ON INTERSTATE AND U.S. NUMBERED ROUTES
T-S-8	07-15-91	HIGHWAY SHIELDS USED ON STATE NUMBERED ROUTES AND ARROWS
T-S-9	06-10-14	STANDARD LAYOUT GROUND MOUNTED SIGNS
T-S-10	04-04-12	STANDARD MOUNTING DETAILS FLAT SHEET SIGNS ALUMINUM-STEEL DESIGN
T-S-11	06-06-11	DELINEATOR AND MILEPOST DETAILS
T-S-12	07-02-15	STANDARD STEEL GROUND MOUNTED SIGNS, BREAK-AWAY TYPE POST FOOTING DETAILS, SQUARE TUBES
T-S-13	07-20-12	STANDARD STEEL GROUND MOUNTED SIGNS, BREAK-AWAY TYPE POST FOOTING DETAILS, I-BEAMS
T-S-14	08-17-12	STANDARD STEEL GROUND MOUNTED SIGNS, BREAK-AWAY TYPE POST FOOTING DETAILS, WF-BEAMS
T-S-15	12-07-90	STANDARD CONDUIT & GROUND DETAILS FOR OVERHEAD & CANTILEVER SIGN STRUCTURES
T-S-16	07-02-15	GROUND MOUNTED ROADSIDE SIGN AND DETAILS
T-S-16A	07-02-15	GROUND MOUNTED ROADSIDE SIGN PLACEMENT DETAILS
T-S-17	07-02-15	STANDARD GROUND MOUNTED SIGN USING PERFORATED/KNOCKOUT SQUARE TUBE
T-S-18	02-14-14	END OF ROADWAY AND DEAD END SIGNS, METAL BARRICADES (TYPE III) & WORK ZONE SPEED SIGNS
T-S-19	07-19-13	STANDARD STEEL SIGN SUPPORTS
T-S-20	11-01-11	SIGN DETAILS
T-S-21	07-02-15	DETAILS FOR SIGNS MOUNTS ON CONCRETE MEDIAN BARRIERS
T-S-23A	07-02-15	MULTI-DIRECTIONAL SLIP BASE BREAKAWAY SQUARE TUBE SIGN SUPPORT
T-S-23B	07-19-13	MULTI-DIRECTIONAL SLIP BASE BREAKAWAY STRUCTURAL PIPE SIGN SUPPORT
T-S-23C	07-02-15	BREAKAWAY U-POST SIGN SUPPORTS

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
CONST.	2016	IM/NH-81-1(119)	18

I-81 SULLIVAN COUNTY
82001-3178-44 (CONST.)

SEALED BY

JAMES B. MORGAN
REGISTERED ENGINEER
AGRICULTURE
COMMERCE
No. 111658
STATE OF TENNESSEE

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STANDARD DRAWINGS

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
CONST.	2016	IM/NH-81-1(119)	1C

I-81 SULLIVAN COUNTY
82001-3178-44 (CONST.)

PROJECT COMMITMENTS

COMMITMENT ID	SOURCE DIVISON	DESCRIPTION	STA. / LOCATION
EDHZ001	ENVIRONMENTAL (HAZARDOUS MATERIALS)	AN ASBESTOS CONTAINING MATERIAL (ACM) SURVEY WAS CONDUCTED ON BRIDGE NO. 82I00810019, I-81, BRIDGE OVER BUTTERMILK ROAD, L.M. 7.98R). NO ACM WAS DETECTED. NO SPECIAL ACCOMMODATIONS FOR DEMOLITION AND WASTE DISPOSAL ARE ANTICIPATED FOR THESE STRUCTURES AND THE MATERIAL CAN BE DEPOSITED IN A C&D LANDFILL. PRIOR TO THE DEMOLITION OR REHABILITATION OF ANY STRUCTURE (BRIDGE OR BUILDING), THE CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO SUBMIT THE NATIONAL EMISSION STANDARDS FOR HAZARDOUS AIR POLLUTANTS STANDARD 10-DAY NOTICE OF DEMOLITION TO THE TDEC DIVISION OF AIR POLLUTION CONTROL (STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR ROAD AND BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION (JANUARY 1, 2015) SECTIONS 107.08 AND 202.03).	BRIDGE NO. 82I00810019, I-81 OVER BUTTERMILK ROAD, L.M. 7.98R, 82-I-81-7.98R

UNOFFICIAL SET

NOT FOR BIDDING

SEALED BY

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT COMMITMENTS

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
CONST.	2016	IM/NH-81-1(119)	2A

I-81 SULLIVAN CO.
82001-3184-44 (CONST.)

ESTIMATED ROADWAY QUANTITIES

	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QUANTITY
	105-01	CONSTRUCTION STAKES, LINES, AND GRADES	LS	1
	201-01	CLEARING AND GRUBBING	LS	1
①②③⑫	203-01	ROAD & DRAINAGE EXCAVATION (UNCLASSIFIED)	C.Y.	84382
	203-02.01	BORROW EXCAVATION (GRADED SOLID ROCK)	TON	9273
	203-04	PLACING AND SPREADING TOPSOIL	C.Y.	9229
	203-06	WATER	M.G.	300
	203-07	FURNISHING & SPREADING TOPSOIL	C.Y.	4695
	203-15.03	COMPACTED CLAY	C.Y.	80775
④	204-08.01	BACKFILL MATERIAL (FLOWABLE FILL)	C.Y.	80
	209-02.04	10" TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAIN	L.F.	100
	209-02.05	12" TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAIN	L.F.	1980
	209-02.07	18" TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAIN	L.F.	100
	209-05	SEDIMENT REMOVAL	C.Y.	476
	209-08.02	TEMPORARY SILT FENCE (WITH BACKING)	L.F.	3690
①	209-08.03	TEMPORARY SILT FENCE (WITHOUT BACKING)	L.F.	15269
	209-08.07	ROCK CHECK DAM PER	EACH	86
	209-08.08	ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM	EACH	29
	209-09.01	SANDBAGS	BAG	1500
	209-09.03	SEDIMENT FILTER BAG (15' X 15')	EACH	7
	209-10.20	TEMPORARY SEDIMENT TRAP	C.Y.	2830
	209-40.41	CATCH BASIN FILTER ASSEMBLY(TYPE 1)	EACH	1
	303-01	MINERAL AGGREGATE, TYPE A BASE, GRADING D	TON	11577
⑤⑥	303-10.01	MINERAL AGGREGATE (SIZE 57)	TON	33
	307-01.08	ASPHALT CONCRETE MIX (PG64-22) (BPMB-HM) GRADING B-M2	TON	2215
	307-03.01	ASPHALT CONCRETE MIX (PG76-22) (BPMB-HM) GRADING A	TON	8119
	307-03.02	PERF. GRADE ASPH. CEMENT(PG76-22)GRADING AS	TON	91
	307-03.03	AGGREGATE(BPMB-HM) GRADING AS	TON	2718
	307-03.08	ASPHALT CONCRETE MIX (PG76-22) (BPMB-HM) GRADING B-M2	TON	2067
⑤	402-01	BITUMINOUS MATERIAL FOR PRIME COAT (PC)	TON	68
⑤	403-01	BITUMINOUS MATERIAL FOR TACK COAT (TC)	TON	41
	411-01.07	ACS MIX (PG64-22) GRADING E SHOULDER	TON	1619
	411-03.10	ACS MIX(PG76-22) GRADING D	TON	3771
	411-12.01	SCORING SHOULDERS (CONTINUOUS) (16IN WIDTH)	L.M.	5.3
	415-01.01	COLD PLANING BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT	TON	562
	607-03.02	18" CONCRETE PIPE CULVERT (CLASS III)	L.F.	635
	607-05.02	24" CONCRETE PIPE CULVERT (CLASS III)	L.F.	42
	607-05.03	24" CONCRETE PIPE CULVERT (CLASS IV)	L.F.	41
	607-07.02	36" CONCRETE PIPE CULVERT (CLASS III)	L.F.	54
	607-09.02	48" CONCRETE PIPE CULVERT (CLASS III)	L.F.	35
	611-01.04	MANHOLES, > 12' - 16' DEPTH	EACH	1
⑬	611-02.10	JUNCTION BOX, TYPE 1	EACH	13
	611-07.01	CLASS A CONCRETE (PIPE ENDWALLS)	C.Y.	27
	611-07.02	STEEL BAR REINFORCEMENT (PIPE ENDWALLS)	LB.	544
	611-07.03	STRUCTURAL STEEL (PIPE ENDWALLS)	LB.	132
	621-03.03	24" TEMPORARY DRAINAGE PIPE	L.F.	100
	621-03.04	30" TEMPORARY DRAINAGE PIPE	L.F.	100
	621-03.07	48" TEMPORARY DRAINAGE PIPE	L.F.	100
	705-01.01	GUARDRAIL AT BRIDGE ENDS	L.F.	54
	705-02.02	SINGLE GUARDRAIL (TYPE 2)	L.F.	6361
	705-02.03	SINGLE GUARDRAIL (TYPE 2) LONG POST	L.F.	2483
	705-04.03	GUARDRAIL TERMINAL (TYPE 13)	EACH	6
	705-04.07	TAN ENERGY ABSORBING TERM (NCHRP 350, TL3)	EACH	7
⑦	705-08.51	PORTABLE IMPACT ATTENUATOR NCHRP350 TL-3	EACH	1
	707-08.11	HIGH-VISIBILITY CONSTRUCTION FENCE	L.F.	821
⑧	709-05.05	MACHINED RIP-RAP (CLASS A-3)	TON	500
⑭	709-05.06	MACHINED RIP-RAP (CLASS A-1)	TON	1313
⑨	709-05.08	MACHINED RIP-RAP (CLASS B)	TON	291
	710-02	AGGREGATE UNDERDRAINS (WITH PIPE)	L.F.	13900
	710-05	LATERAL UNDERDRAIN	L.F.	2367
	710-06.15	LATERAL UNDERDRAIN ENDWALL (6:1)	EACH	17
	712-01	TRAFFIC CONTROL	LS	1
	712-02.02	INTERCONNECTED PORTABLE BARRIER RAIL	L.F.	13930

ESTIMATED ROADWAY QUANTITIES

	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QUANTITY
	712-04.01	FLEXIBLE DRUMS (CHANNELIZING)	EACH	150
	712-04.50	PORTABLE BARRIER RAIL DELINEATOR	EACH	997
	712-05.03	WARNING LIGHTS (TYPE C)	EACH	75
⑩	712-06	SIGNS (CONSTRUCTION)	S.F.	321
	712-08.03	ARROW BOARD (TYPE C)	EACH	2
	712-08.10	MOBILE MESSAGE SIGN UNIT W/ATTENUATOR	HOUR	200
	712-09.01	REMOVABLE PAVEMENT MARKING LINE	L.F.	1000
	713-01.01	CLASS "A" CONCRETE (FOUNDAITON FOR SIGN SUPPORTS)	C.Y.	6
	713-01.02	STEEL BAR REINFORCEMENT (FOUNDATION FOR SIGN SUPPORTS)	LB	1582
	713-02.14	FLEXIBLE DELINEATOR (WHITE)	EACH	35
	713-06	STEEL I-BEAMS & WF BEAMS (BREAKAWAY) SIGN SUPPORTS	LB	7020
	713-09.01	STEEL OVERHEAD SIGN STRUCTURE (SPAN = 64'-0")	EACH	2
	713-09.02	STEEL OVERHEAD SIGN STRUCTURE (SPAN = 72'-0")	EACH	1
	713-11.02	PERFORATED/KNOCKOUT SQUARE TUBE POST	LB	855
	713-11.03	2 1/2" DIA. ROUND STEEL TUBE SIGN SUPPORT	EACH	88
	713-11.23	ROUND POST SLIP BASE	EACH	2
	713-13.02	FLAT SHEET ALUMINUM SIGNS (0.080" THICK)	S.F.	30
	713-13.03	FLAT SHEET ALUMINUM SIGNS (0.100" THICK)	S.F.	278
	713-14	EXTRUDED ALUMINUM PANEL SIGNS	S.F.	963
	713-15	REMOVAL OF SIGNS, POSTS, AND FOOTINGS	L.S.	1
	713-16.01	CHANGEABLE MESSAGE SIGN UNIT	EACH	1
	713-16.20	SIGNS (SPEED LIMIT XX)	EACH	2
⑪	713-16.21	SIGNS (REDUCED SPEED AHEAD)	EACH	2
	713-30.09	BARRIER MOUNTED SIGN SUPPORT (3"X3"X 1/8" SQUARE TUBE)	EACH	2
	716-01.05	TEMPORARY RAISED PAVEMENT MARKER	EACH	1284
	716-01.23	Snwplwble Pvmt Mrkrs (Bi-Dir)(2 Color)	EACH	353
	716-05.02	PAINTED PAVEMENT MARKING (8" BARRIER LINE)	L.F.	300
	716-05.49	PAINTED PAVEMENT MARKINGS(8" LINE)	L.M.	18
	716-12.02	ENHANCED FLATLINE THERMO PVMT MRKNG (6IN LINE)	L.M.	7
	717-01	MOBILIZATION	LS	1
	740-10.03	GEOTEXTILE (TYPE III)(EROSION CONTROL)	S.Y.	79
⑰	740-10.04	GEOTEXTILE (TYPE IV)(STABILIZATION)	S.Y.	3027
⑮	740-11.02	TEMPORARY SEDIMENT TUBE 12IN (DESCRIPTION)	L.F.	11032
⑯	740-11.03	TEMPORARY SEDIMENT TUBE 18IN (DESCRIPTION)	L.F.	10450
	801-02	SEEDING (WITHOUT MULCH)	UNIT	1053
	801-01.07	TEMPORARY SEEDING (WITH MULCH)	UNIT	1504
	801-02.15	FERTILIZER	TON	22.6
	801-03	WATER (SEEDING & SODDING)	M.G.	226
	805-12.02	EROSION CONTROL BLANKET (TYPE II)	S.Y.	83540

FOOTNOTES

① SEE SUBSECTION 209.07 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR MAINTENANCE REPLACEMENT. ALL QUANTITIES TO BE USED AS DIRECTED BY THE T.D.O.T. OPERATIONS DISTRICT ENGINEER.

② SEE SUBSECTION 203.09 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS (ROAD AND DRAINAGE EXCAVATION (UNCLASSIFIED).

③ INCLUDES 1203 C.Y. FOR TEMPORARY BERM (0.36 C.Y./L.F.), AND 14 C.Y. FOR TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EXIT.

④ TO BE USED FOR ALL LATERAL UNDERDRAINS.

⑤ QUANTITIES MAY BE INCREASED OR DECREASED AS DIRECTED BY THE T.D.O.T. OPERATIONS DISTRICT ENGINEER.

⑥ INCLUDES 27 TONS TO BE USED FOR MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC AND 5 TONS FOR CULVERT PROTECTION.

⑦ FOR LOCATIONS SEE TRAFFIC CONTROL SHEETS.

⑧ TO BE USED FOR TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EXIT.

⑨ TO BE USED FOR TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAIN APRONS, RIP-RAP DITCHES, AND RIP-RAP APRONS AT PIPE OUTLETS.

⑩ FOR CONSTRUCTION SIGN LOCATIONS SEE SHEETS 61-61E.

⑪ SEE SPECIAL PROVISION 712 PTQ.

⑫ COST INCLUDES THE REMOVAL OF ANY CONCRETE DITCHES.

⑬ COST INCLUDES REMOVAL OF EXISTING ENDWALLS.

⑭ INCLUDES 530 TONS FOR TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAIN OUTLET APRONS, 15 TONS FOR RIP-RAP DITCHES, AND 783 TONS FOR CULVERT PROTECTION.

⑮ TO BE USED ALONG THE PROPOSED SLOPE AS INDICATED ON THE EPSC PLAN SHEETS.

⑯ TO BE USED ALONG THE PROPOSED TOES OF SLOPES AS INDICATED ON THE EPSC PLAN SHEETS.

⑰ INCLUDES 1594 S.Y. TO BE USED WITH GRADED SOLID ROCK PAD AND 1433 TONS FOR RIP-RAP DITCHES.

UNOFFICIAL SET

NOT FOR BIDDING

SEALED BY

JAMES B. MORGAN
REGISTERED ENGINEER
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
111658
STATE OF TENNESSEE

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

ESTIMATED ROADWAY QUANTITIES

GENERAL NOTES, CONT.

CONSTRUCTION WORK ZONE & TRAFFIC CONTROL, CONT.

(1) USE OF BARRICADES, PORTABLE BARRIER RAILS, VERTICAL PANELS, AND DRUMS SHALL BE LIMITED TO THE IMMEDIATE AREAS OF CONSTRUCTION WHERE A HAZARD IS PRESENT. THESE DEVICES SHALL NOT BE STORED ALONG THE ROADWAY WITHIN THIRTY (30) FEET OF THE EDGE OF THE TRAVELED WAY BEFORE OR AFTER USE UNLESS PROTECTED BY GUARDRAIL, BRIDGE RAIL, AND/OR BARRIERS INSTALLED FOR OTHER PURPOSES FOR ROADWAYS WITH CURRENT ADT'S LESS THAN 1500 AND DESIGN SPEED OF LESS THAN 60 MPH. THIS DISTANCE SHALL INCREASE TO FORTY-FIVE (45) FEET FOR ROADWAYS WITH CURRENT ADT'S OF 1500 OR GREATER AND DESIGN SPEED OF 60 MPH OR GREATER OR ON THE OUTSIDE OF A HORIZONTAL CURVE. THESE DEVICES SHALL BE REMOVED FROM THE CONSTRUCTION WORK ZONE WHEN THE ENGINEER DETERMINES THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED. WHERE THERE IS INSUFFICIENT RIGHT-OF-WAY TO PROVIDE FOR THIS REQUIRED SETBACK, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE THE ALTERNATE LOCATIONS AND REQUEST THE ENGINEER'S APPROVAL TO USE THEM.

(2) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT BE PERMITTED TO PARK ANY VEHICLES OR CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT DURING PERIODS OF INACTIVITY, WITHIN THIRTY (30) FEET OF THE EDGE OF PAVEMENT WHEN THE LANE IS OPEN TO TRAFFIC UNLESS PROTECTED BY GUARDRAIL, BRIDGE RAIL, AND/OR BARRIERS INSTALLED FOR OTHER PURPOSES FOR ROADWAYS WITH CURRENT ADT'S LESS THAN 1500 AND DESIGN SPEED OF LESS THAN 60 MPH. THIS DISTANCE SHALL BE INCREASED TO FORTY-FIVE (45) FEET FOR ROADWAYS WITH CURRENT ADT'S OF 1500 OR GREATER AND DESIGN SPEED OF 60 MPH OR GREATER OR ON THE OUTSIDE OF A HORIZONTAL CURVE. PRIVATELY OWNED VEHICLES SHALL NOT BE ALLOWED TO PARK WITHIN THIRTY (30) FEET OF AN OPEN TRAFFIC LANE AT ANY TIME UNLESS PROTECTED AS DESCRIBED ABOVE FOR ROADWAYS WITH CURRENT ADT'S LESS THAN 1500 AND DESIGN SPEED OF LESS THAN 60 MPH. THIS DISTANCE SHALL BE INCREASED TO FORTY-FIVE (45) FEET FOR ROADWAYS WITH CURRENT ADT'S OF 1500 OR GREATER AND DESIGN SPEED OF 60 MPH OR GREATER OR ON THE OUTSIDE OF A HORIZONTAL CURVE. WHERE THERE IS INSUFFICIENT RIGHT-OF-WAY TO PROVIDE FOR THIS REQUIRED SETBACK, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE THE ALTERNATE LOCATIONS AND REQUEST THE ENGINEER'S APPROVAL TO USE THEM.

(3) ALL DETOUR AND CONSTRUCTION SIGNING SHALL BE IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES.

(4) ALL DETOURS SHALL BE PAVED, STRIPED, SIGNED AND THE VERTICAL PANELS ARE TO BE IN PLACE BEFORE IT IS OPENED TO TRAFFIC.

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL

NATURAL RESOURCES

(5) SOIL MATERIALS MUST BE PREVENTED FROM ENTERING WATERS OF THE STATE/U.S. EPSC MEASURES TO PROTECT NATURAL RESOURCES AND WATER QUALITY SHALL BE MAINTAINED THROUGHOUT THE CONSTRUCTION PERIOD. APPROPRIATE EPSC MEASURES MUST BE INSTALLED ALONG THE BASE OF ALL FILLS AND CUTS, ON THE DOWNHILL SIDE OF STOCKPILED SOIL, AND ALONG NATURAL RESOURCES IN CLEARED AREAS TO PREVENT SEDIMENT MIGRATION INTO STREAMS, WETLANDS OR OTHER NATURAL FEATURES IN ACCORDANCE WITH TDOT STANDARDS. EPSC MEASURES SHALL BE INSTALLED ON THE CONTOUR, ENTRENCHED AND STAKED, AND EXTEND THE WIDTH OF THE AREA TO BE CLEARED.

(6) NEW CHANNEL CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE COMPLETED IN THE DRY AND STABILIZED FOR AT LEAST 72 HOURS PRIOR TO DIVERTING WATER FROM THE EXISTING AND/OR TEMPORARY CHANNEL.

(7) INSTREAM EPSC DEVICES REQUIRE THE TDOT ENVIRONMENTAL DIVISION, PERMITS SECTION REVIEW AND MUST BE PROCESSED BY THE PERMITS SECTION TO OBTAIN WATER QUALITY PERMITS.

(8) THE OPERATION OF EQUIPMENT IN WATERS OF THE STATE/U.S., INCLUDING WETLANDS AND EPHEMERAL, INTERMITTENT, AND PERENNIAL STREAMS, SHALL BE ONLY AS DEPICTED ON THE CONSTRUCTION PLANS AND/OR AS SO SPECIFIED IN THE WATER QUALITY PERMITS, IF APPLICABLE. ANY DISCREPANCIES BETWEEN PLANS AND PERMITS SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE TDOT RESPONSIBLE PARTY AS SOON AS POSSIBLE. ADDITIONAL PERMITS REQUIRED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S METHOD OF OPERATION SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO OBTAIN AFTER RECEIVING THE APPROVAL OF THE TDOT ENVIRONMENTAL DIVISION. PERMITS SECTION.

(9) THE WIDTH OF THE FILL ASSOCIATED WITH TEMPORARY CROSSINGS SHALL BE LIMITED TO THE MINIMUM NECESSARY FOR THE ACTUAL CROSSING, NOT TO EXCEED THE WIDTH SPECIFIED IN THE STANDARD DRAWING.

(10) STREAM BEDS SHALL NOT BE USED AS TRANSPORTATION ROUTES FOR CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT. TEMPORARY CULVERT CROSSINGS SHALL BE LIMITED TO ONE POINT PER STREAM AND EPSC MEASURES SHALL BE USED WHERE THE STREAM BANKS ARE DISTURBED. WHERE THE STREAMBED IS NOT COMPOSED OF BEDROCK, A PAD OF CLEAN ROCK SHALL BE USED AT THE CROSSING POINT AND CULVERTED TO PREVENT THE IMPOUNDMENT OF WATER FLOW. CLEAN ROCK IS ROCK OF VARIOUS TYPE AND SIZE, DEPENDING UPON APPLICATION, WHICH CONTAINS NO FINES, SOILS, OR OTHER WASTES OR CONTAMINANTS. OTHER MATERIALS USED FOR ALL TEMPORARY FILLS SHALL BE COMPLETELY REMOVED IN THEIR ENTIRETY AFTER THE WORK IS COMPLETED AND THE AFFECTED AREAS RETURNED TO PREEXISTING ELEVATIONS. ALL TEMPORARY CROSSINGS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH STD. DWG. EC-STR-25 UNLESS SPECIFICALLY ADDRESSED IN THE EPSC PLANS. ALTERNATIVELY, PLACING A TEMPORARY BRIDGE (E.G. BAILEY BRIDGE OR EQUIVALENT, TIMBERS, ETC.) FROM TOP OF BANK TO TOP OF BANK OR THE APPROPRIATE USE OF BARGES AT THE CROSSING TO AVOID DISTURBANCE OF THE STREAMBED IS AN ACCEPTABLE OPTION.

(11) HEAVY EQUIPMENT WORKING IN WETLANDS WITH PERMITTED TEMPORARY IMPACTS SHALL BE PLACED ON MATS, OR OTHER MEASURES MUST BE TAKEN TO MINIMIZE SOIL DISTURBANCE AND COMPACTION UNLESS SPECIFICALLY ADDRESSED IN THE CONSTRUCTION PLANS. ANY MATS AND OTHER MEASURES USED FOR HEAVY EQUIPMENT SHALL BE REMOVED IN THEIR ENTIRETY AFTER THE WORK IS COMPLETED. ALL AFFECTED AREAS SHOULD BE RETURNED TO PRE-EXISTING CONDITIONS.

(12) WETLANDS SHALL NOT BE USED AS EQUIPMENT STORAGE, STAGING, OR TRANSPORTATION AREAS, UNLESS SPECIFICALLY PROVIDED FOR IN THE CONSTRUCTION PLANS AND PERMITS.

(13) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL TAKE APPROPRIATE STEPS BEFORE ALL CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES TO ENSURE THAT ENVIRONMENTAL FEATURES (E.G., STREAMS, WETLANDS, SPRINGS, ETC.) ARE NOT IMPACTED BEYOND PERMITTED LOCATIONS. IF THE CONTRACTOR OR TDOT INSPECTOR IS UNSURE OF THE IDENTITY OF AN ENVIRONMENTAL FEATURE, THE INSPECTOR SHALL CONTACT THE TDOT REGION ENVIRONMENTAL TECH GROUP IMMEDIATELY.

SPECIES

(14) NO ACTIVITY MAY SUBSTANTIALLY DISRUPT THE MOVEMENT OF THOSE SPECIES OF AQUATIC LIFE INDIGENOUS TO THE WATER BODY, INCLUDING THOSE SPECIES THAT NORMALLY MIGRATE THROUGH THE AREA.

INSPECTION, MAINTENANCE & REPAIR

(15) REFER TO THE STORM WATER POLLUTION AND PREVENTION PLAN SHEETS (S-1) FOR SWPPP, PERMITS, AND RECORDS NOTES.

PERMITS, PLANS & RECORDS

(16) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR AND OBTAIN ANY NECESSARY ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS OR APPROVALS, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ARCHAEOLOGY, ECOLOGY, HISTORICAL, HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, AIR AND NOISE, TDEC ARAP/401, USACE SECTION 404, TVA SECTION 26A, AND TDEC NPDES PERMITS, FROM FEDERAL, STATE AND/OR LOCAL AGENCIES REGARDING ANY MATERIAL AND STAGING AREAS AND THE OPERATION OF ANY PROJECT-DEDICATED ASPHALT AND/OR CONCRETE PLANTS TO BE USED. ANY SUCH PERMITS SHALL BE SUPPLIED TO THE TDOT PROJECT RESPONSIBLE PARTY PRIOR TO THE USE OF THE PERMITTED AREA(S).

(17) ANY DISAGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CONSTRUCTION PLANS, THE PROJECT AS CONSTRUCTED, AND THE PERMIT(S) ISSUED FOR THE PROJECT, SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE TDOT PROJECT RESPONSIBLE PARTY. THE ENVIRONMENTAL DIVISION, DESIGN DIVISION, AND HEADQUARTERS CONSTRUCTION OFFICE SHALL BE CONTACTED IN THESE INSTANCES AND DECIDE WHICH HAS PRECEDENCE AND WHETHER PERMIT OR PLANS REVISIONS ARE NEEDED. IN GENERAL, PERMIT CONDITIONS WILL PREVAIL.

(18) IF A CHANGE IN PROJECT SCOPE OCCURS DURING CONSTRUCTION, INCLUDING VALUE ENGINEERING, THE TDOT PERMIT SECTION SHALL BE CONTACTED TO DETERMINE WHETHER PERMIT REVISIONS ARE NEEDED. THE ROADWAY DESIGN DIVISION SHALL BE CONTACTED TO DETERMINE IF ANY PLAN REVISIONS ARE NEEDED.

(19) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REVIEW ALL EXISTING PERMITS TO ENSURE THAT WORK AT PERMITTED SITES DOES NOT EXCEED EXPIRATION DATE. IF WORK IS GOING TO BE CONTINUED AFTER EXPIRATION DATES, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONTACT THE TDOT PROJECT RESPONSIBLE PARTY TO COMMENCE PERMIT RENEWAL PROCESS.

(20) ALL WATER QUALITY PERMITS SHALL BE POSTED NEAR THE MAIN ENTRANCE OF THE CONSTRUCTION SITE ACCESSIBLE TO THE PUBLIC. THE NAME, COMPANY NAME, EMAIL ADDRESS, TELEPHONE NUMBER AND ADDRESS OF THE PROJECT SITE OWNER, OPERATOR, OR A LOCAL CONTACT PERSON WITH A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE PROJECT SHALL ALSO BE POSTED. IF POSTING THIS INFORMATION NEAR A MAIN ENTRANCE IS INFEASIBLE, THE INFORMATION SHALL BE PLACED IN A PUBLICLY ACCESSIBLE LOCATION NEAR WHERE THE CONSTRUCTION IS ACTIVELY UNDERWAY AND MOVED AS NECESSARY. THIS LOCATION SHALL BE POSTED AT THE CONSTRUCTION SITE. ALL POSTINGS SHALL BE MAINTAINED IN LEGIBLE CONDITION.

GOOD HOUSEKEEPING MEASURES & WASTE DISPOSAL

(21) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ESTABLISH AND MAINTAIN A PROACTIVE METHOD TO PREVENT LITTER AND CONSTRUCTION WASTES FROM ENTERING WATERS OF THE STATE/U.S. THESE MATERIALS SHALL BE REMOVED FROM STORMWATER EXPOSURE PRIOR TO ANTICIPATED STORM EVENTS OR BEFORE BEING CARRIED OFFSITE BY WIND, OR OTHERWISE PREVENTED FROM BECOMING A POLLUTANT SOURCE FOR STORMWATER DISCHARGES. AFTER USE, MATERIALS USED FOR EPSC SHALL BE REMOVED FROM THE SITE.

(22) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL TAKE APPROPRIATE STEPS TO ENSURE THAT PETROLEUM PRODUCTS OR OTHER CHEMICAL POLLUTANTS ARE PREVENTED FROM ENTERING WATERS OF THE STATE/U.S. ALL EQUIPMENT REFUELING, SERVICING, AND STAGING AREAS SHALL COMPLY WITH ALL LOCAL, STATE, AND FEDERAL LAWS, RULES, REGULATIONS, AND ORDINANCES, INCLUDING THOSE OF THE NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION. APPROPRIATE CONTAINMENT MEASURES FOR THESE AREAS SHALL BE USED.

(23) CONTRACTORS SHALL PROVIDE DESIGNATED TRUCK WASHOUT AREAS ON THE SITE. THESE AREAS MUST BE SELF CONTAINED, NOT CONNECTED TO ANY STORMWATER OUTLET OF THE SITE, AND PROPERLY SIGNED. WASH DOWN OR WASTE DISCHARGE OF CONCRETE TRUCKS SHALL NOT BE PERMITTED ONSITE UNLESS PROPER SETTLEMENT AREAS HAVE BEEN PROVIDED IN ACCORDANCE WITH BOTH STATE AND FEDERAL REGULATIONS.

(24) WHEEL WASH WATER SHALL BE COLLECTED AND ALLOWED TO SETTLE OUT SUSPENDED SOLIDS PRIOR TO DISCHARGE. WHEEL WASH WATER SHALL NOT BE DISCHARGED DIRECTLY INTO ANY STORMWATER SYSTEM OR STORMWATER TREATMENT SYSTEM.

(25) IF PORTABLE SANITARY FACILITIES ARE PROVIDED ON CONSTRUCTION SITES, SANITARY WASTE SHALL BE COLLECTED FROM THE PORTABLE UNITS IN A TIMELY MANNER BY A LICENSED WASTE MANAGEMENT CONTRACTOR OR AS REQUIRED BY ANY REGULATIONS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN ANY AND ALL NECESSARY PERMITS TO DISPOSE OF SANITARY WASTE.

(26) ONLY CONSTRUCTION PRODUCTS NEEDED SHALL BE STORED ONSITE BY THE CONTRACTOR. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL STORE ALL MATERIALS UNDER COVER AND IN APPROPRIATE CONTAINERS. PRODUCTS MUST BE STORED IN ORIGINAL CONTAINERS AND LABELED. MATERIAL MIXING SHALL BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS. THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBLE PARTY SHALL INSPECT MATERIALS STORAGE AREAS REGULARLY TO ENSURE PROPER USE AND DISPOSAL.

(27) WHEN POSSIBLE, ALL PRODUCTS SHALL BE USED COMPLETELY BEFORE PROPERLY DISPOSING OF THE CONTAINER OFFSITE. THE MANUFACTURER'S DIRECTIONS FOR DISPOSAL OF MATERIALS AND CONTAINERS SHALL BE FOLLOWED.

(28) ALL PAINT CONTAINERS SHALL BE TIGHTLY SEALED AND STORED WHEN NOT REQUIRED FOR USE. EXCESS PAINT SHALL BE DISPOSED OF ACCORDING TO THE MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS AND APPLICABLE STATE AND LOCAL REGULATIONS.

(29) ALL HAZARDOUS WASTE MATERIALS SHALL BE DISPOSED OF IN A MANNER WHICH IS COMPLIANT WITH LOCAL OR STATE REGULATIONS. SITE PERSONNEL SHALL BE INSTRUCTED IN THESE PRACTICES, AND THE INDIVIDUAL DESIGNATED AS THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBLE PARTY SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR SEEING THAT THESE PRACTICES ARE FOLLOWED. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN ANY AND ALL NECESSARY PERMITS TO DISPOSE OF HAZARDOUS MATERIAL.

(30) OPEN BURNING IS PROHIBITED UNLESS IT IS SPECIFICALLY ALLOWED BY LAW. IF ALLOWED, NATURAL VEGETATION, TREES, AND UNTREATED LUMBER SHALL BE THE ONLY MATERIALS THAT CAN BE OPEN BURNED. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING ALL APPLICABLE STATE AND LOCAL PERMITS PRIOR TO ANY BURNING.

(31) DISPOSAL OF ONSITE VEGETATION AND TREES BY CHIPPING THEM INTO MULCH IS PREFERABLE TO OPEN BURNING. THIS MULCH MAY BE USED AS AN ONSITE SOIL STABILIZATION MEASURE WHERE APPROPRIATE.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
CONST.	2016	IM/NH-81-1(119)	2D

I-81 SULLIVAN CO.
82001-3184-44 (CONST.)

UNOFFICIAL SET

NOT FOR BIDDING

SEALED BY

JAMES B. MORGAN
REGISTERED ENGINEER
AGRICULTURE
COMMERCE
No. 111658
STATE OF TENNESSEE

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

GENERAL NOTES

27-JUL-2016 18:06
\\JJOWF01.tdot.state.tn.us\01Shared\SURVDES\DESIGN\PROJECTS\Sullivan I-81Climbing Lane\002D.sht

GENERAL NOTES, CONT.

GOOD HOUSEKEEPING MEASURES & WASTE DISPOSAL, CONT.

(1) WASTE MATERIAL (EARTH, ROCK, ASPHALT, CONCRETE, ETC.) NOT REQUIRED FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT WILL BE DISPOSED OF BY THE CONTRACTOR. IMPACTS TO WATERS OF THE STATE/U.S. SHALL BE AVOIDED IF POSSIBLE. IF UNAVOIDABLE, THE CONTRACTOR WILL OBTAIN ANY AND ALL NECESSARY PERMITS INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO NPDES, AQUATIC RESOURCES ALTERATION PERMIT(S), CORPS OF ENGINEERS SECTION 404 PERMITS, AND TVA SECTION 26A PERMITS TO DISPOSE OF WASTE MATERIALS.

SUPPORT ACTIVITIES

(2) MATERIALS AND STAGING AREAS SHALL NOT AFFECT ANY WATERS OF THE STATE/U.S. UNLESS THESE AREAS ARE SPECIFICALLY COVERED BY ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS, OBTAINED SOLELY BY THE CONTRACTOR. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REVIEW ALL EXISTING PERMITS TO ENSURE THAT WORK AT PERMITTED SITES DOES NOT EXCEED EXPIRATION DATES. IF WORK IS GOING TO BE CONTINUED AFTER EXPIRATION DATES, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONTACT THE TDOT PROJECT RESPONSIBLE PARTY TO COMMENCE PERMIT RENEWAL PROCESS.

SPECIAL NOTES

GRADING

(1) THE GRADING TABULATIONS AND RESULTING EARTHWORK ASSOCIATED BID QUANTITIES WERE PREPARED UTILIZING AVAILABLE GEOTECHNICAL INFORMATION AND/OR REPORTS PREPARED FOR THIS PROJECT. THIS INFORMATION IS PROVIDED FOR GENERAL INFORMATION AND ESTIMATION GUIDANCE ONLY.

(2) BORING DEPICTIONS SHOWN ON THE FOUNDATION DATA SHEETS, SOILS SHEETS, PLANS, AND CROSS-SECTIONS INDICATE SOIL AND ROCK CONDITIONS AT THE SPECIFIC BORING LOCATIONS. ANY SOIL PROFILE AND/OR ROCK LINE IS INTERPRETIVE BASED ON THE JUDGMENT OF THE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER/GEOLOGIST. THE TRANSITION BETWEEN BORINGS AND LAYERS MAY VARY SIGNIFICANTLY DEPENDING ON THE GEOLOGIC FORMATIONS ENCOUNTERED.

(3) TO ASSIST IN BID PREPARATION FOR EARTHWORK AND FOUNDATION CONSTRUCTION, DETAIL ROCK AND SOIL DESCRIPTION AND ON SOME PROJECTS, ROCK CORE SAMPLES ARE AVAILABLE FOR INSPECTION AT THE MATERIALS AND TESTS HEADQUARTERS AT 6601 CENTENNIAL BOULEVARD, NASHVILLE, TN OR AT THE TDOT REGION 1 BUILDING IN KNOXVILLE, TN.

(4) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL UTILIZE ALL INFORMATION PROVIDED IN THE PLANS, CROSS-SECTIONS AND CONTRACT DOCUMENTS INCLUDING ANY SPECIAL PROVISIONS AS WELL AS UTILIZING HIS PAST EXPERIENCE WITH PROJECTS OF SIMILAR NATURE, SCOPE AND LOCATION IN PREPARATION OF HIS BID FOR EARTHWORK ITEMS. IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO DETERMINE AND PROVIDE EQUIPMENT AND MEANS NECESSARY TO CONDUCT THE EXCAVATION ACTIVITIES IN ACCORDANCE WITH PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS.

(5) EARTHWORK IS PAID FOR UNDER ITEM 203-01, ROAD AND DRAINAGE EXCAVATION (UNCLASSIFIED). NO ADDITIONAL PAYMENT WILL BE MADE FOR EARTHWORK QUANTITIES BASED SOLELY ON A CLAIM THAT THE QUANTITIES SHOWN IN THE GRADING TABULATION OR ELSEWHERE IN THE PLANS ARE INACCURATE WITH RESPECT TO THE TYPE OF MATERIALS ENCOUNTERED DURING CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT AS PROVIDED FOR BY SECTION 104.02 IN THE CURRENT EDITION OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR ROAD AND BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION OR AS AMENDED IN SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS.

DEMOLITION

DEMOLITION, REPAIR, OR REHABILITATION OF BRIDGES

(1) IF THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THAT AN ASBESTOS SURVEY HAS BEEN COMPLETED PRIOR TO ANY DEMOLITION, REPAIR OR REHABILITATIONS ACTIVITIES (NOT INCLUDING ASPHALT MILLING OR OVERLAY).

(2) ASBESTOS-CONTAINING MATERIALS (ACM) ABATEMENT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR AND SHALL BE COMPLETED PRIOR TO ANY DEMOLITION, REPAIR OR REHABILITATION OF BRIDGE(S). ABATEMENT SHOULD BE ACCOMPLISHED PER SP202ACM SPECIAL PROVISION REGARDING REMOVAL OF ASBESTOS-CONTAINING MATERIALS. STATE OF TENNESSEE ASBESTOS ACCREDITATION REQUIREMENTS (TCA 1200-01-20) MANDATE THAT ACM ABATEMENT WORK BE PERFORMED BY AN ACCREDITED FIRM (CONTRACTOR) USING ACCREDITED ABATEMENT WORKERS AND SUPERVISORS.

(3) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR SUBMITTING A NOTICE TO THE TDEC, DIVISION OF AIR POLLUTION CONTROL TEN (10) DAYS IN ADVANCE OF ANY ACM ABATEMENT, DEMOLITION, OR MAJOR REPAIR INVOLVING THE REMOVAL/REPLACEMENT OF A STRUCTURAL COMPONENT.

PAVEMENT

RESURFACING

(1) TRAFFIC WILL BE ALLOWED TO TEMPORARILY DRIVE ON THE MILLED SURFACE OF THE ROADWAY UNDER THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS ONLY:

A. THE MILLED SURFACE IS FINE TEXTURED. THE FINE TEXTURE SHALL BE OBTAINED BY A MILLING MACHINE UTILIZING A MILLING HEAD WITH TEETH SPACING 3/8" OR LESS OPERATING AT LESS THAN 80 FEET PER MINUTE.

B. THE SURFACE SHALL BE SWEPT AND CLEANED OF ALL LOOSE MATERIALS.

C. THE DIFFERENCE IN ELEVATION BETWEEN THE MILLED SURFACE AND THE ADJACENT LANE SHALL NOT EXCEED 1 1/2 INCHES.

D. THE MILLED SURFACE SHALL BE PAVED WITHIN 72 HOURS IF THE CURRENT ADT IS ≥ 70,000 OR WITHIN 96 HOURS IF THE CURRENT ADT IS < 70,000.

E. RAIN OR INCLEMENT WEATHER IS NOT EXPECTED OR FORECASTED WITHIN 48 HOURS AFTER MILLING.

F. ALL APPLICABLE SIGNING IS INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MUTCD SIGNING SHALL INCLUDE MOTORCYCLE WARNING SIGNS (TN-64) PLACED IN ADVANCE OF ANY MILLED AREAS.

G. IF MILLED SURFACE BEGINS TO DETERIORATE, PAVING TO COVER UP DETERIORATING MILLED SURFACES SHOULD OCCUR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER DURING THE NEXT WORKING DAY. IF SEVERE DISTRESS OCCURS, IMMEDIATE RESPONSE WILL BE REQUIRED.

H. ONLY ONE LANE IN EACH DIRECTION SHALL HAVE A MILLED SURFACE AT ONE TIME.

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL

ENVIRONMENTAL

(1) STAFF FROM THE TDOT ENVIRONMENTAL DIVISION COMPLIANCE AND FIELD SERVICES OFFICE SHALL BE INVITED TO ALL PRE-CONSTRUCTION MEETINGS.

ECOLOGY

(2) STAFF FROM THE TDOT ENVIRONMENTAL DIVISION OR A DESIGNEE SHALL ADVISE THE CONTRACTOR DURING THE PRE-CONSTRUCTION MEETING WHEN ENVIRONMENTAL DIVISION PERSONNEL OR A DESIGNATED CONSULTANT WILL NEED TO BE ONSITE FOR WORK BEING DONE WHICH COULD AFFECT WATERS OF THE STATE/U.S. OR SPECIES.

(3) STAFF FROM THE TDOT ENVIRONMENTAL DIVISION OR A DESIGNEE SHALL ATTEND THE PRE-CONSTRUCTION MEETING FOR ALL PROJECTS WHICH HAVE THREATENED OR ENDANGERED SPECIES OR CRITICAL HABITAT PROXIMAL TO SCHEDULED WORK. THIS WILL PROVIDE THE OPPORTUNITY TO ENSURE THAT PERSONNEL INCLUDING THE CONTRACTOR'S PERSONNEL AND SUBCONTRACTORS ARE MADE AWARE OF THE NECESSARY PRECAUTIONS THAT MUST BE FOLLOWED.

(4) ALL PROJECTS WITH LEGALLY PROTECTED SPECIES OR CRITICAL HABITAT IDENTIFIED SHALL HAVE MEASURES IN PLACE TO CONTAIN CONCRETE DUST, CEMENT DUST AND ALL OTHER MATERIALS. THESE MATERIALS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO ENTER WATERS OF THE STATE/U.S.

PROJECT COMMITMENTS

(5) SEE PROJECT COMMITMENTS, SHEET 1C, FOR DETAILS RELATING TO SPECIAL ENVIRONMENTAL COMMITMENTS REQUIRED BY THIS PROJECT.

SCOPE OF WORK

(1) THIS PROJECT INCLUDES THE GRADING, DRAINAGE, BASE, PAVEMENT AND GUARDRAIL FOR I-81 TO LINES AND GRADES AS INDICATED ON THE TYPICAL CROSS-SECTIONS AND PLAN AND PROFILE SHEETS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE TDOT OPERATIONS SUPERVISOR.

(2) CONSTRUCTION OF ALL DITCHES, APPLICATION OF EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL DEVICES, INSTALLATION OF TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES, PAVEMENT MARKINGS, SIGNING, SEEDING AND OTHER DESIGN FEATURES AS INDICATED ON THE PLANS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE TDOT OPERATIONS SUPERVISOR.

(3) CONSTRUCTION OF A BRIDGE EXTENSION FOR BRIDGE OVER BUTTERMILK ROAD, L.M. 7.98R.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
CONST.	2016	IM/NH-81-1(119)	2E

I-81 SULLIVAN CO.
82001-3184-44 (CONST.)

UNOFFICIAL SET

NOT FOR BIDDING

SEALED BY

JAMES B. MORGAN
REGISTERED ENGINEER
AGRICULTURE
COMMERCE
111658
STATE OF TENNESSEE

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

GENERAL NOTES,
SPECIAL NOTES,
AND
SCOPE OF WORK

27-JUL-2016 18:08
\\JOIWF01.tdot.state.tn.us\Shared\SURVDES\DESIGN\PROJECTS\Sullivan I-81Climbing Lane\002E.sht

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

RIGHT - OF - WAY NOTES

1) IT IS INTENDED THAT ALL BUILDINGS AND/OR PORTIONS OF BUILDINGS THAT ARE WITHIN THE PROPOSED RIGHT-OF-WAY AND/OR EASEMENT LINES FOR THE PROJECT BE REMOVED THEREFROM IN THE PROCESS OF RIGHT-OF-WAY ACQUISITION. IF ANY SUCH BUILDINGS OR IMPROVEMENTS ARE NOT REMOVED IN THE COURSE OF RIGHT-OF-WAY ACQUISITION, THE CIVIL ENGINEERING MANAGER 2, DESIGN DIVISION AND THE CIVIL ENGINEERING MANAGER 1, REGIONAL DESIGN OFFICE, ARE TO BE NOTIFIED IN SUFFICIENT TIME TO PERMIT HAVING SUCH REMOVALS DESIGNATED AS A PART OF THE CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT.

2) ALL RAMPS MUST CONFORM TO THE DEPARTMENT'S "POLICY ON FINANCING CONSTRUCTION OF PUBLIC ROAD INTERSECTIONS AND DRIVEWAYS ON HIGHWAY RESURFACING, RECONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS ON NEW LOCATIONS", THE MANUAL ON RULES AND REGULATIONS FOR CONSTRUCTING DRIVEWAYS ON STATE HIGHWAY RIGHT-OF-WAY, STANDARD DRAWING RP-R-1, AND OTHER ACCEPTED DESIGN AND SAFETY STANDARDS.

UTILITY OWNERS

WATER: CITY OF KINGSPORT
620 WEST INDUSTRY DRIVE
KINGSPORT, TN 37660
PUBLIC WORKS DIRECTOR
RYAN MCREYNOLDS
PH: 423-229-9470

SEWER: CITY OF KINGSPORT
620 WEST INDUSTRY DRIVE
KINGSPORT, TN 37660
PUBLIC WORKS DIRECTOR
RYAN MCREYNOLDS
PH: 423-229-9470

NOTE
BEFORE STARTING CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES, CONTACT MARK BEST ABOUT RELOCATING THE ITS SYSTEMS:594-2327 OR MARK.BEST@TN.GOV.

ELECTRIC: KINGSPORT POWER
420 RIVERPORT ROAD
KINGSPORT, TN 37660
TODD BURNS
PH: 540-985-2912

TVA: TVA
160 TRICITIES BUSINESS PARK DRIVE
JOHNSON CITY, TN
PH: 423-467-3800
JOHN HITCHCOCK
PH: 423-467-3827

POWER: JOHNSON CITY POWER BOARD
2600 BOONES CREEK ROAD
JOHNSON CITY, TN 37615-4448
BRIAN GRAY
PH: 423-952-5122

UTILITY NOTES

1) THE LOCATIONS OF UTILITIES SHOWN WITHIN THESE PLANS ARE APPROXIMATE ONLY. EXACT LOCATIONS SHALL BE DETERMINED IN THE FIELD BY CONTACTING THE UTILITY COMPANIES INVOLVED. NOTIFICATION BY CALLING THE TENNESSEE ONE CALL SYSTEM, INC., AT 1-800-351-1111 AS REQUIRED BY TCA 65-31-106 WILL BE REQUIRED.

2) UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, ALL UTILITY ADJUSTMENTS WILL BE PERFORMED BY THE UTILITY OR IT'S REPRESENTATIVE. THE CONTRACTOR AND UTILITY OWNERS WILL BE REQUIRED TO COOPERATE WITH EACH OTHER IN ORDER TO EXPEDITE THE WORK REQUIRED BY THIS CONTRACT. ON CONTRACTS WHERE CONSTRUCTION STAKES, LINES, AND GRADES ARE CONTRACT ITEMS, THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE RIGHT-OF-WAY OR SLOPE STAKES, DITCH OR STREAM BED GRADES, OR OTHER ESSENTIAL SURVEY STAKING TO PREVENT CONFLICTS WITH THE HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION. FREQUENTLY, THIS WILL BE REQUIRED AS THE FIRST ITEM OF WORK AND AT ANY LOCATION ON THE PROJECT DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

3) THE CONTRACTOR WILL PROVIDE ALL NECESSARY PROTECTIVE MEASURES TO SAFEGUARD EXISTING UTILITIES FROM DAMAGE DURING CONSTRUCTION OF THIS PROJECT. IN THE EVENT THAT SPECIAL EQUIPMENT IS REQUIRED TO WORK OVER AND AROUND THE UTILITIES, THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE REQUIRED TO FURNISH SUCH EQUIPMENT. THE COST OF PROTECTING UTILITIES FROM DAMAGE AND FURNISHING SPECIAL EQUIPMENT WILL BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID FOR OTHER ITEMS OF CONSTRUCTION.

4) PRIOR TO SUBMITTING HIS BID, THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR CONTACTING OWNERS OF ALL AFFECTED UTILITIES IN ORDER TO DETERMINE THE EXTENT TO WHICH UTILITY RELOCATIONS AND/OR ADJUSTMENTS WILL HAVE UPON THE SCHEDULE OF WORK FOR THE PROJECT. WHILE SOME WORK MAY BE REQUIRED 'AROUND' UTILITY FACILITIES THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE, OTHER UTILITY FACILITIES MAY NEED TO BE ADJUSTED CONCURRENTLY WITH THE CONTRACTOR'S OPERATIONS. ADVANCE CLEAR CUTTING MAY BE REQUIRED BY THE ENGINEER AT ANY LOCATION WHERE CLEARING IS CALLED FOR IN THE SPECIFICATIONS AND CLEAR CUTTING IS NECESSARY FOR A UTILITY RELOCATION. ANY ADDITIONAL COST WILL BE INCLUDED IN THE UNIT PRICE BID FOR THE CLEARING ITEM SPECIFIED IN THE PLANS.

5) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY EACH INDIVIDUAL UTILITY OWNER OF HIS PLAN OF OPERATION IN THE AREA OF THE UTILITIES. PRIOR TO COMMENCING WORK, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONTACT THE UTILITY OWNERS AND REQUEST THEM TO PROPERLY LOCATE THEIR RESPECTIVE UTILITY ON THE GROUND. THIS NOTIFICATION SHALL BE GIVEN AT LEAST THREE (3) BUSINESS DAYS PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF OPERATIONS AROUND THE UTILITY IN ACCORDANCE WITH TCA 65-31-106.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
UTIL.	2014	IM/NH-81-1(119)	3
CONST.	2016	IM/NH-81-1(119)	3

I-81 SULLIVAN COUNTY
82001-0178-44 (UTILITIES)
82001-3184-44 (CONST.)

DISTURBED AREA	
IN BETWEEN SLOPE LINES	37.292 ACRES
10 FOOT WIDE STRIP (OUTSIDE SLOPE LINES)	6.562 ACRES
TOTAL DISTURBED AREA	43.854 ACRES

R.O.W. ACQUISITION TABLE

TRACT NO.	PROPERTY OWNERS	COUNTY RECORDS				TOTAL AREA ACRES			AREA TO BE ACQUIRED ACRES			AREA REMAINING ACRES		EASEMENT (SQUARE FEET)		
		TAX MAP NO.	PARCEL NO.	DEED DOCUMENT REFERENCE BK.	DEED DOCUMENT REFERENCE PAGE	LEFT	RIGHT	TOTAL	LEFT	RIGHT	TOTAL	LEFT	RIGHT	PERM. DRAINAGE	SLOPE	CONST.
~~1~~	~~UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (TVA)~~	~~93~~	~~8.01~~	~~191C~~	~~493~~		~~47.656~~	~~47.656~~					~~47.656~~			
~~2~~	~~SAMEH WARD & WIFE ANGELA WARD~~	~~93~~	~~8~~	~~2710C~~	~~265~~		~~41.366~~	~~41.366~~					~~41.366~~			
~~3~~	~~CENTURY SALES CO INC~~	~~93~~	~~3.3~~	~~1931C~~	~~161~~		~~12.142~~	~~12.142~~					~~12.142~~			
~~4~~	~~CAMPBELL B SLEMP & WIFE SHIRLEY O SLEMP~~	~~93~~	~~3.4~~	~~1139C~~	~~210~~		~~2.845~~	~~2.845~~					~~2.845~~			
~~5~~	~~LESLEY L PAYNE~~	~~78~~	~~35.5~~	~~2556~~	~~426~~		~~14.585~~	~~14.585~~					~~14.585~~			
~~6~~	~~ROY B SELLS & WIFE ELAINE C SELLS~~	~~78~~	~~35~~	~~1726C~~	~~380~~		~~6.127~~	~~6.127~~					~~6.127~~			
~~7~~	~~CAROL P HEIMBACH~~	~~78~~	~~37.4~~	~~469C~~	~~155~~		~~11.581~~	~~11.581~~					~~11.581~~			
~~8~~	~~CHARLES EDSON SANDIDGE & WIFE JUDITH B SANDIDGE~~	~~78~~	~~37.01~~	~~153C~~	~~907~~		~~9.861~~	~~9.861~~					~~9.861~~			
~~9~~	~~JOHN R FARNER & WIFE LAURA ELLEN FARNER~~	~~78~~	~~55~~	~~905C~~	~~21~~		~~38.504~~	~~38.504~~					~~38.504~~			
		~~78~~	~~86~~	~~905C~~	~~21~~											
~~10~~	~~NATHAN E MOODY~~	~~78~~	~~84~~	~~3005~~	~~2336~~		~~86.522~~	~~86.522~~					~~86.522~~			
~~11~~	~~JONATHAN TODD PIERCE ETAL~~	~~78~~	~~76.3~~	~~2113C~~	~~316~~		~~7.201~~	~~7.201~~					~~7.201~~			
~~12~~	~~JONATHAN TODD PIERCE AND LESLIE VICTORIA PIERCE~~	~~78~~	~~76.2~~	~~2113C~~	~~316~~		~~1.504~~	~~1.504~~					~~1.504~~			
~~13~~	~~CRACKER BARREL OLD COUNTRY STORE INC~~	~~78~~	~~76~~	~~669C~~	~~379~~		~~3.007~~	~~3.007~~					~~3.007~~			

UNOFFICIAL SET
NOT FOR BIDDING

SEALED BY

JAMES B. MORGAN
REGISTERED ENGINEER
AGRICULTURE
COMMENCE
11658
STATE OF TENNESSEE

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

R.O.W. ACQUISITION TABLE, R.O.W. NOTES, AND UTILITY NOTES

27-JUL-2016 18:11
\\JOWF01.tdot.state.tn.us\Shared\SURVDES\DESIGN\PROJECTS\Sullivan I-81 Climbing Lane\003.sht

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
UTIL.	2014	IM/NH-81-1(119)	16
CONST.	2016	IM/NH-81-1(119)	16

I-81 SULLIVAN COUNTY
82001-0178-44 (UTILITIES)
82001-3184-44 (CONST.)

N

82001-3184-44
BEGIN PROJ. NO. IM/NH-81-1(119)
STA. 2797+21.00 (CONST.)

2795 2800 2805 2810 2815 2820

POT 2795+00.00
N 801792.8997
E 3004633.9985

INTERSTATE 81 (40') (ASPHALT)

STR-2
UN-NAMED TRIBUTARY TO SOUTH FORK HOLSTON RIVER

STR-1
UN-NAMED TRIBUTARY TO THE HOLSTON RIVER

STR-3
UN-NAMED TRIBUTARY TO SOUTH FORK HOLSTON RIVER

STR-4
UN-NAMED TRIBUTARY TO THE HOLSTON RIVER

WTL-1
3994 SF

STR-5
HOLSTON RIVER
FORT PATRICK HENRY LAKE

MATCH LINE STA.2820+50 SHT. NO. 17

UNOFFICIAL SET
NOT FOR BIDDING

SEALED BY

JAMES B. MORGAN
REGISTERED ENGINEER
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
COMMERCE
No. 111658
STATE OF TENNESSEE

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

DRAINAGE MAP

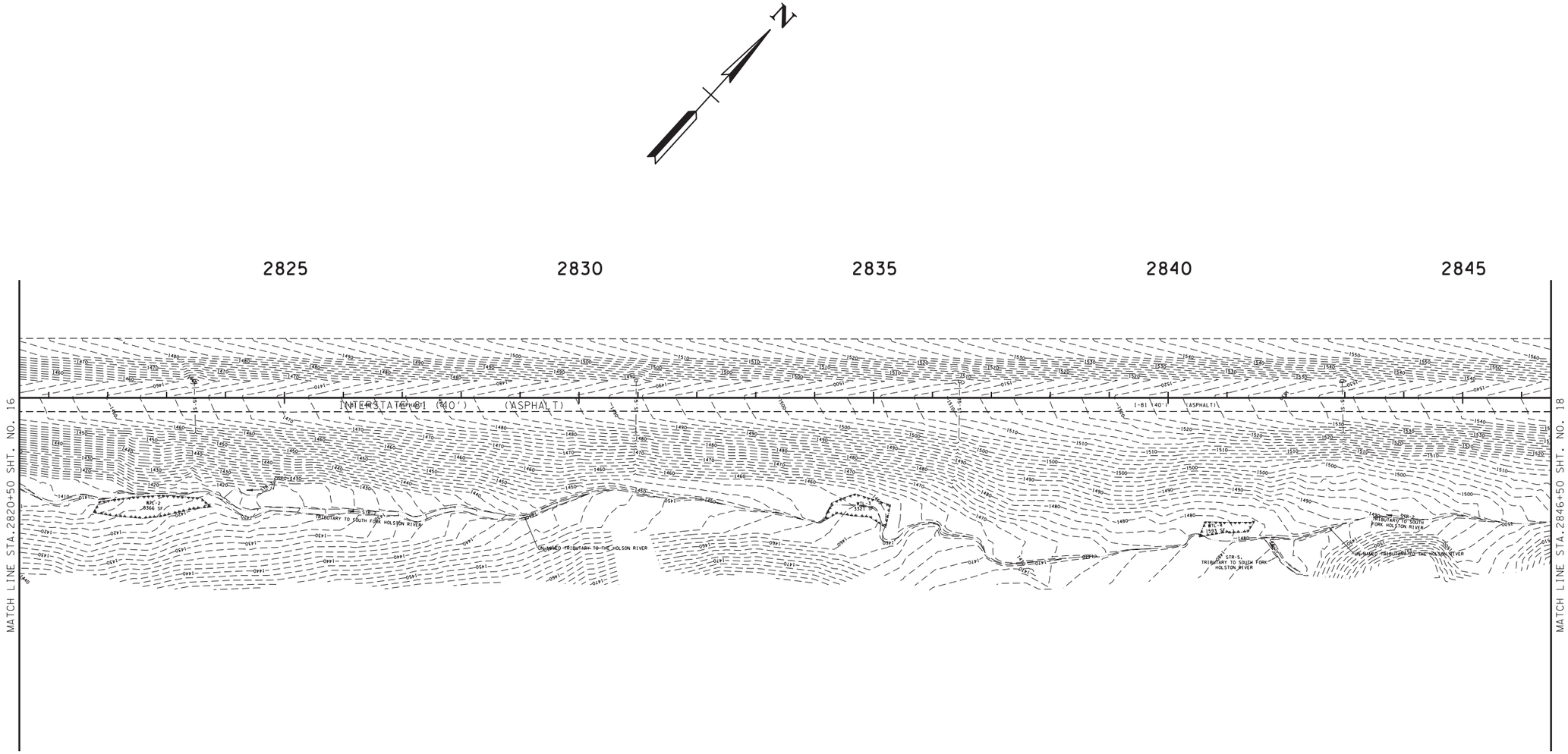
STA.2797+25 TO STA.2820+50
SCALE: 1"=100'

27-JUL-2016 18:13
\\JOIWF01.tdot.state.tn.us\OISharedd\SURVDES\DESIGN\PROJECTS\Sullivan I-81Climbing Lane\016.sht

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
UTIL.	2014	IM/NH-81-1(119)	17
CONST.	2016	IM/NH-81-1(119)	17

I-81 SULLIVAN COUNTY
82001-0178-44 (UTILITIES)
82001-3184-44 (CONST.)



UNOFFICIAL SET

NOT FOR BIDDING

SEALED BY

JAMES B. MORGAN
REGISTERED ENGINEER
AGRICULTURE
COMMERCE
111658
STATE OF TENNESSEE

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

DRAINAGE MAP

STA.2820+50 TO STA.2846+50

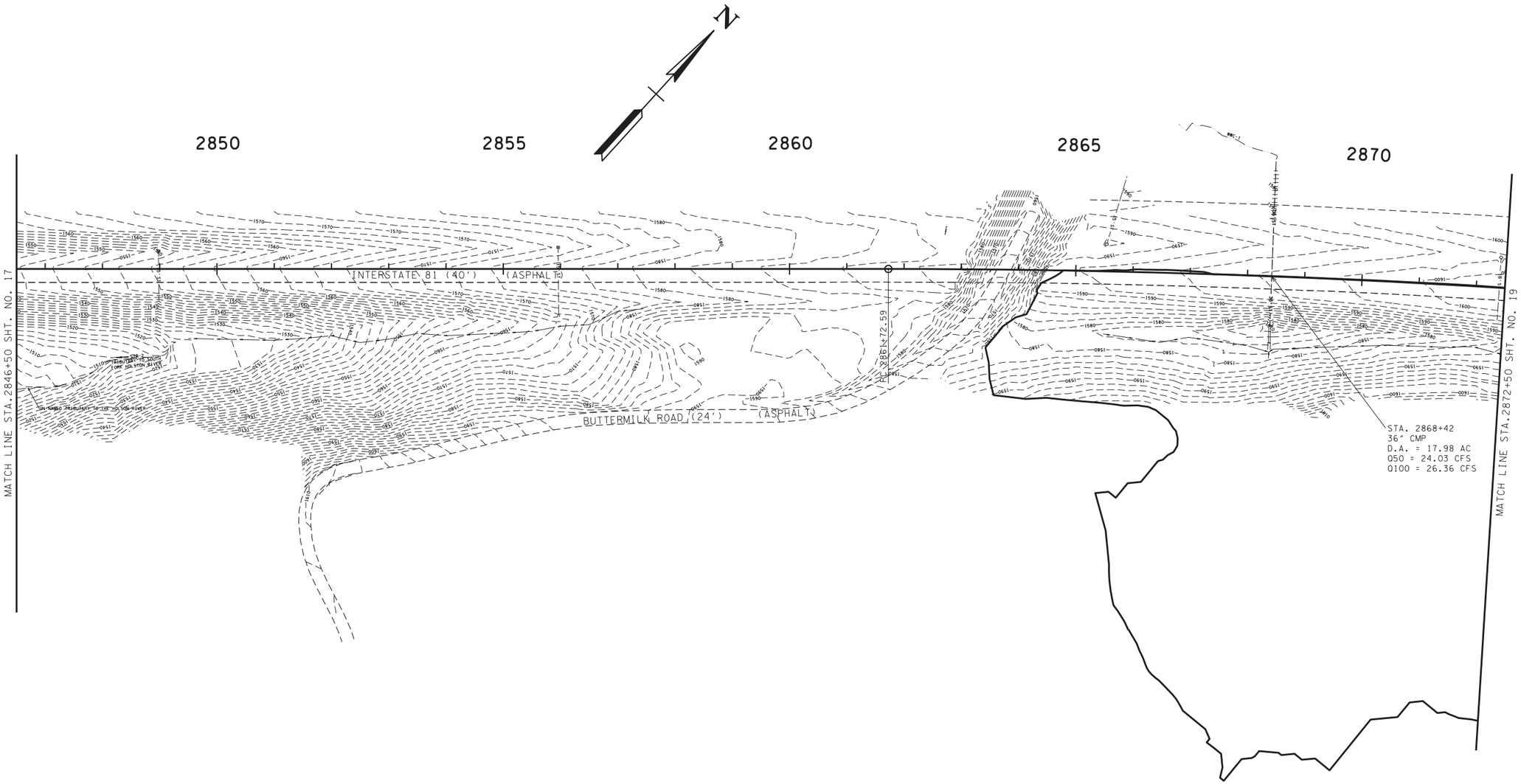
SCALE: 1"=100'

27-JUL-2016 18:13
\\JOIWF01.tdot.state.tn.us\01Shared\SURVDES\DESIGN\PROJECTS\Sullivan I-81Climbing Lane\017.sht

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
UTIL.	2014	IM/NH-81-1(119)	18
CONST.	2016	IM/NH-81-1(119)	18

I-81 SULLIVAN COUNTY
82001-0178-44 (UTILITIES)
82001-3184-44 (CONST.)



UNOFFICIAL SET

NOT FOR BIDDING

SEALED BY

JAMES B. MORGAN
REGISTERED ENGINEER
DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE
COMMERCE
111648
STATE OF TENNESSEE

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

DRAINAGE MAP

STA.2846+50 TO STA.2872+50

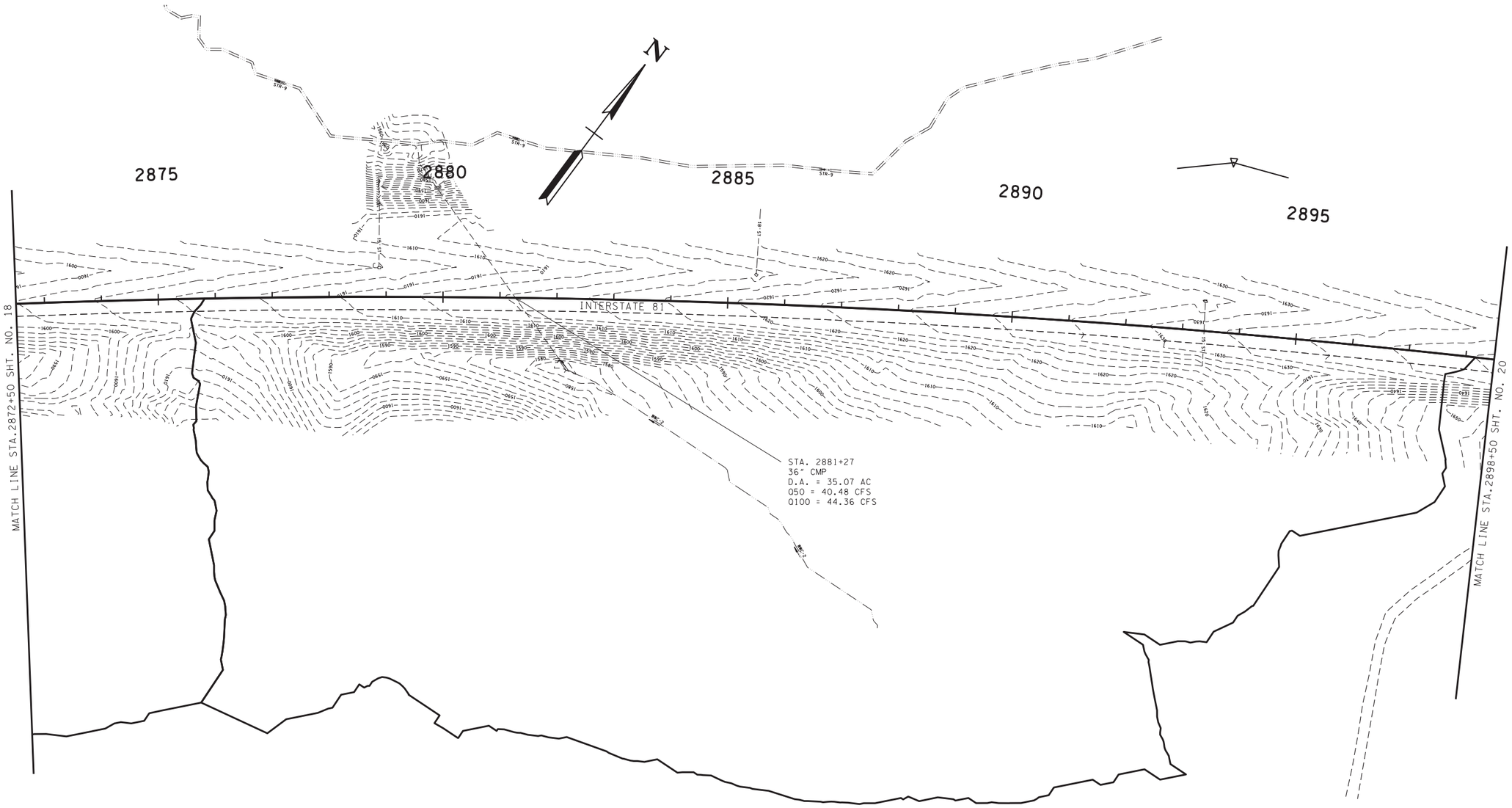
SCALE: 1"=100'

27-JUL-2016 18:3
\\JJOIWF01.tdot.state.tn.us\OIShared\SURVDES\DESIGN\PROJECTS\Sullivan I-81Climbing Lane\018.sht

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
UTIL.	2014	IM/NH-81-1(119)	19
CONST.	2016	IM/NH-81-1(119)	19

I-81 SULLIVAN COUNTY
82001-0178-44 (UTILITIES)
82001-3184-44 (CONST.)



UNOFFICIAL SET
NOT FOR BIDDING

SEALED BY

JAMES B. MORGAN
REGISTERED ENGINEER
AGRICULTURE
COMMERCE
111658
STATE OF TENNESSEE

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

DRAINAGE MAP

STA.2872+50 TO STA.2898+50

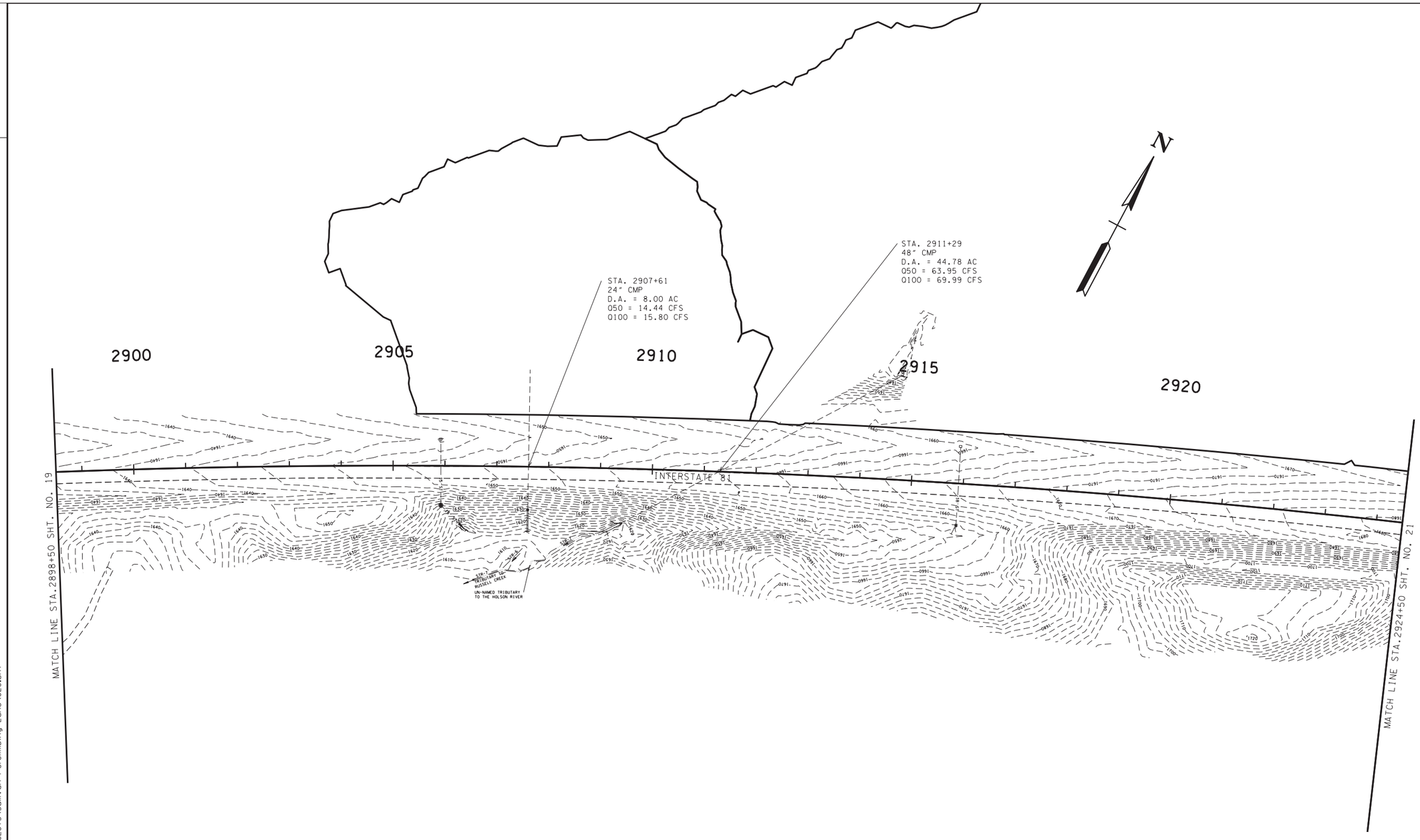
SCALE: 1"=100'

27-JUL-2016 18:13
\\JOIWF01.tdot.state.tn.us\01Shared\SURVDES\DESIGN\PROJECTS\Sullivan I-81 Climbing Lane\019.sht

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
UTIL.	2014	IM/NH-81-1(119)	20
CONST.	2016	IM/NH-81-1(119)	20

I-81 SULLIVAN COUNTY
82001-0178-44 (UTILITIES)
82001-3184-44 (CONST.)



UNOFFICIAL SET
NOT FOR BIDDING

SEALED BY

JAMES B. MORGAN
REGISTERED ENGINEER
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
COMMERCE
No. 111648
STATE OF TENNESSEE

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

DRAINAGE MAP

STA.2898+50 TO STA.2924+50
SCALE: 1"=100'

27-JUL-2016 18:3
\\JJOWF01.tdot.state.tn.us\01Shared\SURVDES\DESIGN\PROJECTS\Sullivan I-81Climbing Lane\020.sht

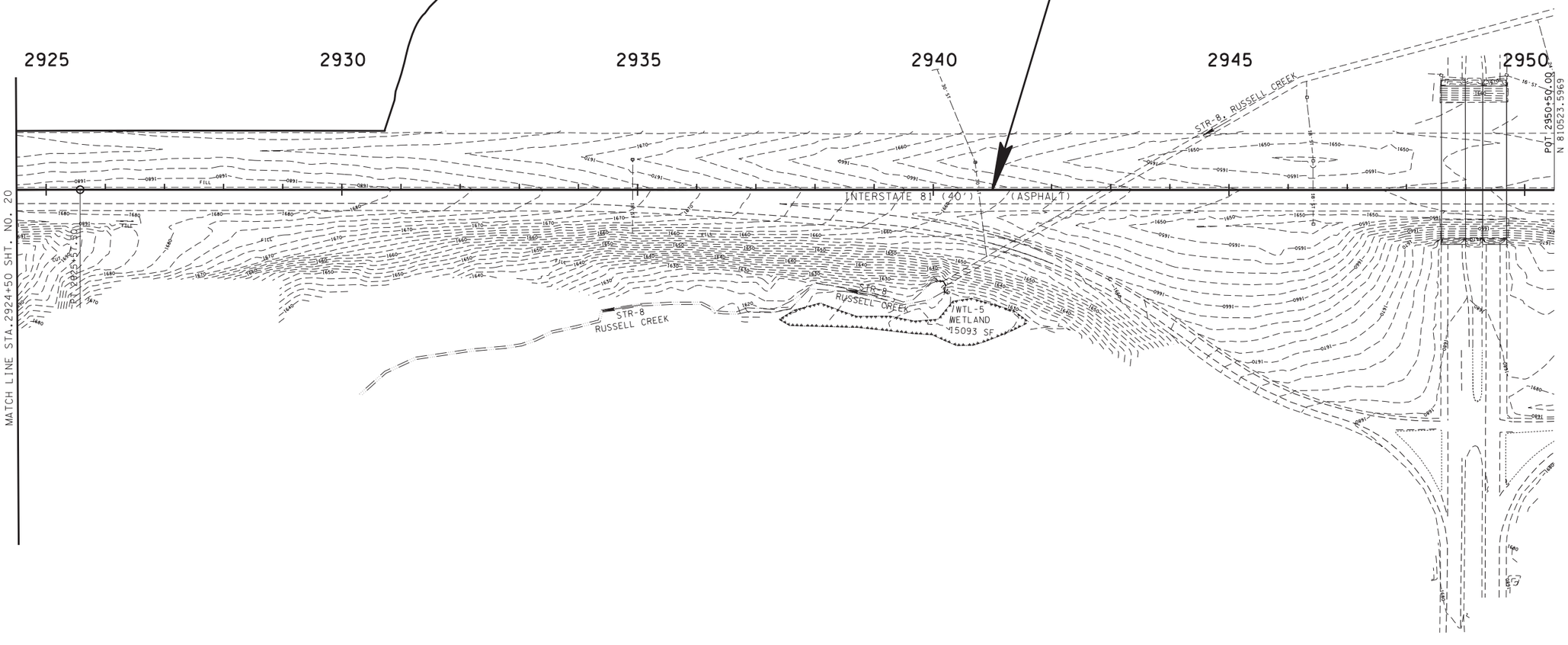
TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
UTIL.	2014	IM/NH-81-1(119)	21
CONST.	2016	IM/NH-81-1(119)	21

I-81 SULLIVAN COUNTY
82001-0178-44 (UTILITIES)
82001-3184-44 (CONST.)

N

82001-3184-44
END PROJ. NO. IM/NH-81-1(119)
STA. 2941+00.00 (CONST.)



UNOFFICIAL SET
NOT FOR BIDDING

SEALED BY

JAMES B. MORGAN
REGISTERED ENGINEER
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
111658
STATE OF TENNESSEE

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

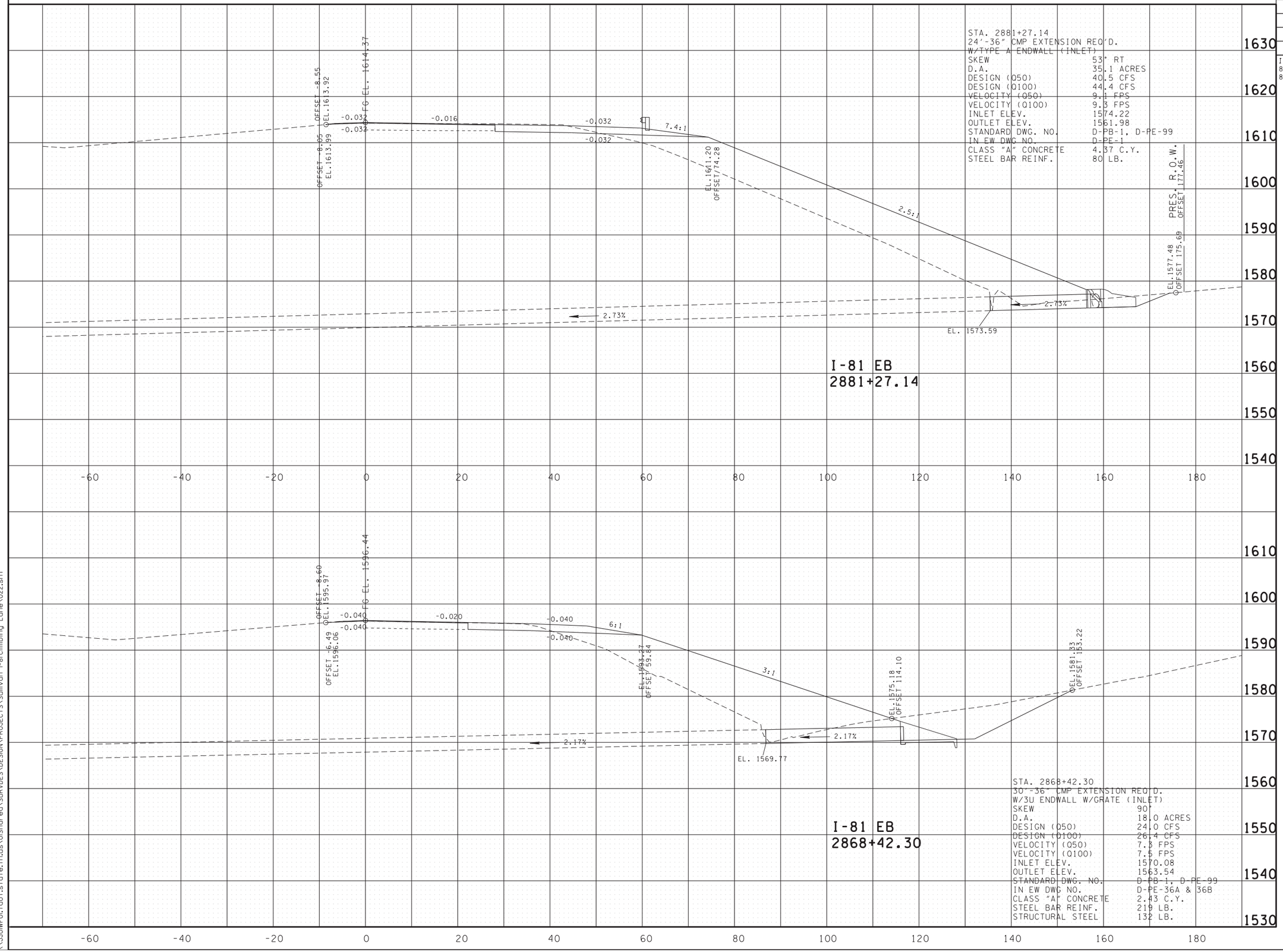
DRAINAGE MAP

STA. 2924+50 TO STA. 2945+00
SCALE: 1"=100'

27-JUL-2016 18:13
\\JOIWF01.tdot.state.tn.us\01shared\SURVDES\DESIGN\PROJECTS\Sullivan I-81Climbing Lane\021.sht

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
UTIL.	2014	IM/NH-81-1(119)	22
CONST.	2016	IM/NH-81-1(119)	22

I-81 SULLIVAN COUNTY
82001-0178-44 (UTILITIES)
82001-3184-44 (CONST.)



UNOFFICIAL SET

NOT FOR BIDDING

SEALED BY

JAMES B. MORGAN
REGISTERED ENGINEER
No. 111658
STATE OF TENNESSEE

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

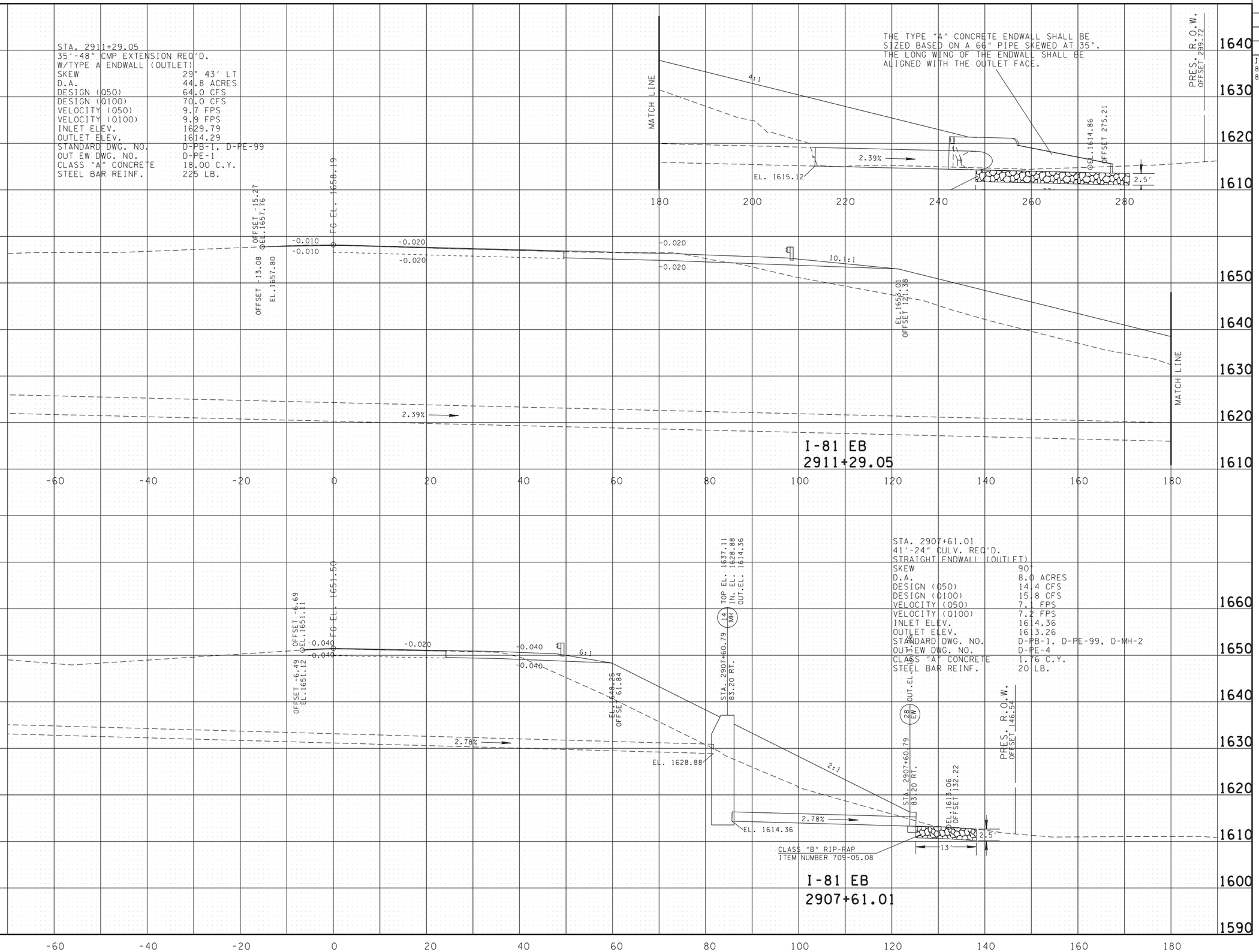
CULVERT CROSS-SECTIONS

SCALE: 1"=10' HORIZ.
1"=10' VERT.

27-JUL-2016 18:14
\\JOWF01.tdot.state.tn.us\Shared\SURVDES\DESIGN\PROJECTS\Sullivan I-81 Climbing Lane\022.sht

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
UTIL.	2014	IM/NH-81-1(119)	23
CONST.	2016	IM/NH-81-1(119)	23

I-81 SULLIVAN COUNTY
82001-0178-44 (UTILITIES)
82001-3184-44 (CONST.)



SEALED BY

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

CULVERT CROSS-SECTIONS

SCALE: 1"=10 ' HORIZ.
1"=10' VERT.

27-JUL-2016 18:14
\\JOWF01.tdot.state.tn.us\Shared\SURVDES\DESIGN\PROJECTS\Sullivan I-81Climbing Lane\023.sht

EPSC NOTES

STREAMS, WETLANDS & BUFFER ZONES

(1) ANY WORK WITHIN THE STREAM CHANNEL AREA (E.G., PIER FOOTING, RIP-RAP PLACEMENT, CULVERT/BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION, ETC.) SHALL BE SEPARATED FROM FLOWING WATER OR EXPECTED FLOW PATH AND PERFORMED DURING LOW FLOW CONDITIONS. ALL ITEMS USED WITHIN THE STREAM CHANNEL AREA FOR DIVERSION OF FLOW (OR EXPECTED FLOW), UNLESS SPECIFIED IN THE PLANS, SHALL NOT BE PAID FOR DIRECTLY BUT SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE COST OF OTHER ITEMS. THIS NOTE EXCLUDES ANY ITEMS SPECIFIED IN THE PLANS FOR THE TEMPORARY DIVERSION CHANNELS (EC-STR-31) AND TEMPORARY DIVERSION CULVERTS (EC STR-32) FOR SINGLE BARREL CULVERT CONSTRUCTION.

(2) FOR PROJECTS THAT DISCHARGE INTO KNOWN EXCEPTIONAL TENNESSEE WATERS OR WATERS IMPAIRED BY SILTATION, A 60 FOOT NATURAL RIPARIAN BUFFER ZONE ADJACENT TO AND ON BOTH SIDES OF THE RECEIVING STREAM WITH THIS DESIGNATION SHALL BE PRESERVED TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PRACTICABLE DURING CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES AT THE SITE. THE 60 FOOT CRITERION FOR THE WIDTH OF THE BUFFER ZONE CAN BE ESTABLISHED ON AN AVERAGE WIDTH BASIS AT A PROJECT, AS LONG AS THE MINIMUM WIDTH OF THE BUFFER ZONE IS MORE THAN 30 FEET AT ANY MEASURED LOCATION.

(3) A 30 FOOT NATURAL RIPARIAN BUFFER ZONE ADJACENT TO AND ON BOTH SIDES OF THE RECEIVING STREAM SHALL BE PRESERVED TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PRACTICABLE DURING CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES AT THE SITE. THE 30 FOOT CRITERION FOR THE WIDTH OF THE BUFFER ZONE CAN BE ESTABLISHED ON AN AVERAGE WIDTH BASIS AT A PROJECT, AS LONG AS THE MINIMUM WIDTH OF THE BUFFER ZONE IS MORE THAN 15 FEET AT ANY MEASURED LOCATION. EVERY ATTEMPT SHALL BE MADE FOR CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES NOT TO TAKE PLACE WITHIN THE BUFFER ZONES.

(4) BUFFER ZONES ARE NOT SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES AND MUST NOT BE RELIED UPON AS PRIMARY SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES. THE RIPARIAN BUFFER ZONE SHALL BE ESTABLISHED BETWEEN THE TOP OF THE STREAM BANK AND THE DISTURBED CONSTRUCTION AREA. EVERY ATTEMPT SHALL BE MADE FOR CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES NOT TO TAKE PLACE WITHIN THE BUFFER ZONES. BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES (BMPS) PROVIDING EQUIVALENT PROTECTION AS THE NATURAL RIPARIAN ZONE MAY BE USED. A JUSTIFICATION FOR USE AND DESIGN EQUIVALENCY SHALL BE DOCUMENTED WITHIN THE SWPPP. THE ENVIRONMENTAL AND ROADWAY DESIGN DIVISIONS SHALL REVIEW AND APPROVE THIS REVISION OF THE EPSC PLANS BEFORE DISTURBANCE OF THE SITE PROCEEDS, UNLESS PREVIOUSLY EXEMPT IN THE NPDES CONSTRUCTION GENERAL PERMIT. WHERE ISSUED, ARAP/401 REQUIREMENTS WILL PREVAIL IF IN CONFLICT WITH THESE BUFFER ZONE REQUIREMENTS.

ENVIRONMENTAL

(1) EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED, THERE ARE NO KNOWN SPECIAL ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS PRESENT ON THIS PROJECT THAT INDICATE A NEED FOR SEASONAL LIMITATIONS ON THE CLEARING, GRUBBING, EXCAVATION, GRADING, CUTTING OR FILLING OPERATIONS OR ON THE TOTAL AREA OF EXPOSED SOIL.

DISTURBED AREA	
IN BETWEEN SLOPE LINES	6.6061
15 FOOT WIDE STRIP (OUTSIDE SLOPE LINES)	2.5119
TOTAL DISTURBED AREA	9.1180

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL QUANTITIES

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QUANTITY
209-02.04	10" TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAIN	L.F.	100
209-02.05	12" TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAIN	L.F.	1980
209-02.07	18" TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAIN	L.F.	100
209-05	SEDIMENT REMOVAL	C.Y.	476
209-08.02	TEMPORARY SILT FENCE (WITH BACKING)	L.F.	3690
209-08.03	TEMPORARY SILT FENCE (WITHOUT BACKING)	L.F.	15269
209-08.07	ROCK CHECK DAM PER	EACH	86
209-08.08	ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM	EACH	29
209-09.01	SANDBAGS	BAG	1500
209-09.03	SEDIMENT FILTER BAG (15' X 15')	EACH	7
209-10.20	TEMPORARY SEDIMENT TRAP	C.Y.	2830
209-40.41	CATCH BASIN FILTER ASSEMBLY(TYPE 1)	EACH	1

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
UTIL.	2014	IM/NH-81-1(119)	24
CONST.	2016	IM/NH-81-1(119)	24

I-81 SULLIVAN COUNTY
82001-0178-44 (UTILITIES)
82001-3184-44 (CONST.)

UNOFFICIAL SET

NOT FOR BIDDING

SEALED BY

JAMES B. MORGAN
REGISTERED ENGINEER
AGRICULTURE
COMMERCE
No. 111658
STATE OF TENNESSEE

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL NOTES

27-JUL-2016 18:14
\\JOWF01.tdot.state.tn.us\01Shared\SURVDES\DESIGN\PROJECTS\Sullivan I-81Climbing Lane\024.sht

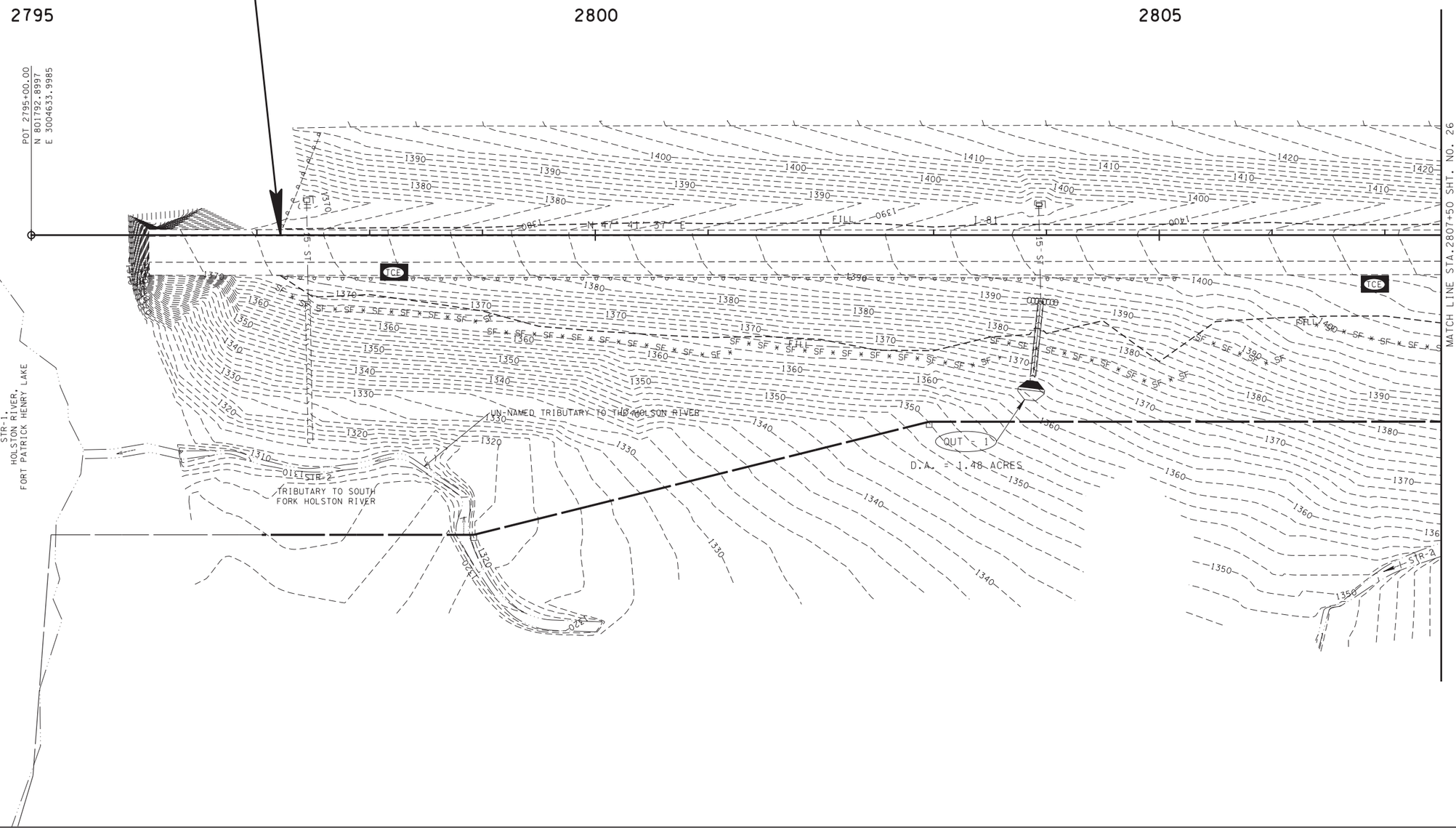
TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
UTIL.	2013	IM/NH-81-1(119)	25
CONST.	2016	IM/NH-81-1(119)	25

I-81 SULLIVAN COUNTY
82001-0178-44 (UTILITIES)
82001-3184-44 (CONST.)

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL LEGEND		
SYMBOL	ITEM	STD. DWG.
* SF * SF * SF *	SILT FENCE	EC-STR-3B
	ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM (TRAPEZOIDAL DITCH)	EC-STR-6A
TCE	TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EXIT	EC-STR-25
	SAND BAG BERM	EC-STR-33

82001-3184-44
BEGIN PROJ. NO. IM/NH-81-1(119)
STA. 2797+21.00 (CONST.)



UNOFFICIAL SET
NOT FOR BIDDING

SEALED BY

JAMES B. MORGAN
REGISTERED ENGINEER
AGRICULTURE
COMMERCE
No. 111658
STATE OF TENNESSEE

COORDINATES ARE NAD/83(1995), ARE DATUM ADJUSTED BY THE FACTOR OF 1.00005 AND TIED TO THE TGRN. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NAVD 1988.

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN (STAGE 1)

STA.2797+00 TO STA.2807+50
SCALE: 1"= 50'

27-JUL-2016 18:15
\\JOINF01.tdot.state.tn.us\01Shared\SURVDES\DESIGN\PROJECTS\Sullivan I-81Climbing Lane\025.sht

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
UTIL.	2014	IM/NH-81-1(119)	26
CONST.	2016	IM/NH-81-1(119)	26

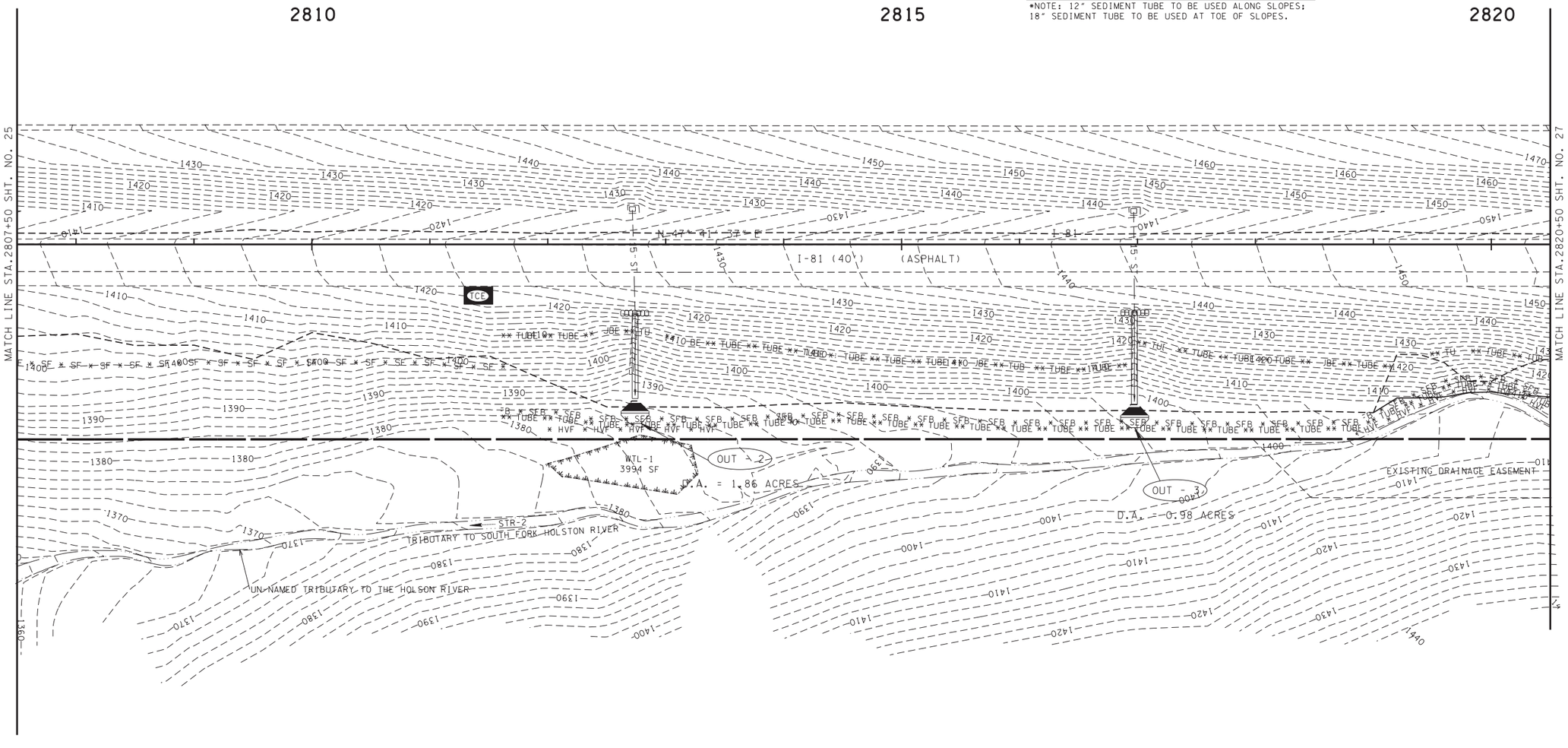
I-81 SULLIVAN COUNTY
82001-0178-44 (UTILITIES)
82001-3184-44 (CONST.)

N

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL LEGEND

SYMBOL	ITEM	STD. DWG.
* SF * SF * SF *	SILT FENCE	EC-STR-3B
* SFB * SFB * SFB *	SILT FENCE WITH WIRE BACKING	EC-STR-3C
	ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM (TRAPEZOIDAL DITCH)	EC-STR-6A
TCE	TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EXIT	EC-STR-25
	SAND BAG BERM	EC-STR-33
* ** TUBE ** TUBE **	SEDIMENT TUBE	EC-STR-37
* HVF * HVF	HIGH VISIBILITY FENCE	

*NOTE: 12" SEDIMENT TUBE TO BE USED ALONG SLOPES; 18" SEDIMENT TUBE TO BE USED AT TOE OF SLOPES.



UNOFFICIAL SET
NOT FOR BIDDING

SEALED BY

JAMES B. MORGAN
REGISTERED ENGINEER
DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE
COMMERCE
No. 111658
STATE OF TENNESSEE

COORDINATES ARE NAD/83(1995), ARE DATUM ADJUSTED BY THE FACTOR OF 1.00005 AND TIED TO THE TGRN. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NAVD 1988.

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN (STAGE 1)

STA.2807+50 TO STA.2820+50

SCALE: 1"= 50'

27-JUL-2016 18:15
\\JOINFO1.tdot.state.tn.us\Shared\SURVDES\DESIGN\PROJECTS\Sullivan I-81 Climbing Lane\026.sht

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
UTIL.	2014	IM/NH-81-1(119)	27
CONST.	2016	IM/NH-81-1(119)	27

I-81 SULLIVAN COUNTY
82001-0178-44 (UTILITIES)
82001-3184-44 (CONST.)

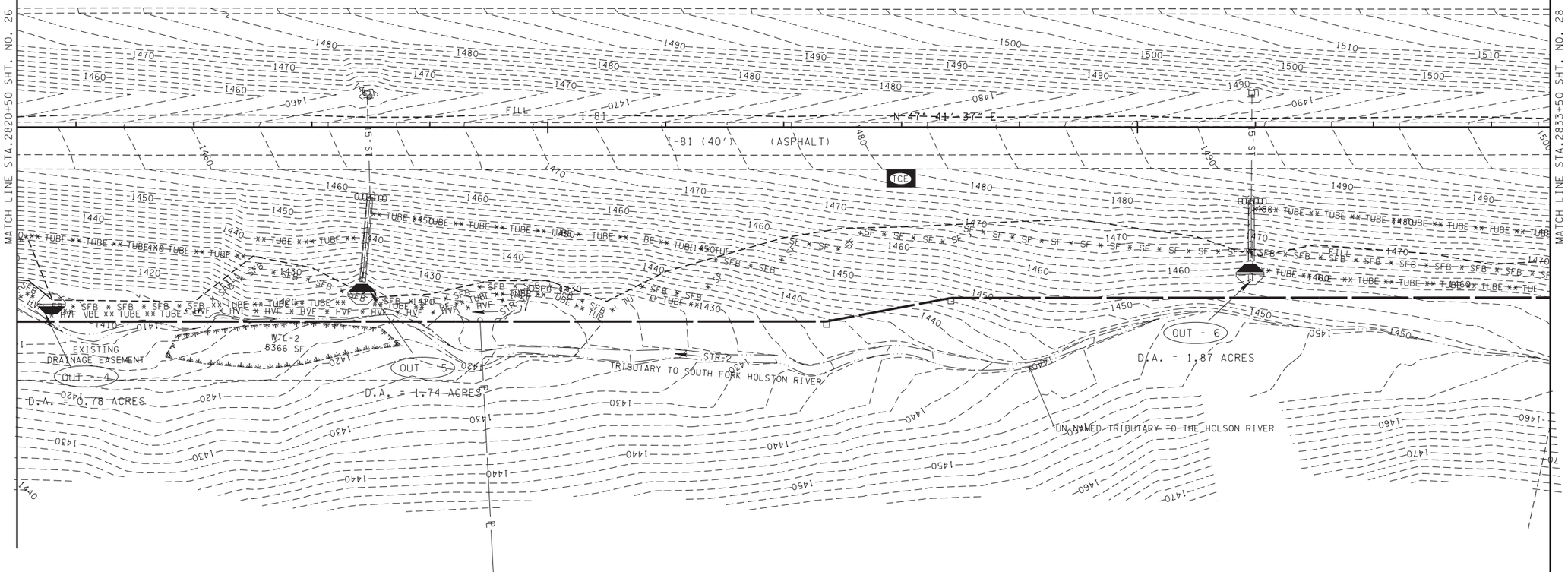
EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL LEGEND

SYMBOL	ITEM	STD. DWG.
* SF * SF * SF *	SILT FENCE	EC-STR-3B
* SFB * SFB * SFB *	SILT FENCE WITH WIRE BACKING	EC-STR-3C
	ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM (TRAPEZOIDAL DITCH)	EC-STR-6A
TCE	TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EXIT	EC-STR-25
	SAND BAG BERM	EC-STR-33
* ** TUBE ** TUBE **	SEDIMENT TUBE	EC-STR-37
* HVF * HVF	HIGH VISIBILITY FENCE	

*NOTE: 12" SEDIMENT TUBE TO BE USED ALONG SLOPES; 18" SEDIMENT TUBE TO BE USED AT TOE OF SLOPES.

2825

2830



UNOFFICIAL SET

NOT FOR BIDDING

SEALED BY

JAMES B. MORGAN
REGISTERED ENGINEER
STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
COMMERCE
111658
STATE OF TENNESSEE

COORDINATES ARE NAD/83(1995), ARE DATUM ADJUSTED BY THE FACTOR OF 1.00005 AND TIED TO THE TGRN. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NAVD 1988.

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN (STAGE 1)

STA.2820+50 TO STA.2833+50

SCALE: 1"= 50'

27-JUL-2016 18:15
\\JOIWF01.tdot.state.tn.us\Dlshared\SURVDES\DESIGN\PROJECTS\Sullivan I-81Climbing Lane\027.sht

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

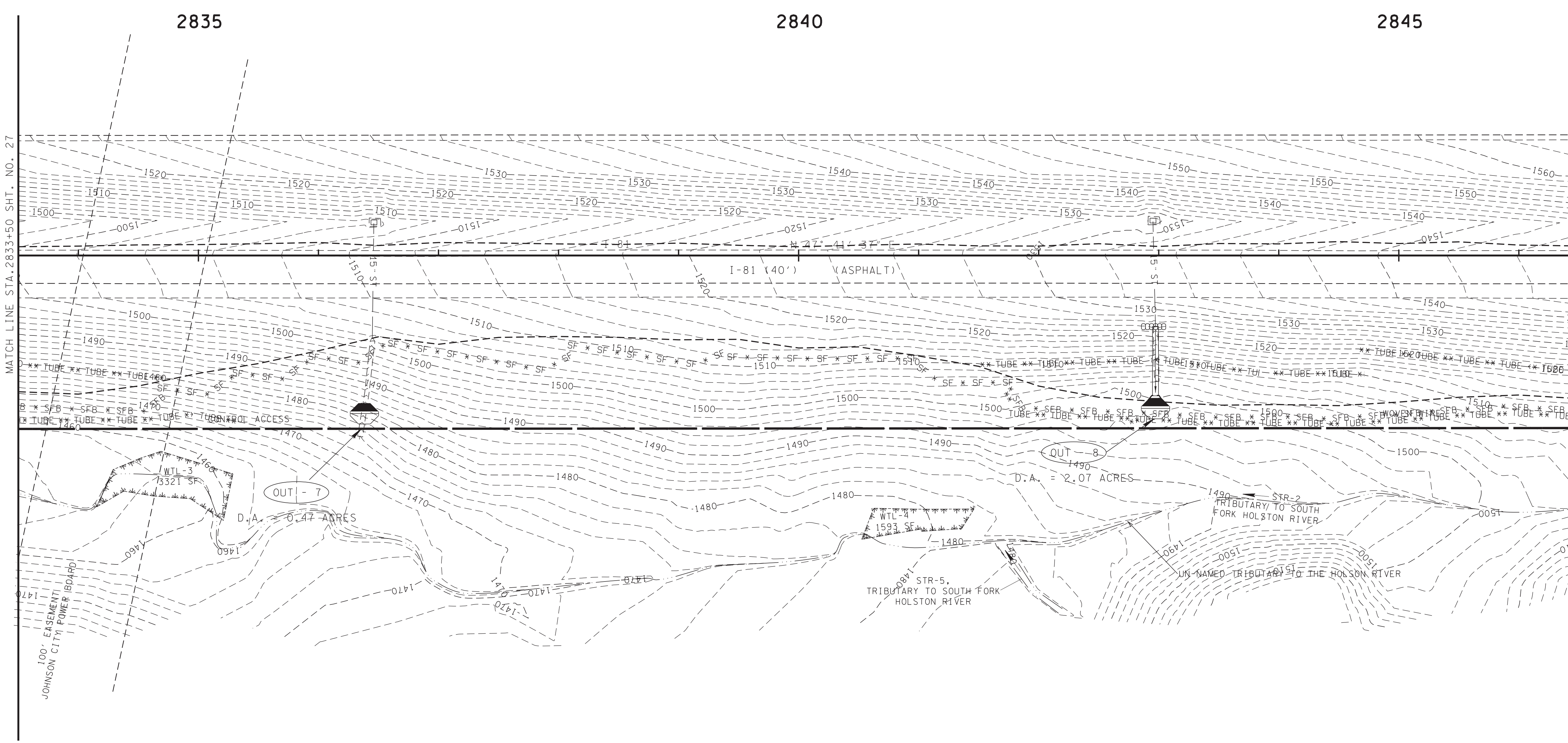
TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
UTIL.	2014	IM/NH-81-1(119)	28
CONST.	2016	IM/NH-81-1(119)	28

I-81 SULLIVAN COUNTY
82001-0178-44 (UTILITIES)
82001-3184-44 (CONST.)

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL LEGEND

SYMBOL	ITEM	STD. DWG.
* SF * SF * SF *	SILT FENCE	EC-STR-3B
* SFB * SFB * SFB *	SILT FENCE WITH WIRE BACKING	EC-STR-3C
(symbol)	ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM (TRAPEZOIDAL DITCH)	EC-STR-6A
(symbol)	SAND BAG BERM	EC-STR-33
* ** TUBE ** TUBE **	SEDIMENT TUBE	EC-STR-37

*NOTE: 12" SEDIMENT TUBE TO BE USED ALONG SLOPES; 18" SEDIMENT TUBE TO BE USED AT TOE OF SLOPES.



UNOFFICIAL SET
NOT FOR BIDDING

SEALED BY

JAMES B. MORGAN REGISTERED ENGINEER AGRICULTURE COMMERCE No. 111658 STATE OF TENNESSEE

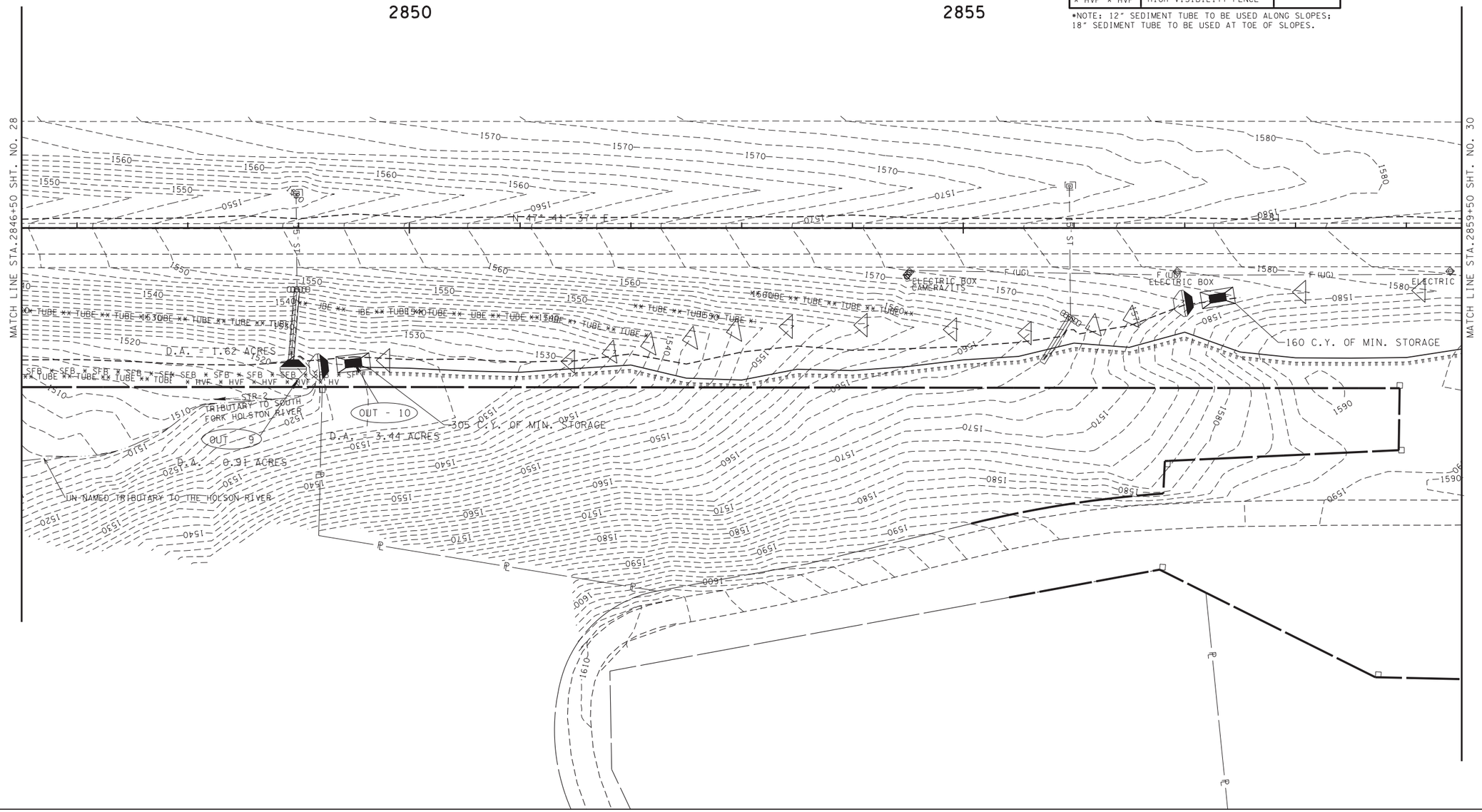
COORDINATES ARE NAD/83(1995), ARE DATUM ADJUSTED BY THE FACTOR OF 1.00005 AND TIED TO THE TGRN. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NAVD 1988.

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN (STAGE 1)

STA.2833+50 TO STA.2846+50
SCALE: 1"= 50'

27-JUL-2016 18:15
\\JJOWF01.tdot.state.tn.us\01Shared\SURVDES\DESIGN\PROJECTS\Sullivan I-81Climbing Lane\028.sht



TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
UTIL.	2014	IM/NH-81-1(119)	29
CONST.	2016	IM/NH-81-1(119)	29

I-81 SULLIVAN COUNTY
82001-0178-44 (UTILITIES)
82001-3184-44 (CONST.)

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL LEGEND

SYMBOL	ITEM	STD. DWG.
∗SFB∗SFB∗SFB∗	SILT FENCE WITH WIRE BACKING	EC-STR-3C
◁	ROCK CHECK DAM (V-DITCH)	EC-STR-6
◐	ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM (TRAPEZOIDAL DITCH)	EC-STR-6A
▭ ◐	SEDIMENT TRAP WITH ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM	EC-STR-7
ππππππππ	TEMPORARY BERM	EC-STR-27
* ×× TUBE ×× TUBE ××	SEDIMENT TUBE	EC-STR-37
∗ HVF ∗ HVF	HIGH VISIBILITY FENCE	

*NOTE: 12" SEDIMENT TUBE TO BE USED ALONG SLOPES; 18" SEDIMENT TUBE TO BE USED AT TOE OF SLOPES.

UNOFFICIAL SET

NOT FOR BIDDING

SEALED BY

JAMES B. MORGAN
No. 111658

COORDINATES ARE NAD/83(1995), ARE DATUM ADJUSTED BY THE FACTOR OF 1.00005 AND TIED TO THE TGRN. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NAVD 1988.

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN (STAGE 1)

STA.2846+50 TO STA.2859+50
SCALE: 1"= 50'

27-JUL-2016 18:15
\\JJOIWF01.tdot.state.tn.us\01Shared\SURVDES\DESIGN\PROJECTS\Sullivan I-81Climbing Lane\029.sht

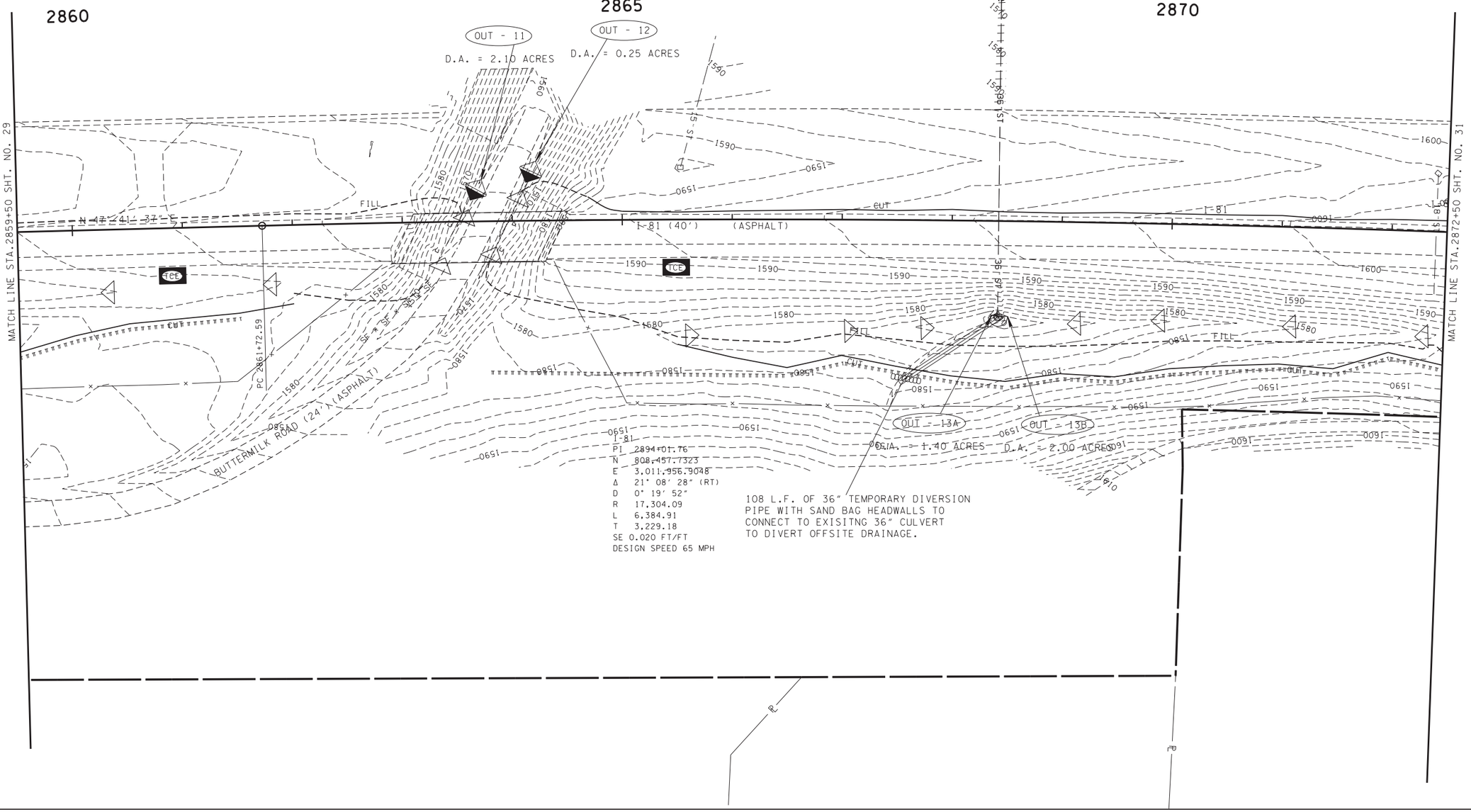
TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
UTIL.	2014	IM/NH-81-1(119)	30
CONST.	2016	IM/NH-81-1(119)	30

I-81 SULLIVAN COUNTY
82001-0178-44 (UTILITIES)
82001-3184-44 (CONST.)

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL LEGEND

SYMBOL	ITEM	STD. DWG.
* SF * SF * SF *	SILT FENCE	EC-STR-3B
	ROCK CHECK DAM (V-DITCH)	EC-STR-6
	ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM (V-DITCH)	EC-STR-6A
	CULVERT PROTECTION (TYPE 1)	EC-STR-11
TCE	TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EXIT	EC-STR-25
	TEMPORARY BERM	EC-STR-27
	SAND BAG BERM	EC-STR-33



N

UNOFFICIAL SET

NOT FOR BIDDING

SEALED BY

JAMES B. MORGAN
REGISTERED ENGINEER
STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
COMMERCE
No. 111658

COORDINATES ARE NAD/83(1995), ARE DATUM ADJUSTED BY THE FACTOR OF (.00005>> AND TIED TO THE TGRN. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NAVD 1988.

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN (STAGE 1)

STA.2859+50 TO STA.2872+50

SCALE: 1"= 50'

27-JUL-2016 18:15
\\J01WF01.tdot.state.tn.us\01Shared\SURVDES\DESIGN\PROJECTS\Sullivan I-81Climbing Lane\030.sht

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

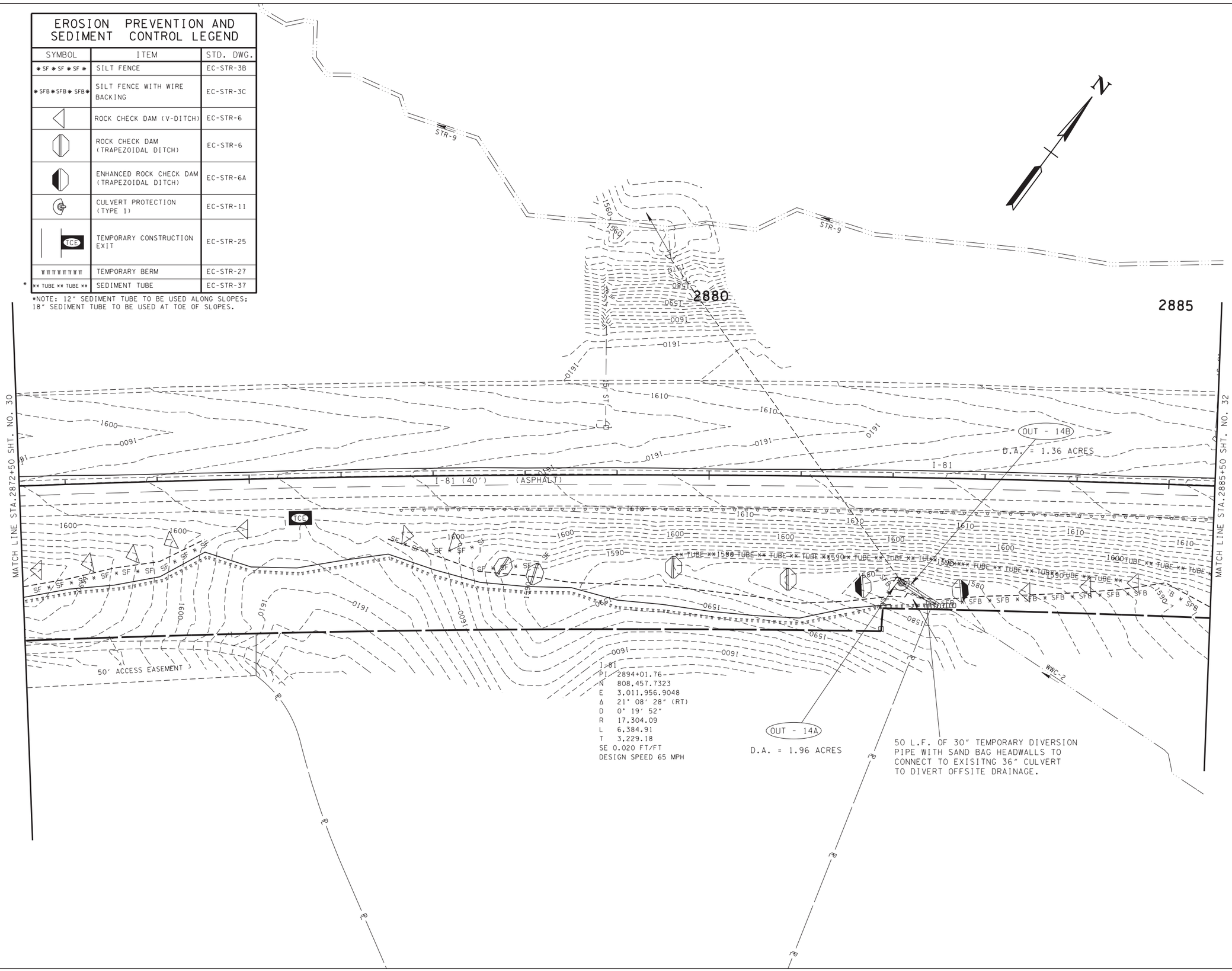
TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
UTIL.	2014	IM/NH-81-1(119)	31
CONST.	2016	IM/NH-81-1(119)	31

I-81 SULLIVAN COUNTY
82001-0178-44 (UTILITIES)
82001-3184-44 (CONST.)

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL LEGEND

SYMBOL	ITEM	STD. DWG.
* SF * SF * SF *	SILT FENCE	EC-STR-3B
* SFB * SFB * SFB *	SILT FENCE WITH WIRE BACKING	EC-STR-3C
	ROCK CHECK DAM (V-DITCH)	EC-STR-6
	ROCK CHECK DAM (TRAPEZOIDAL DITCH)	EC-STR-6
	ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM (TRAPEZOIDAL DITCH)	EC-STR-6A
	CULVERT PROTECTION (TYPE 1)	EC-STR-11
TCE	TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EXIT	EC-STR-25
TTTTTTTTTT	TEMPORARY BERM	EC-STR-27
* ** TUBE ** ** TUBE ** *	SEDIMENT TUBE	EC-STR-37

*NOTE: 12" SEDIMENT TUBE TO BE USED ALONG SLOPES; 18" SEDIMENT TUBE TO BE USED AT TOE OF SLOPES.



UNOFFICIAL SET

NOT FOR BIDDING

SEALED BY

JAMES B. MORGAN
REGISTERED ENGINEER
AGRICULTURE
COMMERCE
No. 111658
STATE OF TENNESSEE

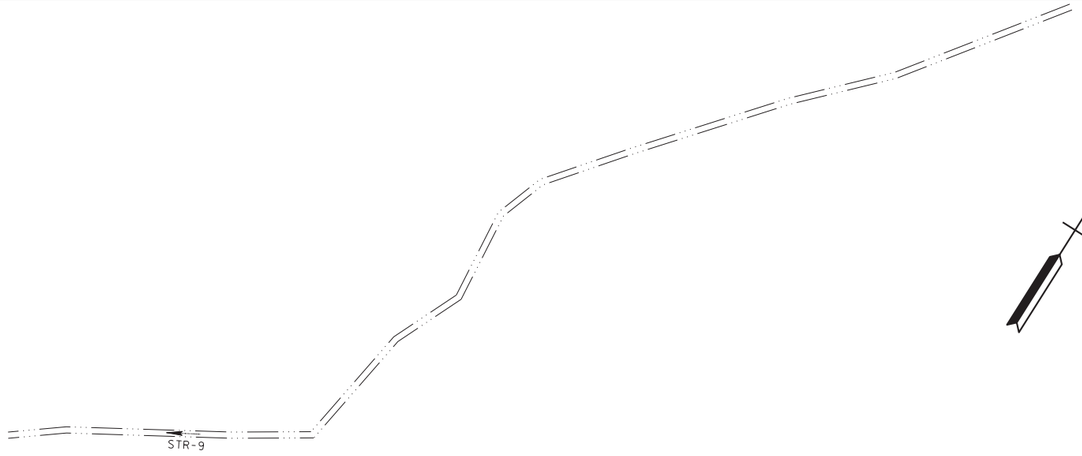
COORDINATES ARE NAD/83(1995), ARE DATUM ADJUSTED BY THE FACTOR OF 1.00005 AND TIED TO THE TGRN. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NAVD 1988.

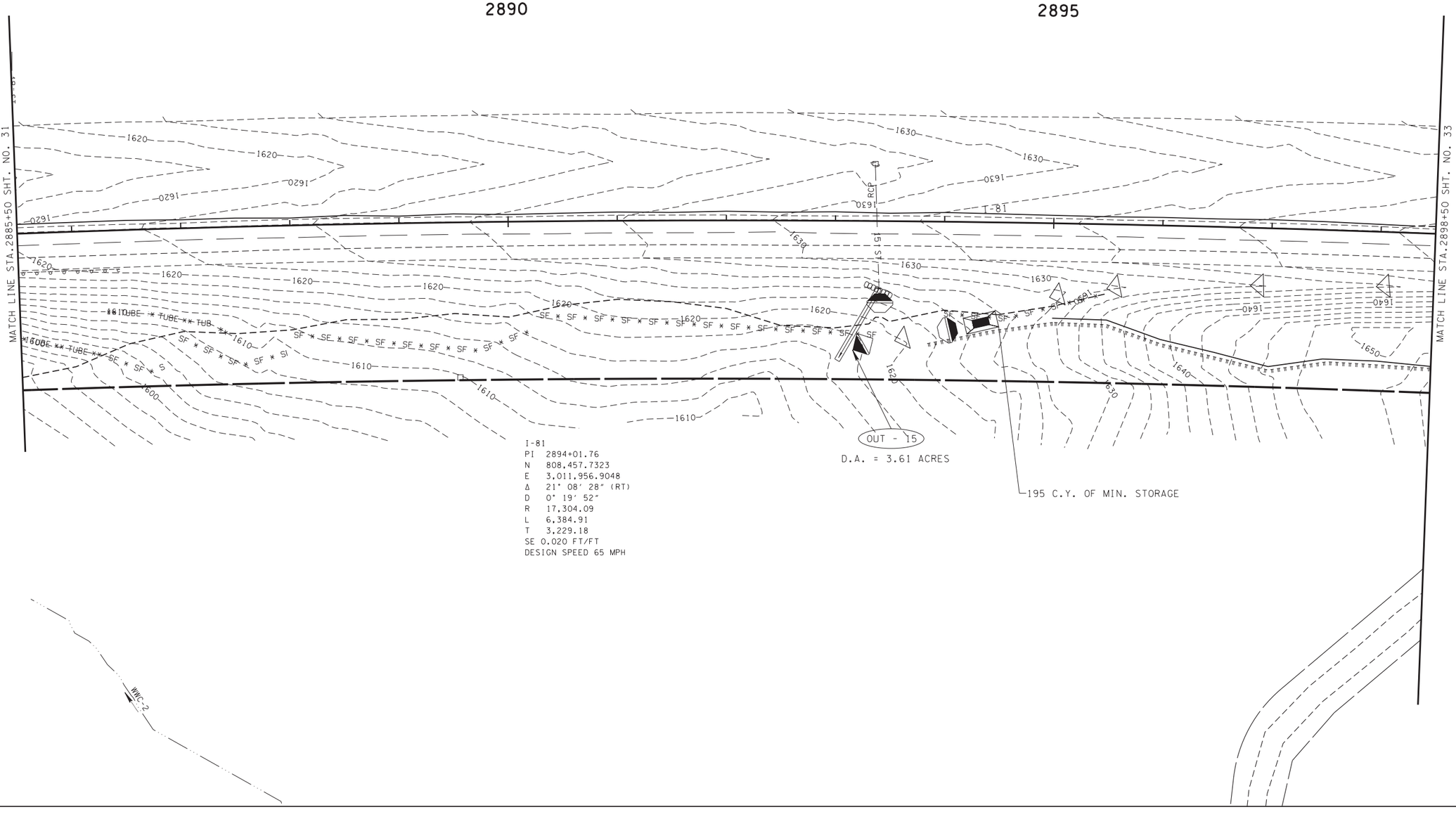
STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN (STAGE 1)

STA.2872+50 TO STA.2885+50
SCALE: 1"= 50'

27-JUL-2016 18:15
\\JOINFOI.tdot.state.tn.us\Shared\SURVDES\DESIGN\PROJECTS\Sullivan I-81Climbing Lane\03i.sht





TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION

FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
UTIL.	2014	IM/NH-81-1(119)	32
CONST.	2016	IM/NH-81-1(119)	32

I-81 SULLIVAN COUNTY
82001-0178-44 (UTILITIES)
82001-3184-44 (CONST.)

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL LEGEND

SYMBOL	ITEM	STD. DWG.
∗ SF ∗ SF ∗ SF ∗	SILT FENCE	EC-STR-3B
◁	ROCK CHECK DAM (V-DITCH)	EC-STR-6
◀▷	ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM (V-DITCH)	EC-STR-6A
◐	ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM (TRAPEZOIDAL DITCH)	EC-STR-6A
▭ ◐	SEDIMENT TRAP WITH ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM	EC-STR-7
ππππππππ	TEMPORARY BERM	EC-STR-27
* ∗∗ TUBE ∗∗ TUBE ∗∗	SEDIMENT TUBE	EC-STR-37

*NOTE: 12" SEDIMENT TUBE TO BE USED ALONG SLOPES; 18" SEDIMENT TUBE TO BE USED AT TOE OF SLOPES.

I-81
PI 2894+01.76
N 808,457.7323
E 3,011,956.9048
Δ 21° 08' 28" (RT)
D 0° 19' 52"
R 17,304.09
L 6,384.91
T 3,229.18
SE 0.020 FT/FT
DESIGN SPEED 65 MPH

UNOFFICIAL SET

NOT FOR BIDDING

SEALED BY

JAMES B. MORGAN
No. 111658

COORDINATES ARE NAD/83(1995), ARE DATUM ADJUSTED BY THE FACTOR OF 1.00005 AND TIED TO THE TGRN. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NAVD 1988.

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN (STAGE 1)

STA.2885+50 TO STA.2898+50
SCALE: 1"= 50'

27-JUL-2016 18:15
\\JJOIWF01.tdot.state.tn.us\01Shared\SURVDES\DESIGN\PROJECTS\Sullivan I-81 Climbing Lane\032.sht

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

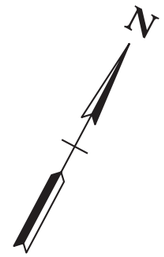
TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
UTIL.	2014	IM/NH-81-1(119)	33
CONST.	2016	IM/NH-81-1(119)	33

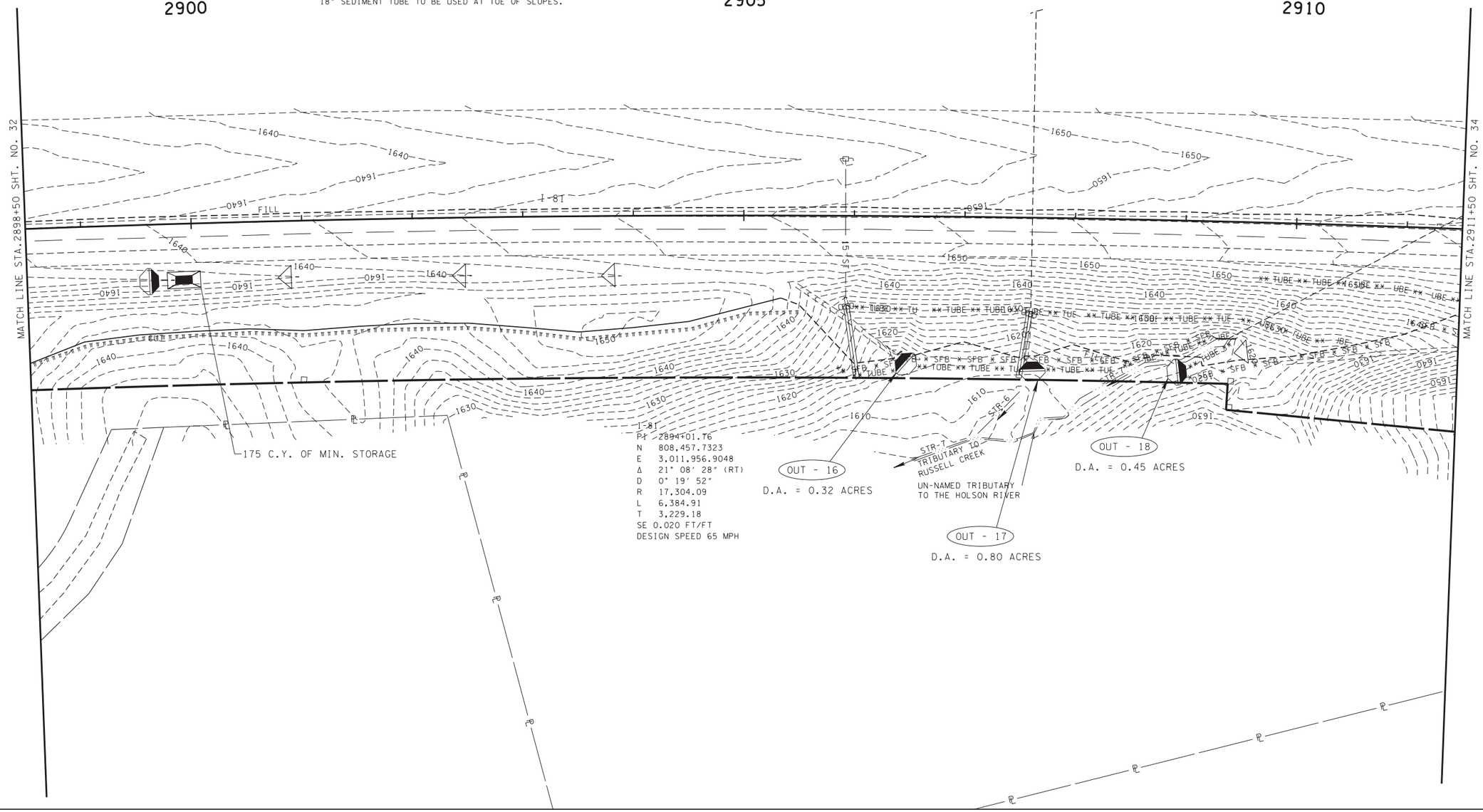
I-81 SULLIVAN COUNTY
82001-0178-44 (UTILITIES)
82001-3184-44 (CONST.)

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL LEGEND

SYMBOL	ITEM	STD. DWG.
* SFB * SFB * SFB *	SILT FENCE WITH WIRE BACKING	EC-STR-3C
	ROCK CHECK DAM (V-DITCH)	EC-STR-6
	ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM (TRAPEZOIDAL DITCH)	EC-STR-6A
	SEDIMENT TRAP WITH ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM	EC-STR-7
TTTTTTTTTT	TEMPORARY BERM	EC-STR-27
	SAND BAG BERM	EC-STR-33
* ** TUBE ** TUBE **	SEDIMENT TUBE	EC-STR-37

*NOTE: 12" SEDIMENT TUBE TO BE USED ALONG SLOPES; 18" SEDIMENT TUBE TO BE USED AT TOE OF SLOPES.





UNOFFICIAL SET

NOT FOR BIDDING

SEALED BY

JAMES B. MORGAN
REGISTERED ENGINEER
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
COMMERCE
111658
STATE OF TENNESSEE

COORDINATES ARE NAD/83(1995), ARE DATUM ADJUSTED BY THE FACTOR OF 1.00005 AND TIED TO THE TGRN. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NAVD 1988.

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN (STAGE 1)

STA.2898+50 TO STA.2911+50
SCALE: 1"= 50'

27-JUL-2016 18:16
\\JOWF01.tdot.state.tn.us\0Shared\SURVDES\DESIGN\PROJECTS\Sullivan I-81Climbing Lane\033.sht

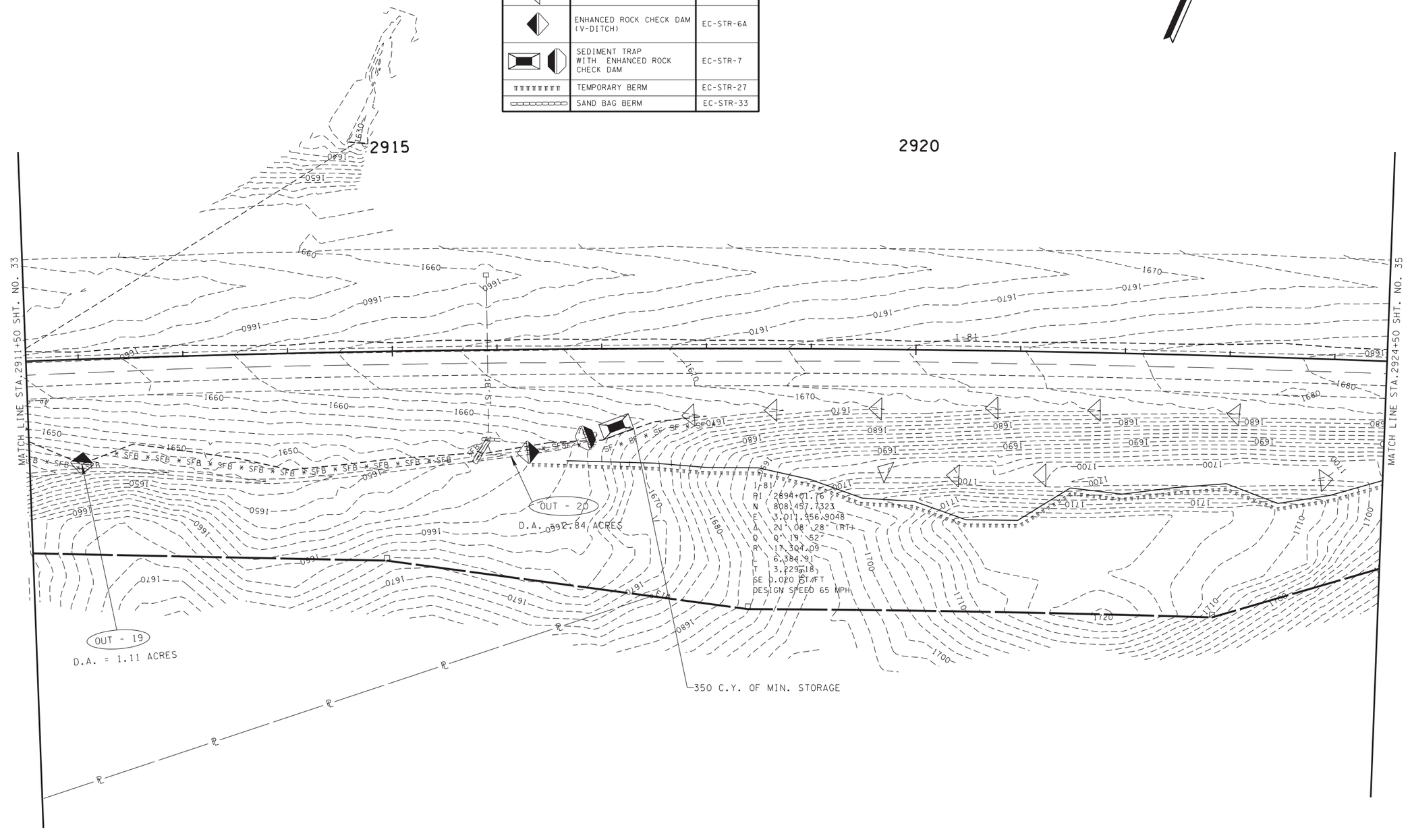
TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
UTIL.	2014	IM/NH-81-1(119)	34
CONST.	2016	IM/NH-81-1(119)	34

I-81 SULLIVAN COUNTY
82001-0178-44 (UTILITIES)
82001-3184-44 (CONST.)

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL LEGEND

SYMBOL	ITEM	STD. DWG.
* SF * SF * SF *	SILT FENCE	EC-STR-3B
* SFB * SFB * SFB *	SILT FENCE WITH WIRE BACKING	EC-STR-3C
	ROCK CHECK DAM (V-DITCH)	EC-STR-6
	ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM (V-DITCH)	EC-STR-6A
	SEDIMENT TRAP WITH ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM	EC-STR-7
TTTTTTTTT	TEMPORARY BERM	EC-STR-27
	SAND BAG BERM	EC-STR-33



UNOFFICIAL SET

NOT FOR BIDDING

SEALED BY

JAMES B. MORGAN
REGISTERED ENGINEER
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE & INSURANCE
No. 111648
STATE OF TENNESSEE

COORDINATES ARE NAD/83(1995), ARE DATUM ADJUSTED BY THE FACTOR OF 1.00005 AND TIED TO THE TGRN. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NAVD 1988.

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN (STAGE 1)

STA.2911+50 TO STA.2924+50

SCALE: 1"= 50'

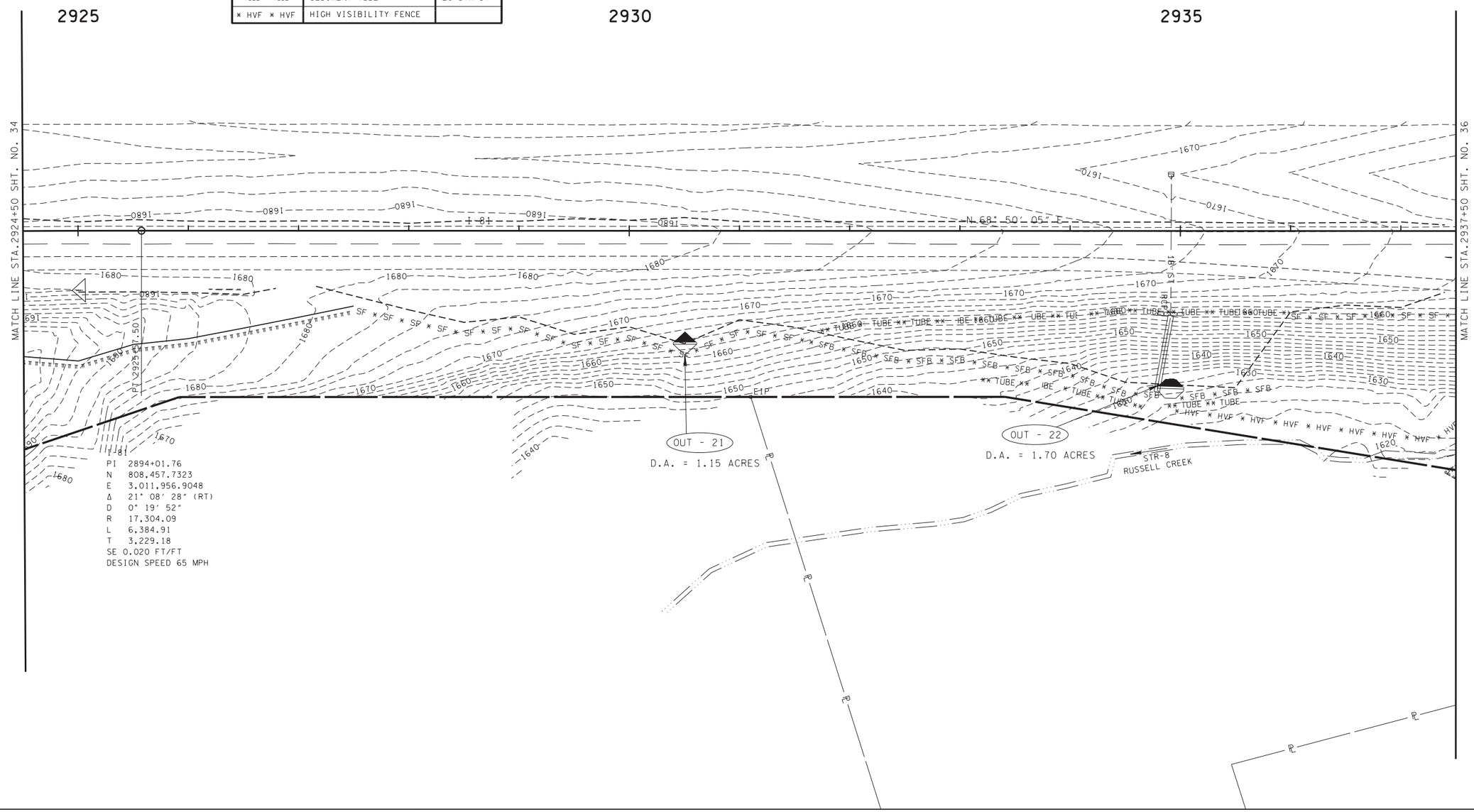
27-JUL-2016 18:46
\\JJOWF01.tdot.state.tn.us\OIShared\SURVDES\DESIGN\PROJECTS\Sullivan I-81Climbing Lane\034.sht

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
UTIL.	2014	IM/NH-81-1(119)	35
CONST.	2016	IM/NH-81-1(119)	35

I-81 SULLIVAN COUNTY
82001-0178-44 (UTILITIES)
82001-3184-44 (CONST.)

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL LEGEND		
SYMBOL	ITEM	STD. DWG.
✱SF✱SF✱SF✱	SILT FENCE	EC-STR-3B
✱SFB✱SFB✱SFB✱	SILT FENCE WITH WIRE BACKING	EC-STR-3C
	ROCK CHECK DAM (V-DITCH)	EC-STR-6
	ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM (TRAPEZOIDAL DITCH)	EC-STR-6A
	ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM (V-DITCH)	EC-STR-6A
ππππππππ	TEMPORARY BERM	EC-STR-27
	SAND BAG BERM	EC-STR-33
✱✱TUBE✱✱TUBE✱✱	SEDIMENT TUBE	EC-STR-37
✱HVF✱HVF	HIGH VISIBILITY FENCE	



N

UNOFFICIAL SET

NOT FOR BIDDING

SEALED BY

JAMES B. MORGAN
REGISTERED ENGINEER
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
COMMERCE & INSURANCE
No. 111648
STATE OF TENNESSEE

COORDINATES ARE NAD/83(1995), ARE DATUM ADJUSTED BY THE FACTOR OF 1.00005 AND TIED TO THE TGRN. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NAVD 1988.

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN (STAGE 1)

STA.2924+50 TO STA.2937+50
SCALE: 1"= 50'

27-JUL-2016 18:46
\\JJOWF01.tdot.state.tn.us\01Shared\SURVDES\DESIGN\PROJECTS\Sullivan I-81Climbing Lane\035.sht

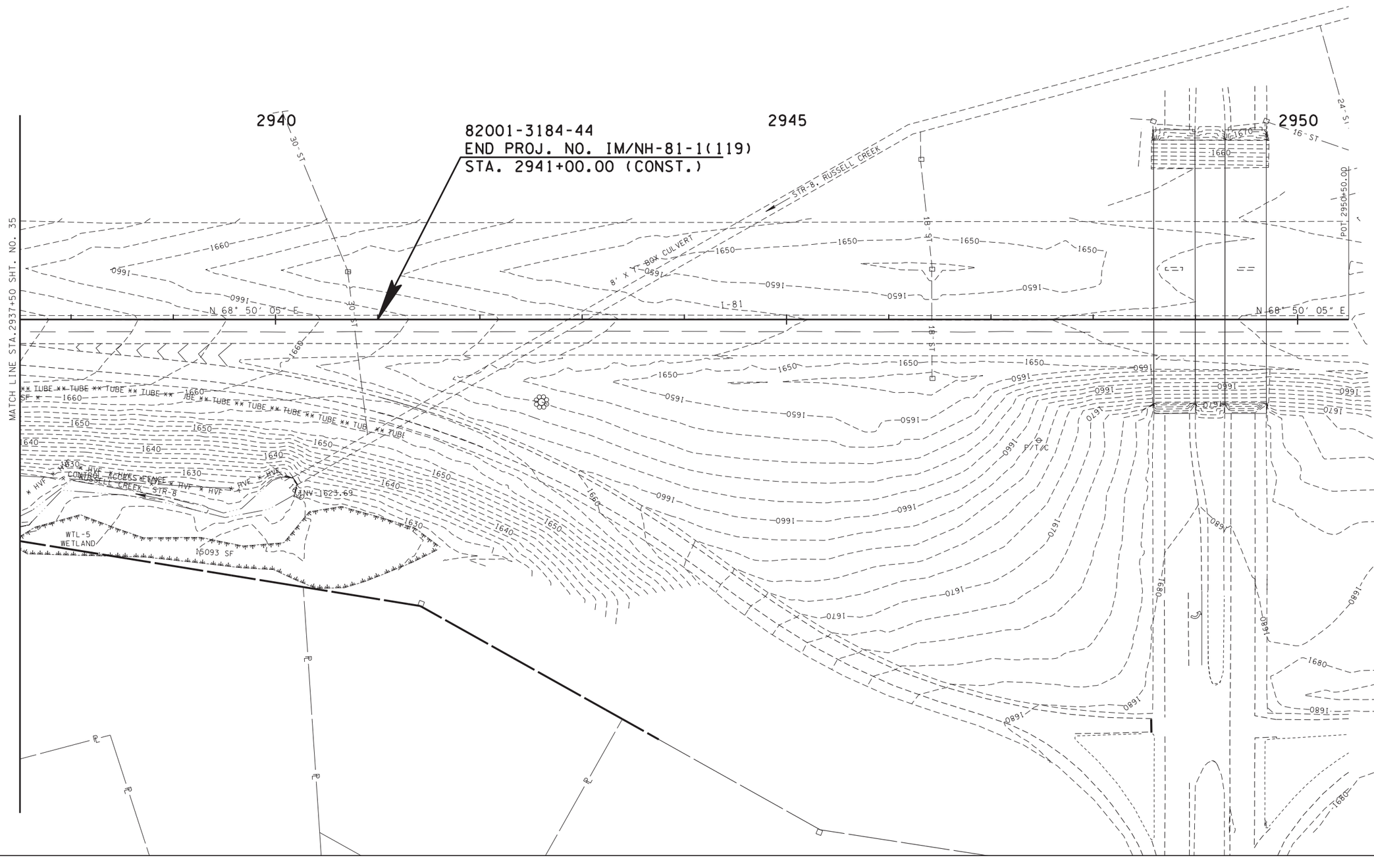
TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
UTIL.	2014	IM/NH-81-1(119)	36
CONST.	2016	IM/NH-81-1(119)	36

I-81 SULLIVAN COUNTY
82001-0178-44 (UTILITIES)
82001-3184-44 (CONST.)

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL LEGEND		
SYMBOL	ITEM	STD. DWG.
* SF * SF * SF *	SILT FENCE	EC-STR-3B
* ** TUBE ** TUBE **	SEDIMENT TUBE	EC-STR-37
* HVF * HVF	HIGH VISIBILITY FENCE	

*NOTE: 12" SEDIMENT TUBE TO BE USED ON SLOPES;
18" SEDIMENT TUBE TO BE USED AT TOE OF SLOPES.



SEALED BY

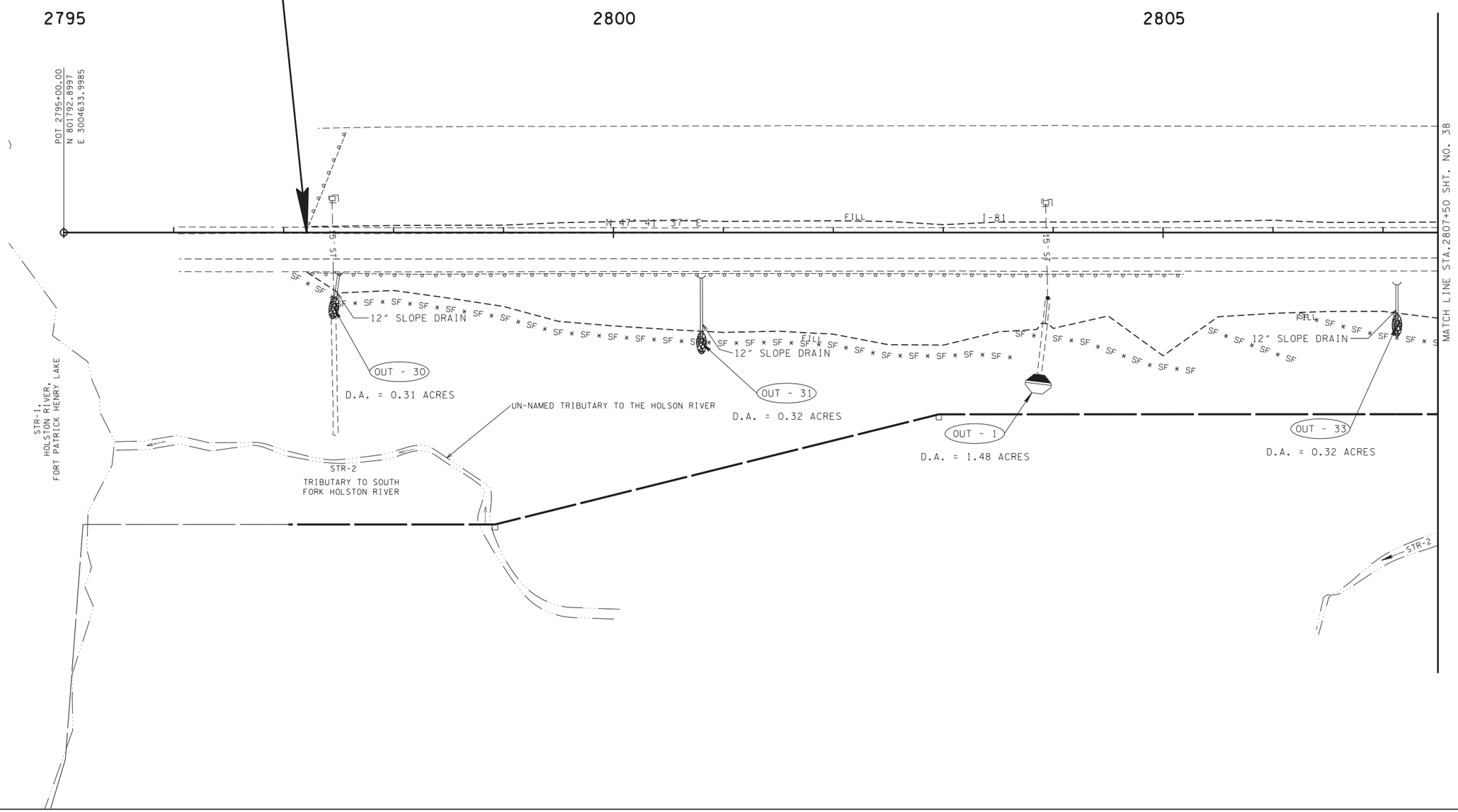
COORDINATES ARE NAD/83(1995), ARE DATUM ADJUSTED BY THE FACTOR OF 1.00005 AND TIED TO THE TGRN. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NAVD 1988.

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN (STAGE 1)

STA.2937+50 TO STA.2950+50

SCALE: 1"= 50'



TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION

FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
UTIL.	2014	IM/NH-81-1(119)	37
CONST.	2016	IM/NH-81-1(119)	37

I-81 SULLIVAN COUNTY
82001-0178-44 (UTILITIES)
82001-3184-44 (CONST.)

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL LEGEND

SYMBOL	ITEM	STD. DWG.
* SF * SF * SF *	SILT FENCE	EC-STR-3B
◐	ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM (TRAPEZOIDAL DITCH)	EC-STR-6A

27-JUL-2016 18:16
\\JJ01WF01.tdot.state.tn.us\01Shared\SURVDES\DESIGN\PROJECTS\Sullivan I-81 Climbing Lane\037.sht

UNOFFICIAL SET

NOT FOR BIDDING

SEALED BY

JAMES B. MORGAN
No. 111658

COORDINATES ARE NAD/83(1995), ARE DATUM ADJUSTED BY THE FACTOR OF 1.00005 AND TIED TO THE TGRN. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NAVD 1988.

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN (STAGE 2)

STA.2797+00 TO STA.2807+50
SCALE: 1"= 50'

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

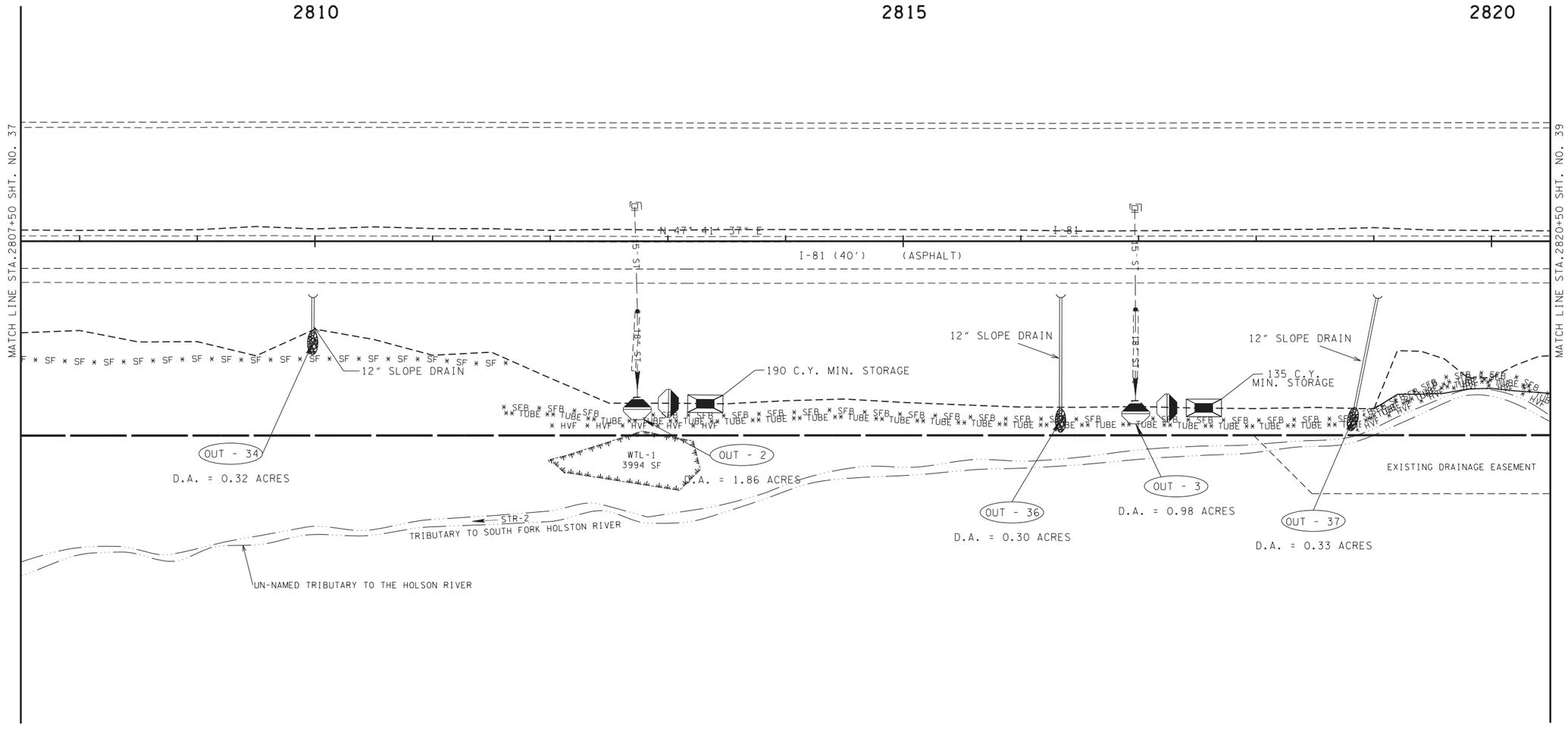
TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
UTIL.	2014	IM/NH-81-1(119)	38
CONST.	2016	IM/NH-81-1(119)	38

I-81 SULLIVAN COUNTY
82001-0178-44 (UTILITIES)
82001-3184-44 (CONST.)

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL LEGEND

SYMBOL	ITEM	STD. DWG.
* SF * SF * SF *	SILT FENCE	EC-STR-3B
* SFB * SFB * SFB *	SILT FENCE WITH WIRE BACKING	EC-STR-3C
	ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM (TRAPEZOIDAL DITCH)	EC-STR-6A
	SEDIMENT TRAP WITH ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM	EC-STR-7
** TUBE ** TUBE **	SEDIMENT TUBE	EC-STR-37
* HVF * HVF	HIGH VISIBILITY FENCE	

*NOTE: 12" SEDIMENT TUBE TO BE USED ALONG SLOPES; 18" SEDIMENT TUBE TO BE USED AT TOE OF SLOPES.



UNOFFICIAL SET

NOT FOR BIDDING

SEALED BY

JAMES B. MORGAN
REGISTERED ENGINEER
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
COMMERCE
111658
STATE OF TENNESSEE

COORDINATES ARE NAD/83(1995), ARE DATUM ADJUSTED BY THE FACTOR OF 1.00005 AND TIED TO THE TGRN. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NAVD 1988.

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN (STAGE 2)

STA.2807+50 TO STA.2820+50

SCALE: 1"= 50'

27-JUL-2016 18:16
\\JOWF01.tdot.state.tn.us\Shared\SURVDES\DESIGN\PROJECTS\Sullivan I-81Climbing Lane\038.sht

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

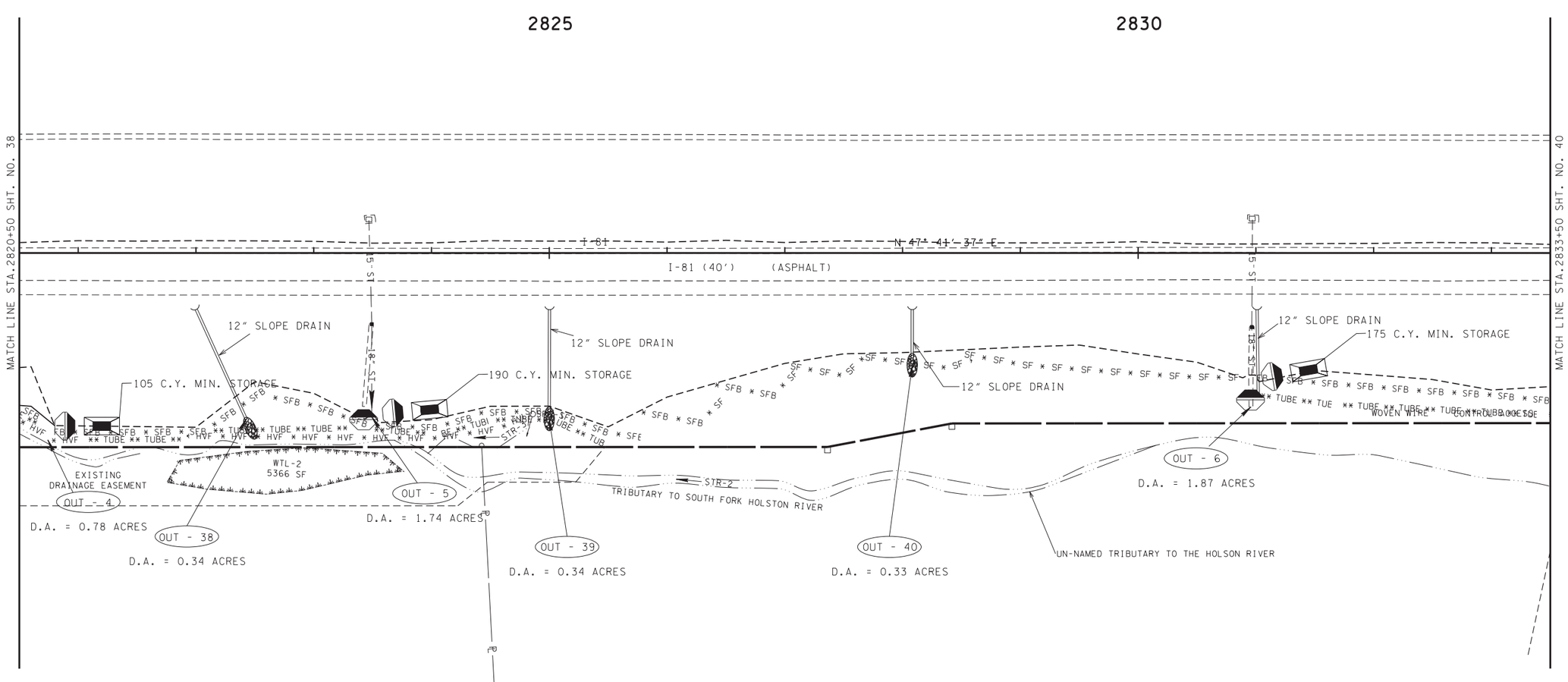
TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
UTIL.	2014	IM/NH-81-1(119)	39
CONST.	2016	IM/NH-81-1(119)	39

I-81 SULLIVAN COUNTY
82001-0178-44 (UTILITIES)
82001-3184-44 (CONST.)

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL LEGEND

SYMBOL	ITEM	STD. DWG.
* SF * SF * SF *	SILT FENCE	EC-STR-3B
* SFB * SFB * SFB *	SILT FENCE WITH WIRE BACKING	EC-STR-3C
	ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM (TRAPEZOIDAL DITCH)	EC-STR-6A
	SEDIMENT TRAP WITH ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM	EC-STR-7
** TUBE ** TUBE **	SEDIMENT TUBE	EC-STR-37
* HVF * HVF	HIGH VISIBILITY FENCE	

*NOTE: 12" SEDIMENT TUBE TO BE USED ALONG SLOPES;
18" SEDIMENT TUBE TO BE USED AT TOE OF SLOPES.



UNOFFICIAL SET
NOT FOR BIDDING

SEALED BY

JAMES B. MORGAN
REGISTERED ENGINEER
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
COMMERCE
111658
STATE OF TENNESSEE

COORDINATES ARE NAD/83(1995), ARE DATUM ADJUSTED BY THE FACTOR OF 1.00005 AND TIED TO THE TGRN. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NAVD 1988.

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN (STAGE 2)

STA.2820+50 TO STA.2833+50
SCALE: 1"= 50'

27-JUL-2016 18:16
\\JOWF01.tdot.state.tn.us\Shared\SURVDES\DESIGN\PROJECTS\Sullivan I-81Climbing Lane\039.sht

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

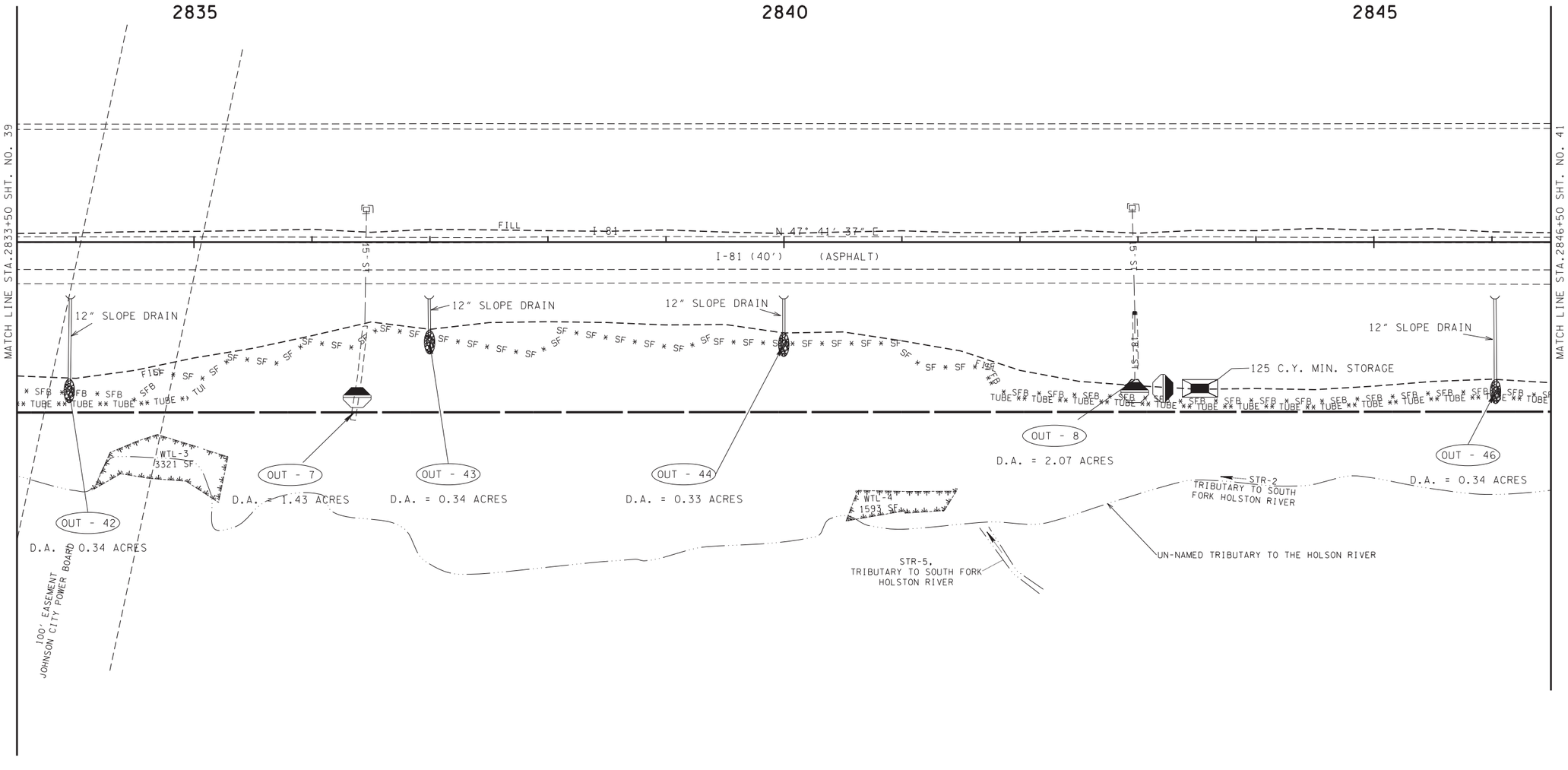
TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
UTIL.	2014	IM/NH-81-1(119)	40
CONST.	2016	IM/NH-81-1(119)	40

I-81 SULLIVAN COUNTY
82001-0178-44 (UTILITIES)
82001-3184-44 (CONST.)

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL LEGEND

SYMBOL	ITEM	STD. DWG.
* SF * SF * SF *	SILT FENCE	EC-STR-3B
* SFB * SFB * SFB *	SILT FENCE WITH WIRE BACKING	EC-STR-3C
	ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM (TRAPEZOIDAL DITCH)	EC-STR-6A
	SEDIMENT TRAP WITH ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM	EC-STR-7
* ** TUBE ** TUBE **	SEDIMENT TUBE	EC-STR-37

*NOTE: 12" SEDIMENT TUBE TO BE USED ALONG SLOPES; 18" SEDIMENT TUBE TO BE USED AT TOE OF SLOPES.



UNOFFICIAL SET

NOT FOR BIDDING

SEALED BY

JAMES B. MORGAN
REGISTERED ENGINEER
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
COMMERCE
N.A. 111658
STATE OF TENNESSEE

COORDINATES ARE NAD/83(1995), ARE DATUM ADJUSTED BY THE FACTOR OF 1.00005 AND TIED TO THE TGRN. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NAVD 1988.

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN (STAGE 2)

STA.2833+50 TO STA.2846+50

SCALE: 1"= 50'

27-JUL-2016 18:46
\\JOWF01.tdot.state.tn.us\Shared\SURVDES\DESIGN\PROJECTS\Sullivan I-81Climbing Lane\040.sht

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
UTIL.	2014	IM/NH-81-1(119)	41
CONST.	2016	IM/NH-81-1(119)	41

I-81 SULLIVAN COUNTY
82001-0178-44 (UTILITIES)
82001-3184-44 (CONST.)

N

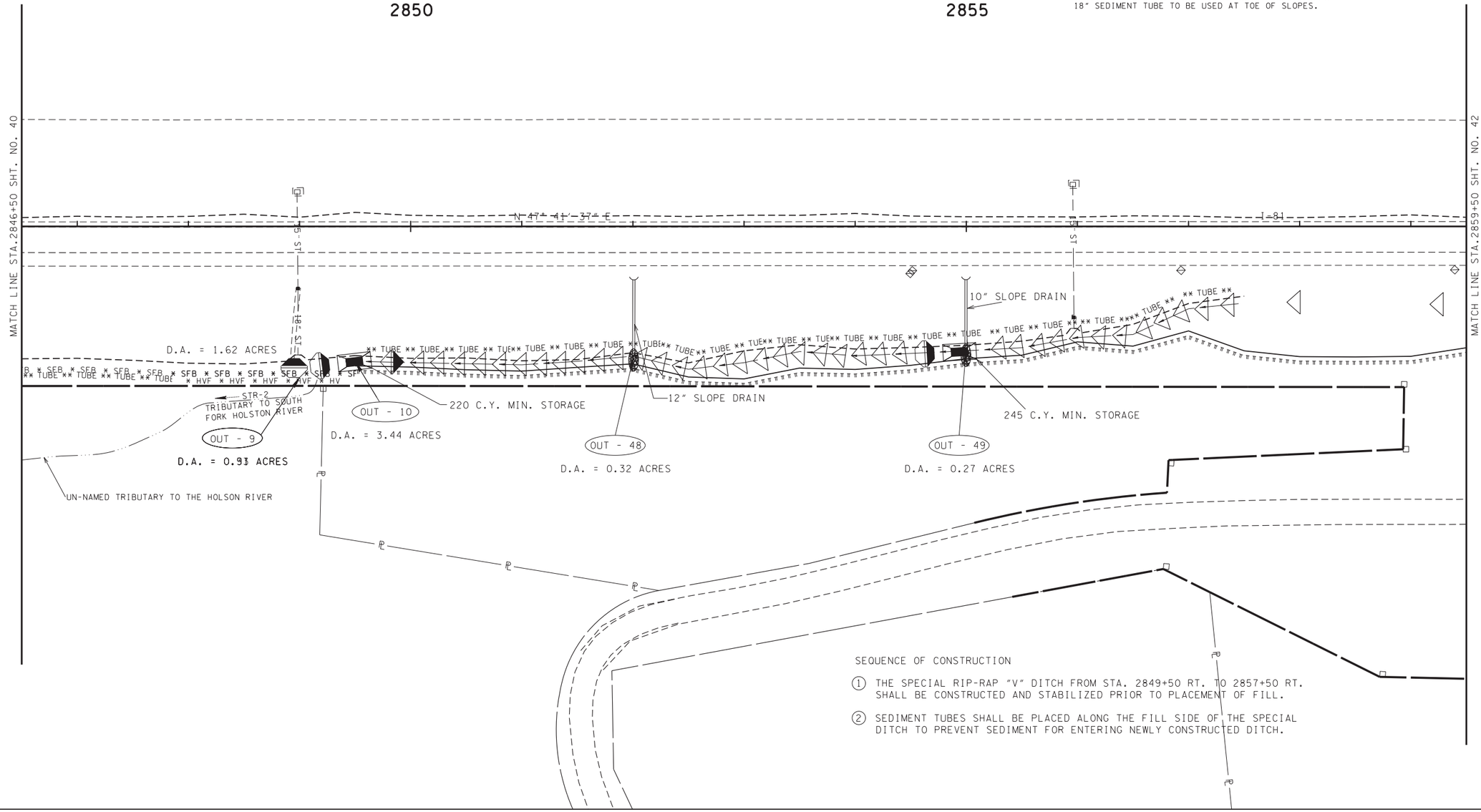
EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL LEGEND

	SYMBOL	ITEM	STD. DWG.
	✱ SFB ✱ SFB ✱ SFB ✱	SILT FENCE WITH WIRE BACKING	EC-STR-3C
		ROCK CHECK DAM (V-DITCH)	EC-STR-6
		ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM (TRAPEZOIDAL DITCH)	EC-STR-6A
		SEDIMENT TRAP WITH ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM	EC-STR-7
	ππππππππ	TEMPORARY BERM	EC-STR-27
*	×× TUBE ×× TUBE ××	SEDIMENT TUBE	EC-STR-37
	× HVF × HVF	HIGH VISIBILITY FENCE	

*NOTE: 12" SEDIMENT TUBE TO BE USED ALONG SLOPES;
18" SEDIMENT TUBE TO BE USED AT TOE OF SLOPES.

2850

2855



SEQUENCE OF CONSTRUCTION

1. THE SPECIAL RIP-RAP "V" DITCH FROM STA. 2849+50 RT. TO 2857+50 RT. SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED AND STABILIZED PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF FILL.
2. SEDIMENT TUBES SHALL BE PLACED ALONG THE FILL SIDE OF THE SPECIAL DITCH TO PREVENT SEDIMENT FOR ENTERING NEWLY CONSTRUCTED DITCH.

UNOFFICIAL SET

NOT FOR BIDDING

SEALED BY

JAMES B. MORGAN
REGISTERED ENGINEER
DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE
COMMERCE
No. 111658
STATE OF TENNESSEE

COORDINATES ARE NAD/83(1995), ARE DATUM ADJUSTED BY THE FACTOR OF 1.00005 AND TIED TO THE TGRN. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NAVD 1988.

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN (STAGE 2)

STA.2846+50 TO STA.2859+50

SCALE: 1"= 50'

27-JUL-2016 18:16
\\J01WF01.tdot.state.tn.us\01Shared\SURVDES\DESIGN\PROJECTS\Sullivan I-81Climbing Lane\04i.sht

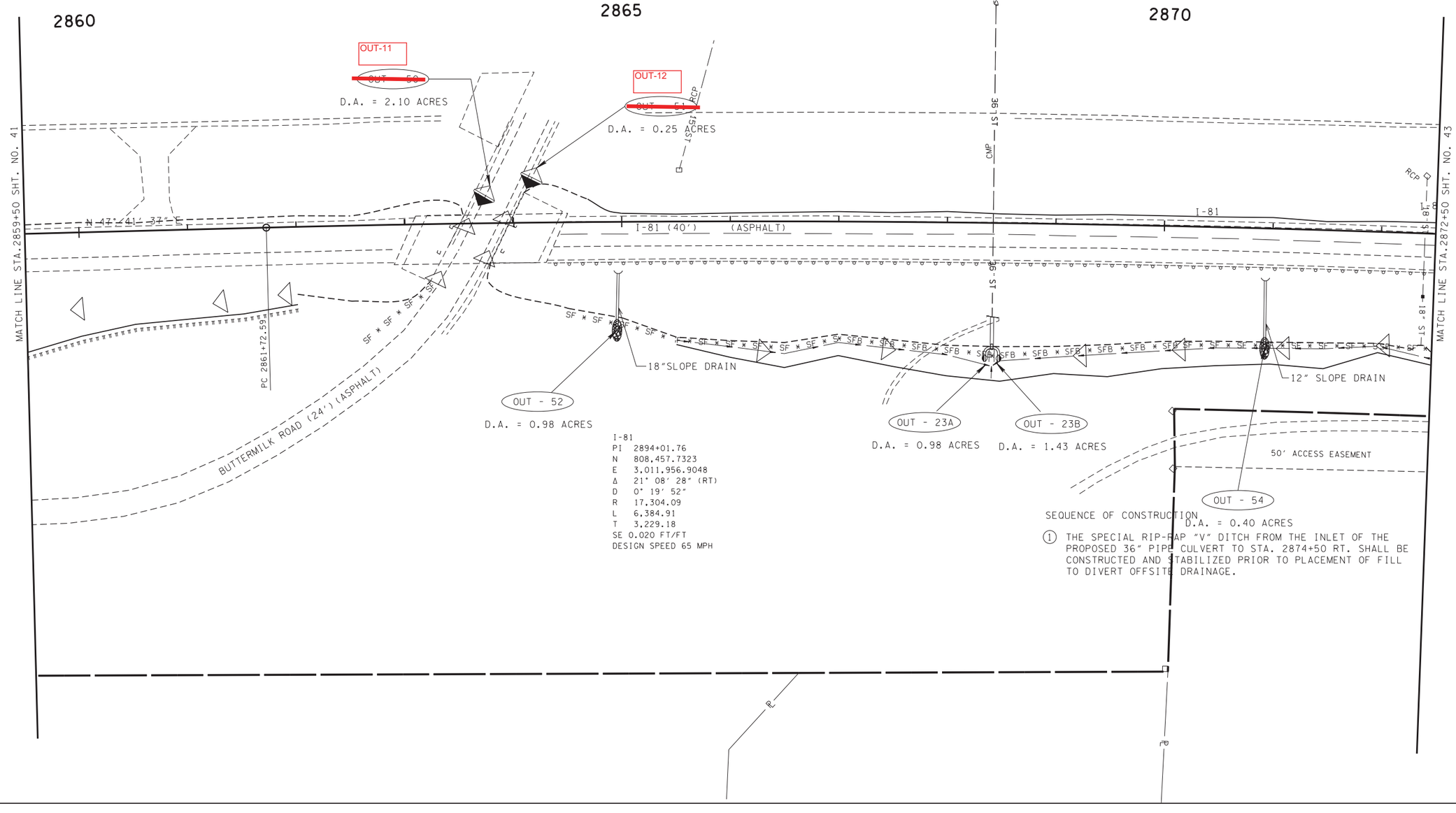
TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
UTIL.	2014	IM/NH-81-1(119)	42
CONST.	2016	IM/NH-81-1(119)	42

I-81 SULLIVAN COUNTY
82001-0178-44 (UTILITIES)
82001-3184-44 (CONST.)

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL LEGEND

SYMBOL	ITEM	STD. DWG.
* SF * SF * SF *	SILT FENCE	EC-STR-3B
* SFB * SFB * SFB *	SILT FENCE WITH WIRE BACKING	EC-STR-3C
	ROCK CHECK DAM (V-DITCH)	EC-STR-6
	ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM (V-DITCH)	EC-STR-6A
	CULVERT PROTECTION (TYPE 2)	EC-STR-11A
TTTTTTTTT	TEMPORARY BERM	EC-STR-27



SEQUENCE OF CONSTRUCTION

1. THE SPECIAL RIP-RAP "V" DITCH FROM THE INLET OF THE PROPOSED 36" PIPE CULVERT TO STA. 2874+50 RT. SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED AND STABILIZED PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF FILL TO DIVERT OFFSITE DRAINAGE.

UNOFFICIAL SET

NOT FOR BIDDING

SEALED BY

JAMES B. MORGAN
REGISTERED ENGINEER
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE & INSURANCE
111648
STATE OF TENNESSEE

COORDINATES ARE NAD/83(1995), ARE DATUM ADJUSTED BY THE FACTOR OF 1.00005>> AND TIED TO THE TGRN. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NAVD 1988.

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN (STAGE 2)

STA.2859+50 TO STA.2872+50

SCALE: 1"= 50'

27-JUL-2016 18:16
\\JJOIWF01.tdot.state.tn.us\OIShared\SURVDES\DESIGN\PROJECTS\Sullivan I-81Climbing Lane\042.sht

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION

FILE NO.

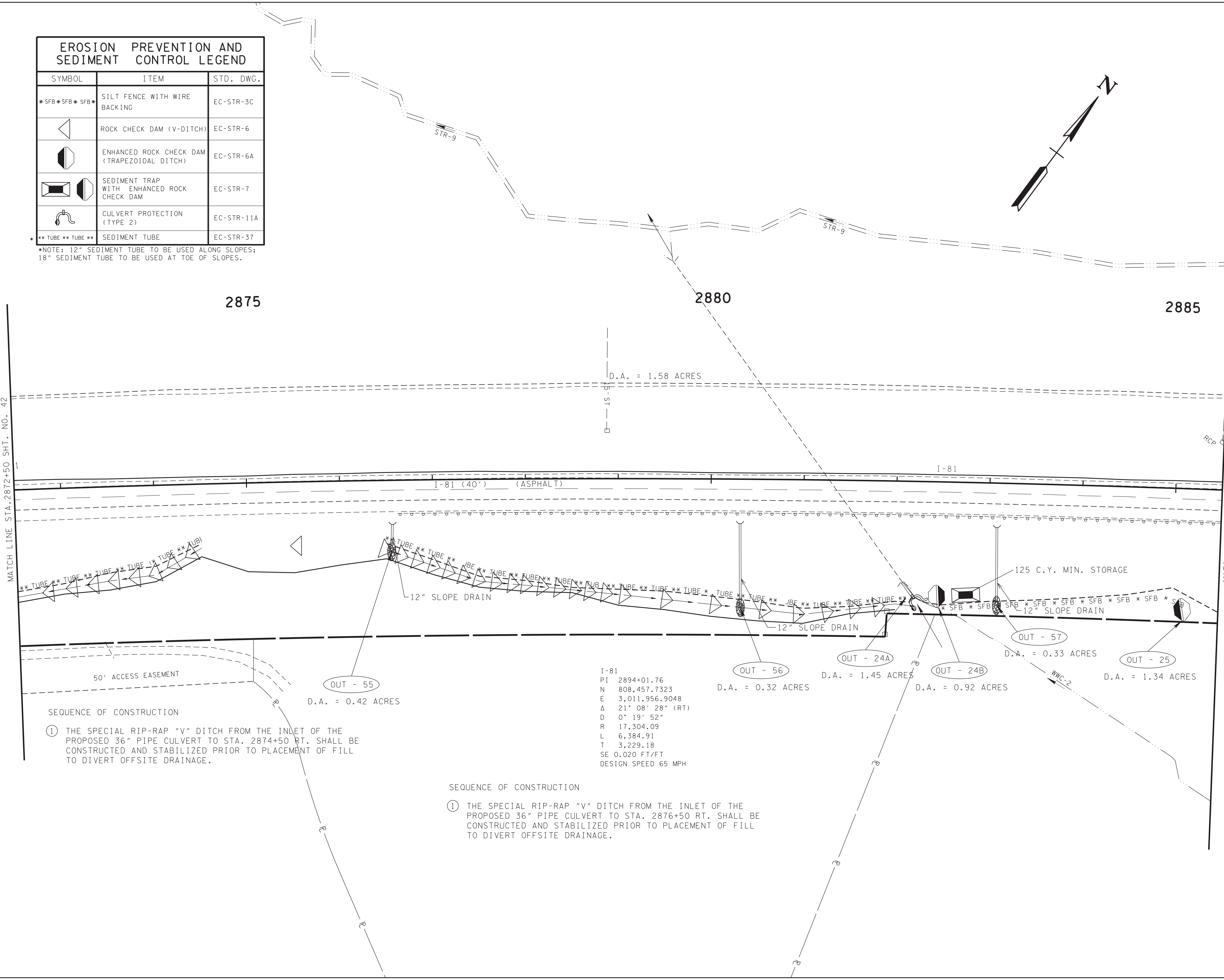
TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
UTIL.	2014	IM/NH-81-1(119)	43
CONST.	2016	IM/NH-81-1(119)	43

I-81 SULLIVAN COUNTY
82001-0178-44 (UTILITIES)
82001-3184-44 (CONST.)

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL LEGEND

SYMBOL	ITEM	STD. DWG.
∗SFB∗SFB∗SFB∗	SILT FENCE WITH WIRE BACKING	EC-STR-3C
	ROCK CHECK DAM (V-DITCH)	EC-STR-6
	ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM (TRAPEZOIDAL DITCH)	EC-STR-6A
	SEDIMENT TRAP WITH ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM	EC-STR-7
	CULVERT PROTECTION (TYPE 2)	EC-STR-11A
* ∗∗ TUBE ∗∗ TUBE ∗∗	SEDIMENT TUBE	EC-STR-37

*NOTE: 12" SEDIMENT TUBE TO BE USED ALONG SLOPES; 18" SEDIMENT TUBE TO BE USED AT TOE OF SLOPES.



I-81
PI 2894+01.76
N 808,457.7323
E 3,011,956.9048
Δ 21° 08' 28" (RT)
D 0° 19' 52"
R 17,304.09
L 6,384.91
T 3,229.18
SE 0.020 FT/FT
DESIGN SPEED 65 MPH

SEQUENCE OF CONSTRUCTION

1. THE SPECIAL RIP-RAP "V" DITCH FROM THE INLET OF THE PROPOSED 36" PIPE CULVERT TO STA. 2874+50 RT. SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED AND STABILIZED PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF FILL TO DIVERT OFFSITE DRAINAGE.

SEQUENCE OF CONSTRUCTION

1. THE SPECIAL RIP-RAP "V" DITCH FROM THE INLET OF THE PROPOSED 36" PIPE CULVERT TO STA. 2876+50 RT. SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED AND STABILIZED PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF FILL TO DIVERT OFFSITE DRAINAGE.

UNOFFICIAL SET
NOT FOR BIDDING

SEALED BY

JAMES B. MORGAN
REGISTERED ENGINEER
AGRICULTURE COMMERCE
No. 111658
STATE OF TENNESSEE

COORDINATES ARE NAD/83(1995), ARE DATUM ADJUSTED BY THE FACTOR OF 1.00005 AND TIED TO THE TGRN. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NAVD 1988.

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN (STAGE 2)

STA.2872+50 TO STA.2885+50
SCALE: 1"= 50'

27-JUL-2016 18:16
\\JJOIWFOL.tdot.state.tn.us\01Shared\SURVDES\DESIGN\PROJECTS\Sullivan I-81Climbing Lane\043.sht

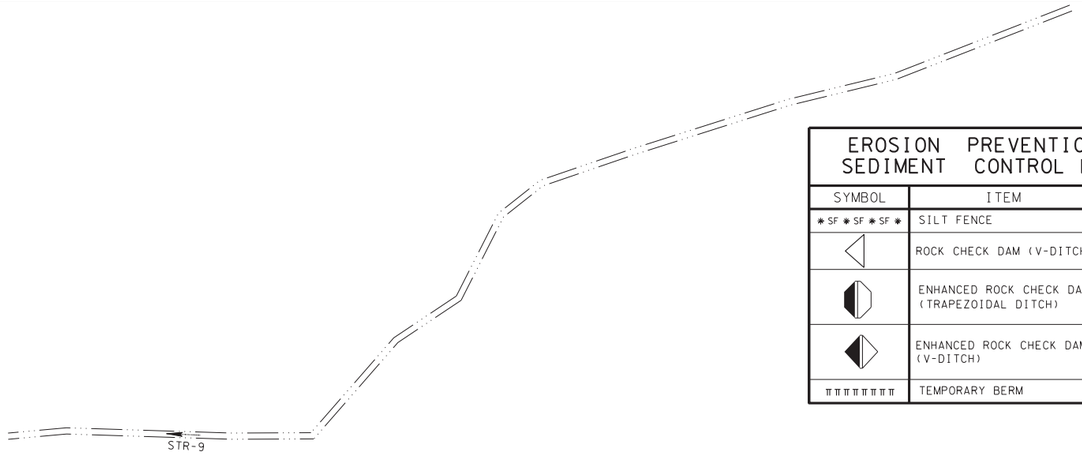
TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

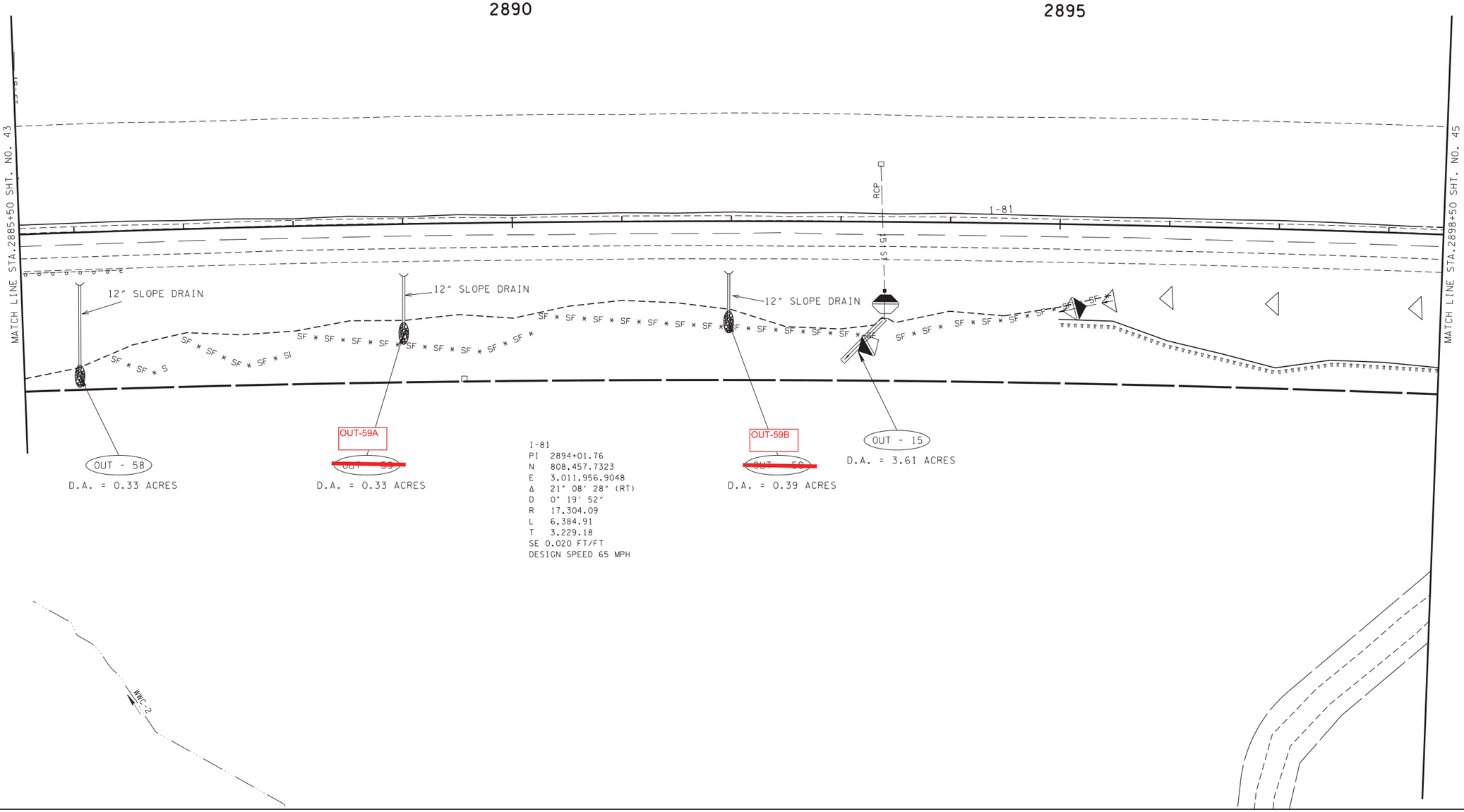
TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
UTIL.	2014	IM/NH-81-1(119)	44
CONST.	2016	IM/NH-81-1(119)	44

I-81 SULLIVAN COUNTY
82001-0178-44 (UTILITIES)
82001-3184-44 (CONST.)

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL LEGEND

SYMBOL	ITEM	STD. DWG.
SF SF SF SF	SILT FENCE	EC-STR-3B
	ROCK CHECK DAM (V-DITCH)	EC-STR-6
	ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM (TRAPEZOIDAL DITCH)	EC-STR-6A
	ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM (V-DITCH)	EC-STR-6A
	TEMPORARY BERM	EC-STR-27





I-81
PI 2894+01.76
N 808,457.7323
E 3,011,956.9048
Δ 21° 08′ 28″ (RT)
D 0° 19′ 52″
R 17,304.09
L 6,384.91
T 3,229.18
SE 0.020 FT/FT
DESIGN SPEED 65 MPH

SEALED BY

COORDINATES ARE NAD/83(1995), ARE DATUM ADJUSTED BY THE FACTOR OF 1.00005 AND TIED TO THE TGRN. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NAVD 1988.

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN (STAGE 2)

STA.2885+50 TO STA.2898+50
SCALE: 1"= 50'

27-JUL-2016 18:16
\\JOIWF01.tdot.state.tn.us\0\Shared\SURVDES\DESIGN\PROJECTS\Sullivan I-81 Climbing Lane\044.sht

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

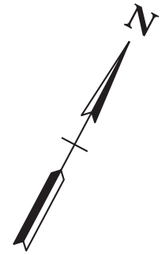
TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
UTIL.	2014	IM/NH-81-1(119)	45
CONST.	2016	IM/NH-81-1(119)	45

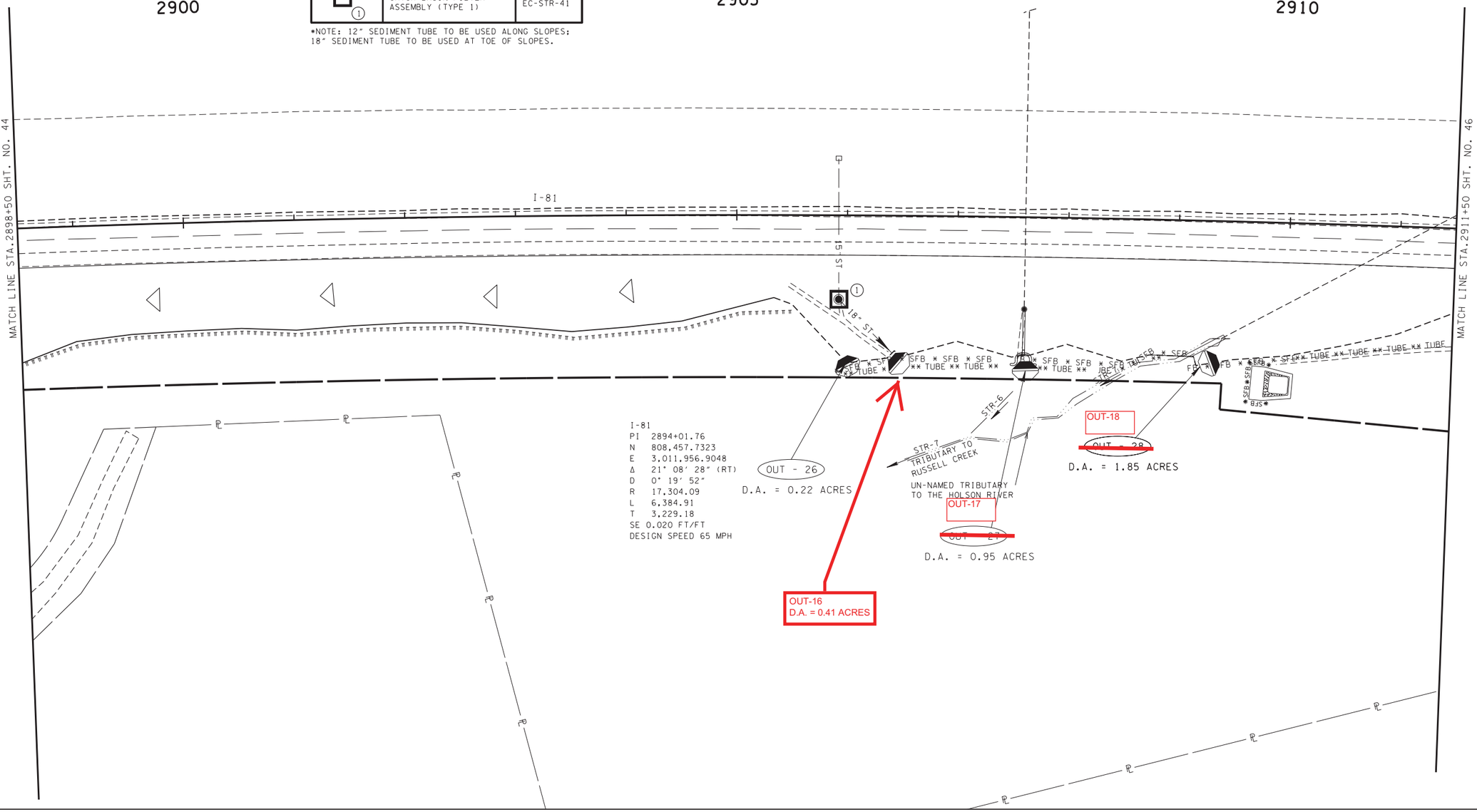
I-81 SULLIVAN COUNTY
82001-0178-44 (UTILITIES)
82001-3184-44 (CONST.)

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL LEGEND

SYMBOL	ITEM	STD. DWG.
SFB SFB SFB SFB	SEDIMENT FILTER BAG	EC-STR-2
* SFB * SFB * SFB *	SILT FENCE WITH WIRE BACKING	EC-STR-3C
	ROCK CHECK DAM (V-DITCH)	EC-STR-6
	ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM (TRAPEZOIDAL DITCH)	EC-STR-6A
	TEMPORARY BERM	EC-STR-27
* ** TUBE ** TUBE **	SEDIMENT TUBE	EC-STR-37
1	CATCH BASIN FILTER ASSEMBLY (TYPE 1)	EC-STR-41

*NOTE: 12" SEDIMENT TUBE TO BE USED ALONG SLOPES; 18" SEDIMENT TUBE TO BE USED AT TOE OF SLOPES.





UNOFFICIAL SET
NOT FOR BIDDING

SEALED BY

JAMES B. MORGAN
REGISTERED ENGINEER
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
11/1658
STATE OF TENNESSEE

COORDINATES ARE NAD/83(1995), ARE DATUM ADJUSTED BY THE FACTOR OF 1.00005 AND TIED TO THE TGRN. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NAVD 1988.

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN (STAGE 2)

STA.2898+50 TO STA.2911+50
SCALE: 1"= 50'

27-JUL-2016 18:16
\\JOIWF01.tdot.state.tn.us\Shared\SURVDES\DESIGN\PROJECTS\Sullivan I-81Climbing Lane\045.sht

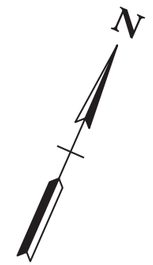
TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

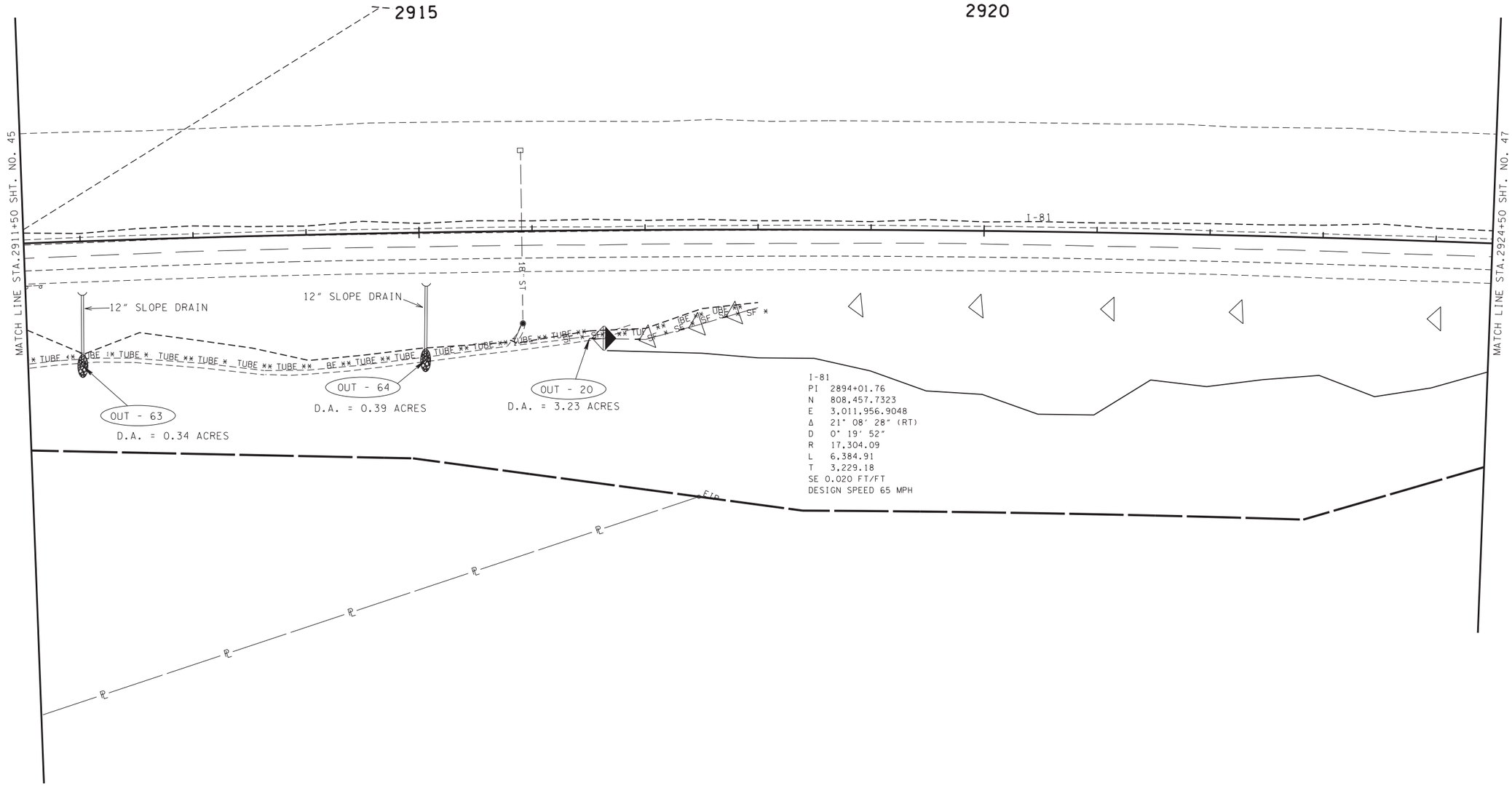
TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
UTIL.	2014	IM/NH-81-1(119)	46
CONST.	2016	IM/NH-81-1(119)	46

I-81 SULLIVAN COUNTY
82001-0178-44 (UTILITIES)
82001-3184-44 (CONST.)

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL LEGEND		
SYMBOL	ITEM	STD. DWG.
* SF * SF * SF *	SILT FENCE	EC-STR-3B
	ROCK CHECK DAM (V-DITCH)	EC-STR-6
	ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM (V-DITCH)	EC-STR-6A
* ** TUBE ** TUBE **	SEDIMENT TUBE	EC-STR-37

*NOTE: 12" SEDIMENT TUBE TO BE USED ALONG SLOPES;
18" SEDIMENT TUBE TO BE USED AT TOE OF SLOPES.





UNOFFICIAL SET

NOT FOR BIDDING

SEALED BY

COORDINATES ARE NAD/83(1995), ARE DATUM ADJUSTED BY THE FACTOR OF 1.00005 AND TIED TO THE TGRN. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NAVD 1988.

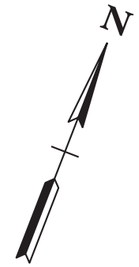
STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

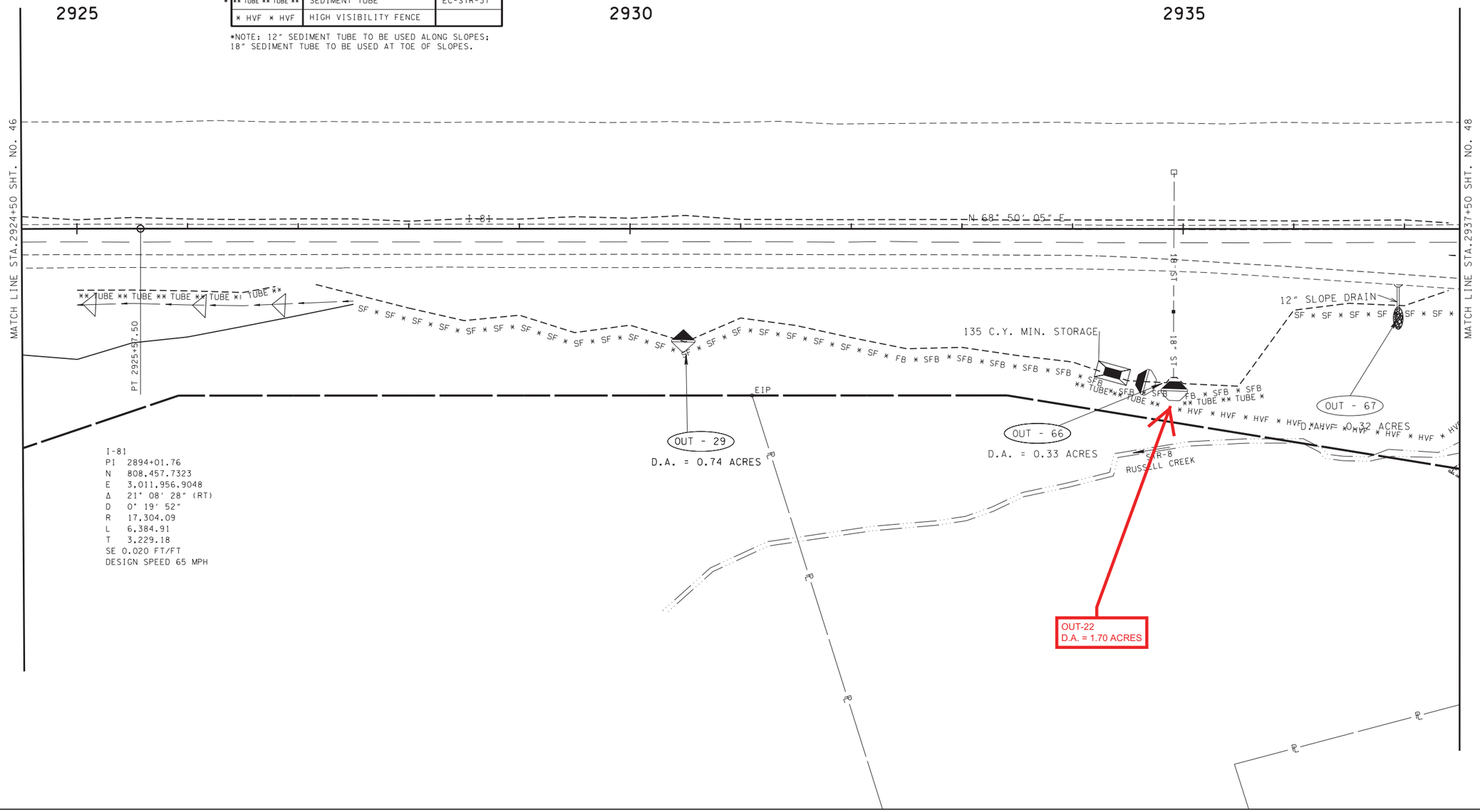
EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN (STAGE 2)

STA.2911+50 TO STA.2924+50

SCALE: 1"= 50'

27-JUL-2016 18:46
\\JJOIWF01.tdot.state.tn.us\01Shared\SURVDES\DESIGN\PROJECTS\Sullivan I-81Climbing Lane\046.sht





TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
UTIL.	2014	IM/NH-81-1(119)	47
CONST.	2016	IM/NH-81-1(119)	47

I-81 SULLIVAN COUNTY
82001-0178-44 (UTILITIES)
82001-3184-44 (CONST.)

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL LEGEND

SYMBOL	ITEM	STD. DWG.
∗ SF ∗ SF ∗ SF ∗	SILT FENCE	EC-STR-3B
∗ SFB ∗ SFB ∗ SFB ∗	SILT FENCE WITH WIRE BACKING	EC-STR-3C
◁	ROCK CHECK DAM (V-DITCH)	EC-STR-6
◧	ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM (TRAPEZOIDAL DITCH)	EC-STR-6A
◆	ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM (V-DITCH)	EC-STR-6A
▣ ◧	SEDIMENT TRAP WITH ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM	EC-STR-7
* ** TUBE ** TUBE **	SEDIMENT TUBE	EC-STR-37
∗ HVF ∗ HVF	HIGH VISIBILITY FENCE	

*NOTE: 12" SEDIMENT TUBE TO BE USED ALONG SLOPES; 18" SEDIMENT TUBE TO BE USED AT TOE OF SLOPES.

I-81
PI 2894+01.76
N 808,457.7323
E 3,011,956.9048
Δ 21° 08' 28" (RT)
D 0° 19' 52"
R 17,304.09
L 6,384.91
T 3,229.18
SE 0.020 FT/FT
DESIGN SPEED 65 MPH

27-JUL-2016 18:16
\\JJOIWF01.tdot.state.tn.us\01Shared\SURVDES\DESIGN\PROJECTS\Sullivan I-81 Climbing Lane\047.sht

UNOFFICIAL SET
NOT FOR BIDDING

SEALED BY
JAMES B. MORGAN
No. 111658

COORDINATES ARE NAD/83(1995), ARE DATUM ADJUSTED BY THE FACTOR OF 1.00005 AND TIED TO THE TGRN. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NAVD 1988.

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN (STAGE 2)

STA.2924+50 TO STA.2937+50
SCALE: 1"= 50'

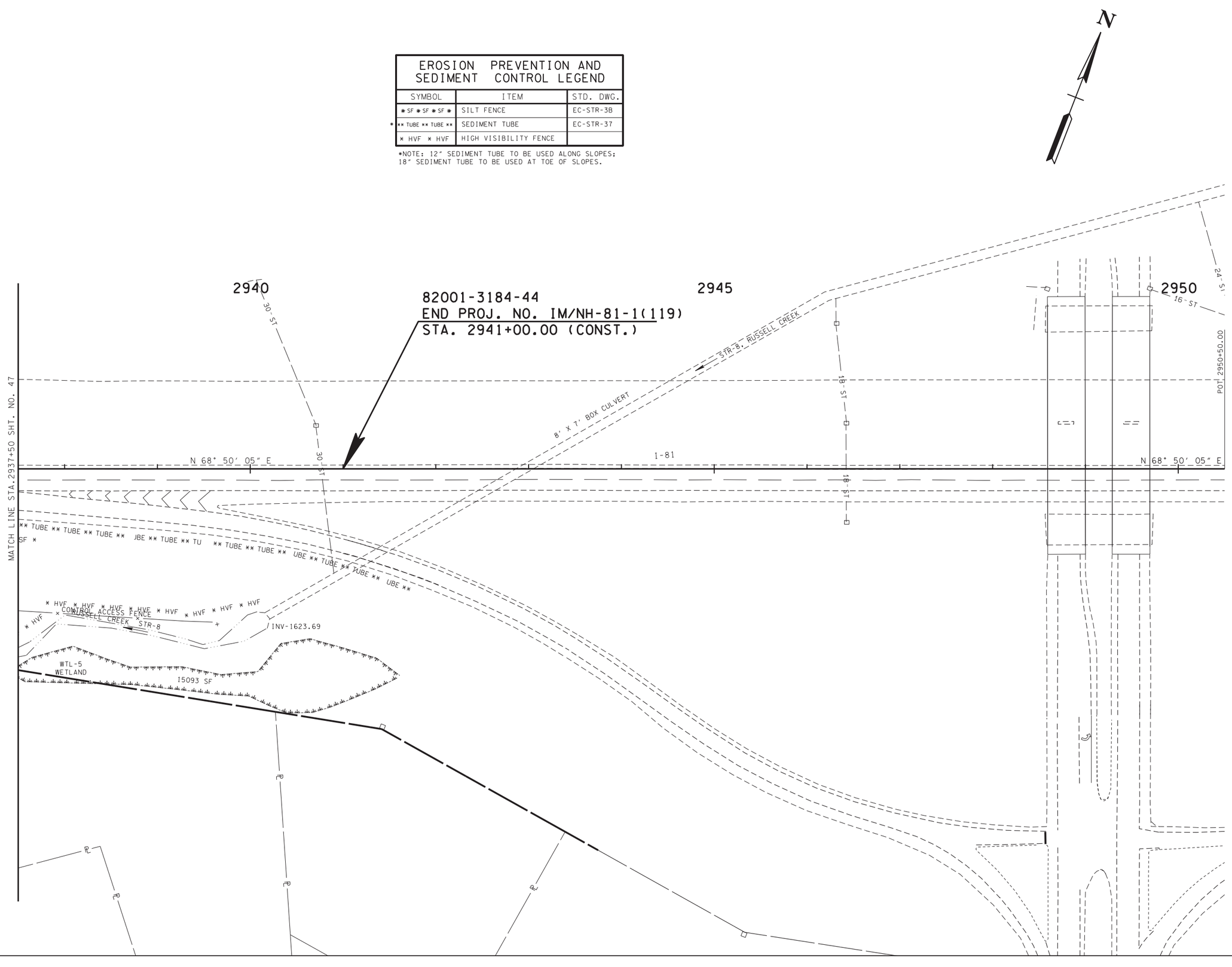
TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
UTIL.	2014	IM/NH-81-1(119)	48
CONST.	2016	IM/NH-81-1(119)	48

I-81 SULLIVAN COUNTY
82001-0178-44 (UTILITIES)
82001-3184-44 (CONST.)

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL LEGEND		
SYMBOL	ITEM	STD. DWG.
* SF * SF * SF *	SILT FENCE	EC-STR-3B
* ** TUBE ** TUBE **	SEDIMENT TUBE	EC-STR-37
* HVF * HVF	HIGH VISIBILITY FENCE	

*NOTE: 12" SEDIMENT TUBE TO BE USED ALONG SLOPES; 18" SEDIMENT TUBE TO BE USED AT TOE OF SLOPES.



UNOFFICIAL SET
NOT FOR BIDDING

SEALED BY

JAMES B. MORGAN
REGISTERED ENGINEER
AGRICULTURE
COMMERCE
No. 111658
STATE OF TENNESSEE

COORDINATES ARE NAD/83(1995), ARE DATUM ADJUSTED BY THE FACTOR OF 1.00005 AND TIED TO THE TGRN. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NAVD 1988.

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN (STAGE 2)

STA.2937+50 TO STA.2950+50
SCALE: 1"= 50'

27-JUL-2016 18:16
\\JOIWF01.tdot.state.tn.us\01Shared\SURVDES\DESIGN\PROJECTS\Sullivan I-81 Climbing Lane\048.sht

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
UTIL.	2014	IM/NH-81-1(119)	49
CONST.	2016	IM/NH-81-1(119)	49

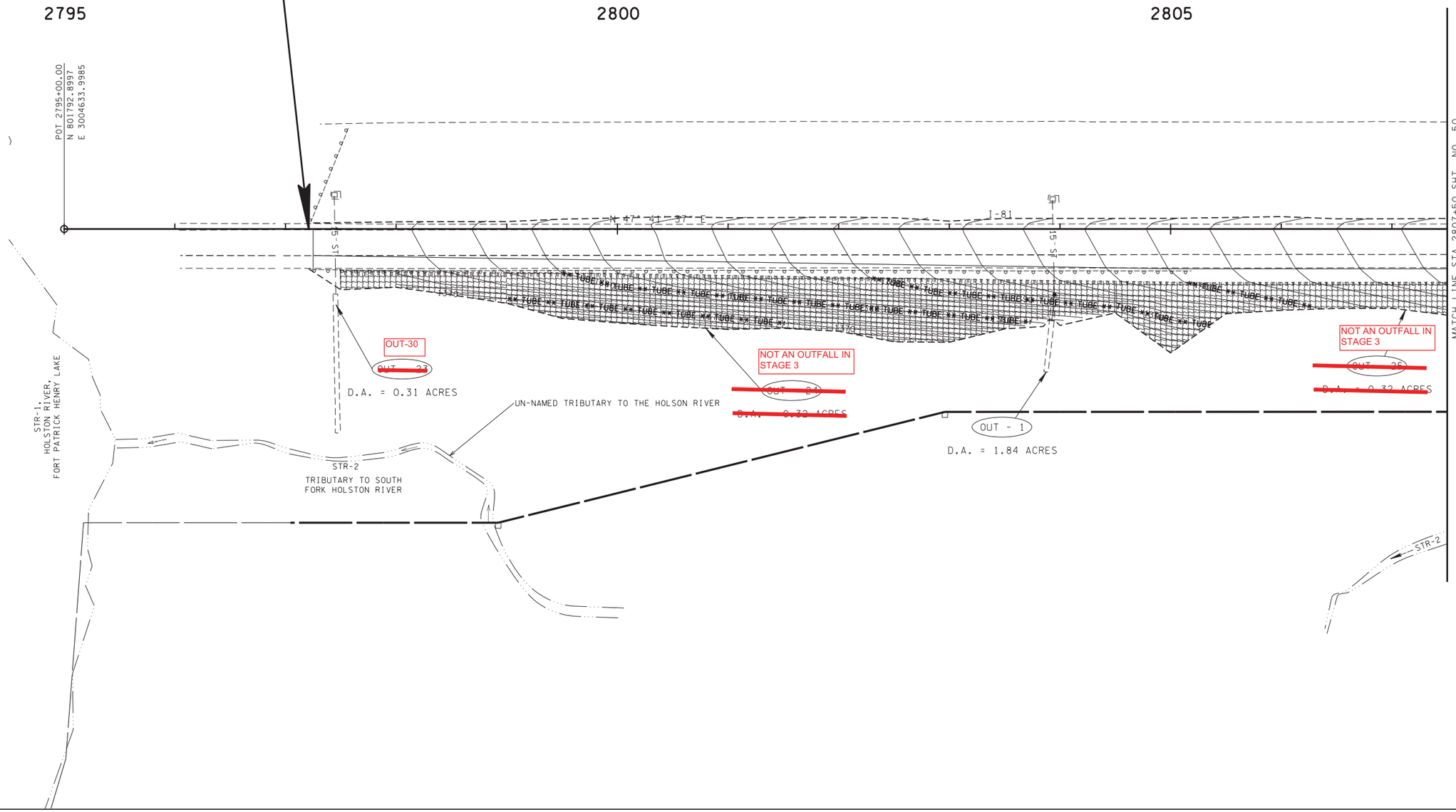
I-81 SULLIVAN COUNTY
82001-0178-44 (UTILITIES)
82001-3184-44 (CONST.)

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL LEGEND

SYMBOL	ITEM	STD. DWG.
	TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAIN WITH TEMPORARY BERM	EC-STR-27
	EROSION CONTROL BLANKET	EC-STR-34
* ×× TUBE ×× TUBE ××	SEDIMENT TUBE	EC-STR-37

*NOTE: 12" SEDIMENT TUBE TO BE USED ALONG SLOPES; 18" SEDIMENT TUBE TO BE USED AT TOE OF SLOPES.

82001-3184-44
BEGIN PROJ. NO. IM/NH-81-1(119)
STA. 2797+21.00 (CONST.)



UNOFFICIAL SET

NOT FOR BIDDING

SEALED BY

JAMES B. MORGAN
REGISTERED ENGINEER
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
No. 111638
STATE OF TENNESSEE

COORDINATES ARE NAD/83(1995), ARE DATUM ADJUSTED BY THE FACTOR OF 1.00005 AND TIED TO THE TGRN. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NAVD 1988.

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN (STAGE 3)

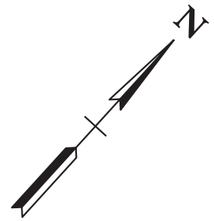
STA.2797+00 TO STA.2807+50
SCALE: 1"= 50'

05-AUG-2016 13:15
\\JOIWF01.tdot.state.tn.us\OIShared\SURVDES\DESIGN\PROJECTS\Sullivan I-81Climbing Lane\049.sht

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
UTIL.	2014	IM/NH-81-1(119)	50
CONST.	2016	IM/NH-81-1(119)	50

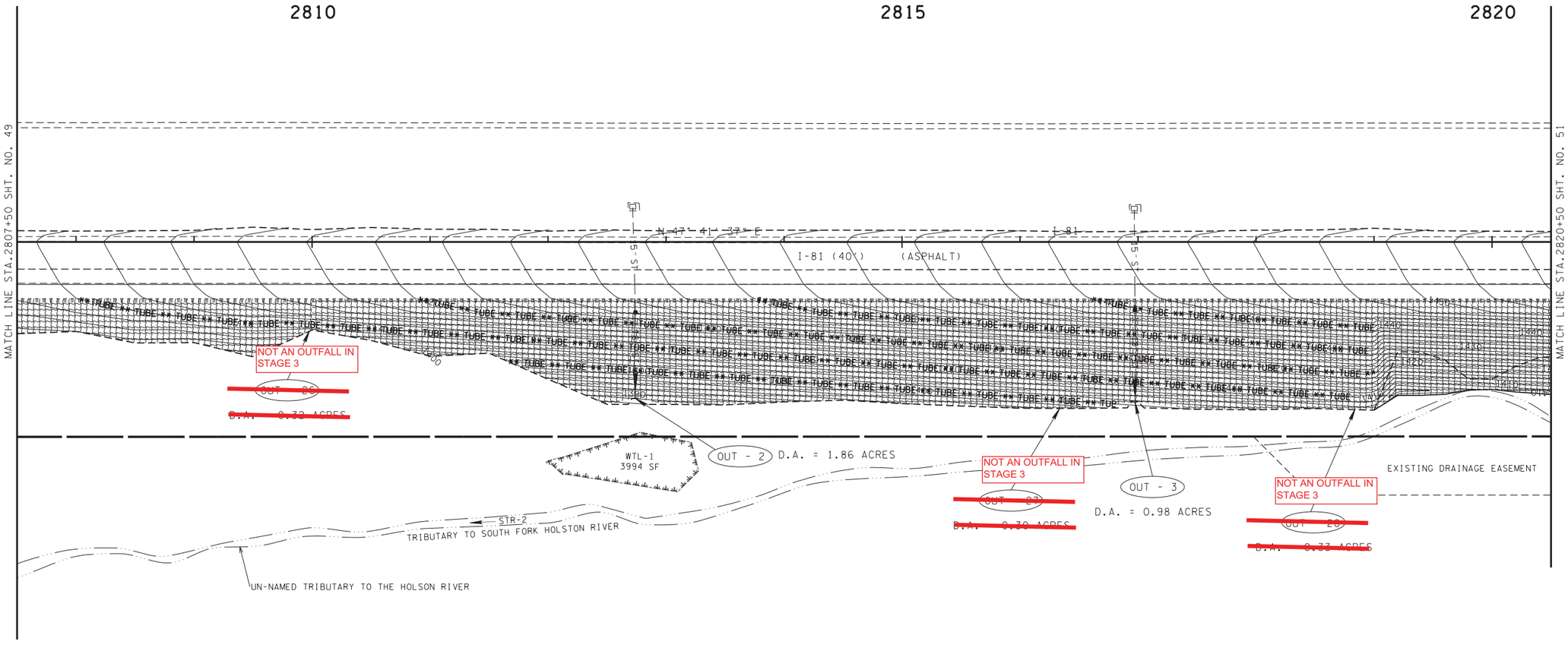
I-81 SULLIVAN COUNTY
82001-0178-44 (UTILITIES)
82001-3184-44 (CONST.)



EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL LEGEND

SYMBOL	ITEM	STD. DWG.
	TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAIN WITH TEMPORARY BERM	EC-STR-27
	EROSION CONTROL BLANKET	EC-STR-34
* ×× TUBE ×× TUBE ××	SEDIMENT TUBE	EC-STR-37

*NOTE: 12" SEDIMENT TUBE TO BE USED ALONG SLOPES; 18" SEDIMENT TUBE TO BE USED AT TOE OF SLOPES.



UNOFFICIAL SET

NOT FOR BIDDING

SEALED BY

JAMES B. MORGAN
REGISTERED ENGINEER
AGRICULTURE
COMMERCE
111658
STATE OF TENNESSEE

COORDINATES ARE NAD/83(1995), ARE DATUM ADJUSTED BY THE FACTOR OF 1.00005 AND TIED TO THE TGRN. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NAVD 1988.

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN (STAGE 3)

STA. 2807+50 TO STA. 2820+50
SCALE: 1"= 50'

05-AUG-2016 13:15
\\J0IWF01.tdot.state.tn.us\01Shared\SURVDES\DESIGN\PROJECTS\Sullivan I-81 Climbing Lane\050.sht

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

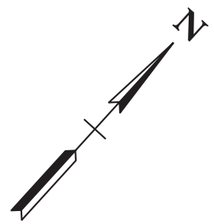
TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
UTIL.	2014	IM/NH-81-1(119)	51
CONST.	2016	IM/NH-81-1(119)	51

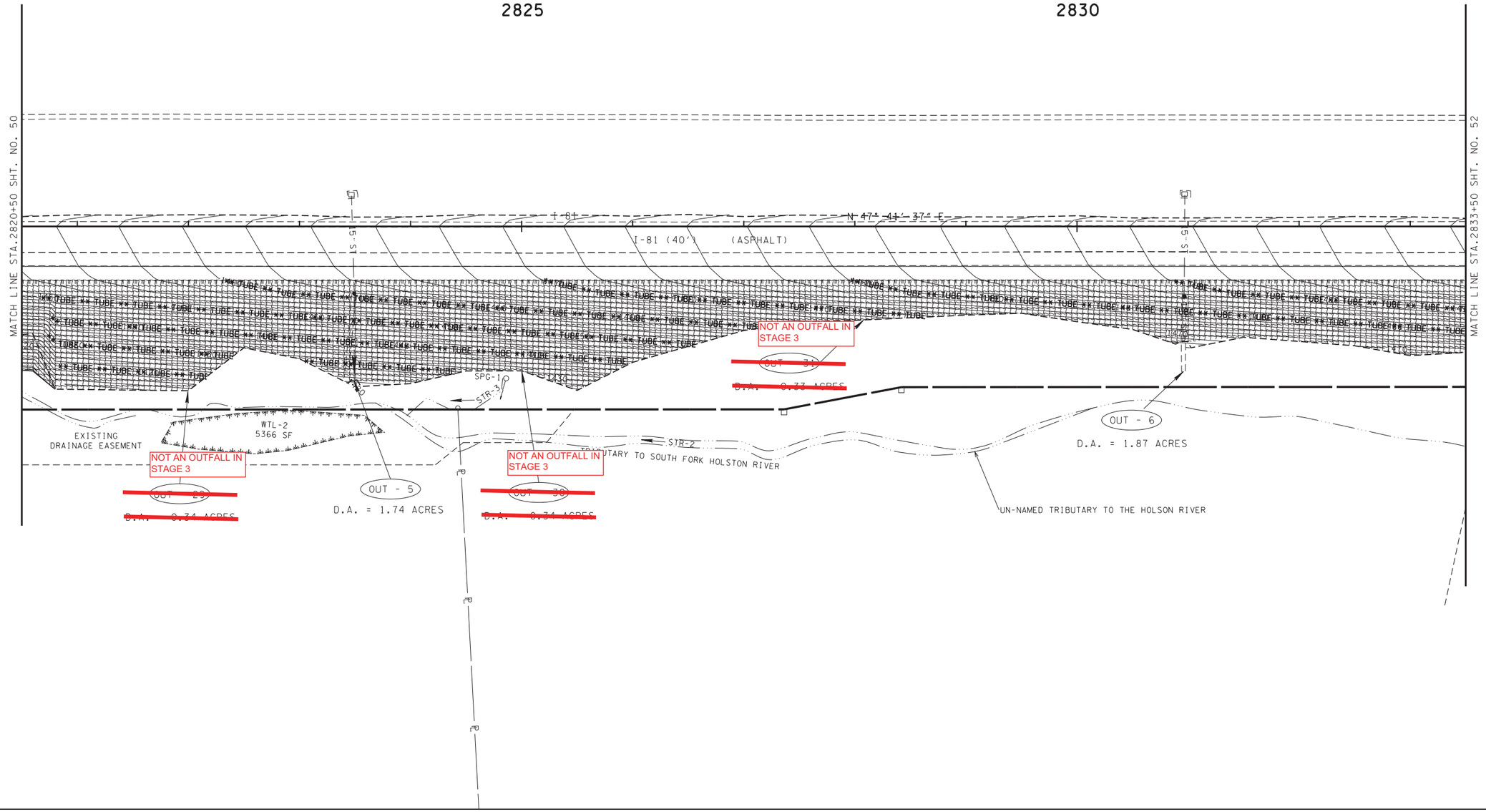
I-81 SULLIVAN COUNTY
82001-0178-44 (UTILITIES)
82001-3184-44 (CONST.)

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL LEGEND

SYMBOL	ITEM	STD. DWG.
	TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAIN WITH TEMPORARY BERM	EC-STR-27
	EROSION CONTROL BLANKET	EC-STR-34
* ×× TUBE ×× TUBE ××	SEDIMENT TUBE	EC-STR-37

*NOTE: 12" SEDIMENT TUBE TO BE USED ALONG SLOPES;
18" SEDIMENT TUBE TO BE USED AT TOE OF SLOPES.

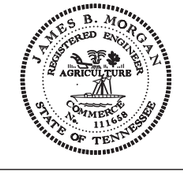




UNOFFICIAL SET

NOT FOR BIDDING

SEALED BY



COORDINATES ARE NAD/83(1995), ARE DATUM ADJUSTED BY THE FACTOR OF 1.00005 AND TIED TO THE TGRN. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NAVD 1988.

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN (STAGE 3)

STA. 2820+50 TO STA. 2833+50
SCALE: 1"= 50'

05-AUG-2016 13:15
\\JOWF01.tdot.state.tn.us\Shared\SURVDES\DESIGN\PROJECTS\Sullivan I-81 Climbing Lane\05i.sht

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

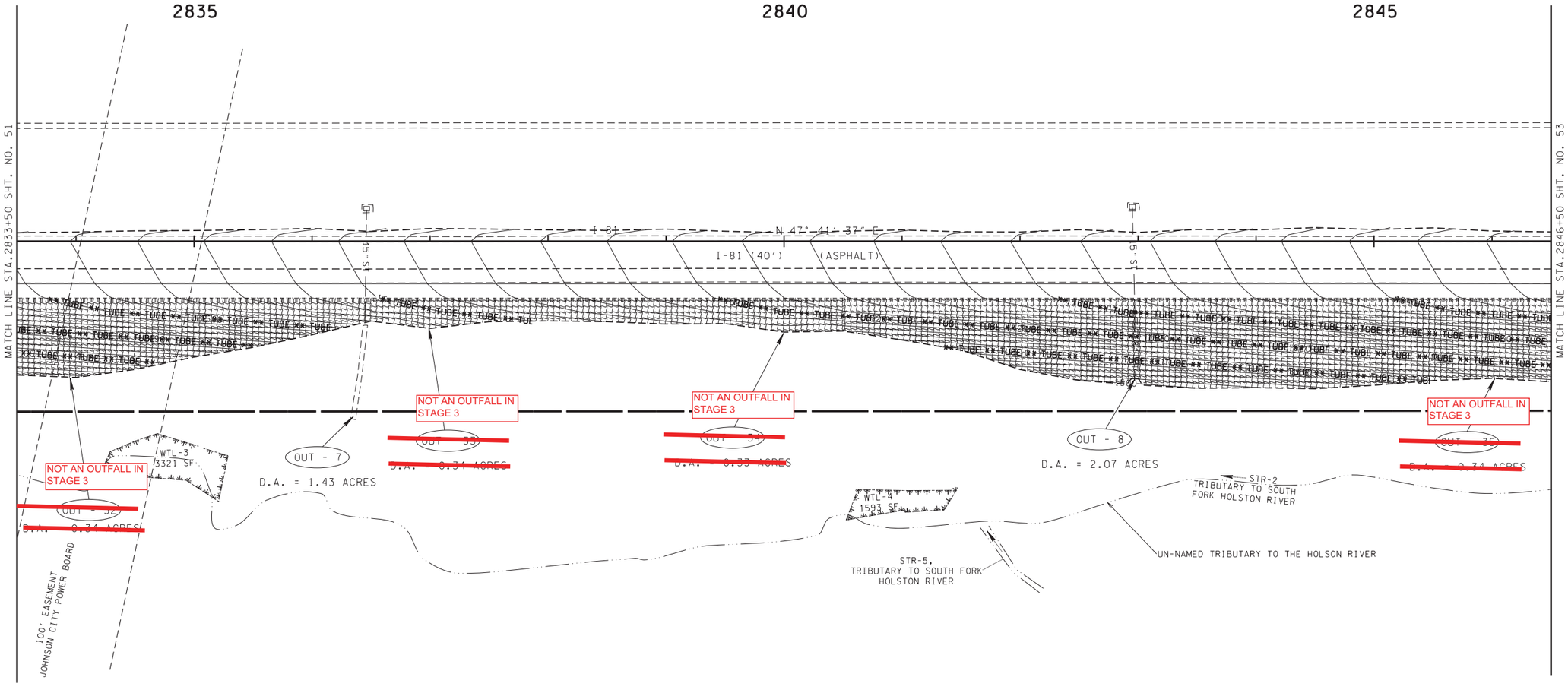
TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
UTIL.	2014	IM/NH-81-1(119)	52
CONST.	2016	IM/NH-81-1(119)	52

I-81 SULLIVAN COUNTY
82001-0178-44 (UTILITIES)
82001-3184-44 (CONST.)

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL LEGEND

SYMBOL	ITEM	STD. DWG.
	TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAIN WITH TEMPORARY BERM	EC-STR-27
	EROSION CONTROL BLANKET	EC-STR-34
* ** TUBE ** TUBE **	SEDIMENT TUBE	EC-STR-37

*NOTE: 12" SEDIMENT TUBE TO BE USED ALONG SLOPES;
18" SEDIMENT TUBE TO BE USED AT TOE OF SLOPES.



SEALED BY

JAMES B. MORGAN
REGISTERED ENGINEER
IN THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
COMMERCE
No. 111658
STATE OF TENNESSEE

COORDINATES ARE NAD/83(1995), ARE DATUM ADJUSTED BY THE FACTOR OF 1.00005 AND TIED TO THE TGRN. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NAVD 1988.

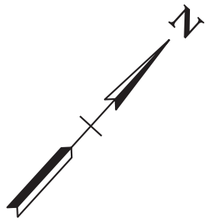
STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN (STAGE 3)

STA.2833+50 TO STA.2846+50

SCALE: 1"= 50'

05-AUG-2016 13:15
\\JOWF01.tdot.state.tn.us\Shared\SURVDES\DESIGN\PROJECTS\Sullivan I-81 Climbing Lane\052.sht



TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION

FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
UTIL.	2014	IM/NH-81-1(119)	53
CONST.	2016	IM/NH-81-1(119)	53

I-81 SULLIVAN COUNTY
82001-0178-44 (UTILITIES)
82001-3184-44 (CONST.)

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL LEGEND

SYMBOL	ITEM	STD. DWG.
	TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAIN WITH TEMPORARY BERM	EC-STR-27
▨	EROSION CONTROL BLANKET	EC-STR-34
* ** TUBE ** TUBE **	SEDIMENT TUBE	EC-STR-37
* HVF * HVF	HIGH VISIBILITY FENCE	

*NOTE: 12″ SEDIMENT TUBE TO BE USED ALONG SLOPES; 18″ SEDIMENT TUBE TO BE USED AT TOE OF SLOPES.

UNOFFICIAL SET

NOT FOR BIDDING

SEALED BY
JAMES B. MORGAN
No. 111658

COORDINATES ARE NAD/83(1995), ARE DATUM ADJUSTED BY THE FACTOR OF 1.00005 AND TIED TO THE TGRN. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NAVD 1988.

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN (STAGE 3)

STA.2846+50 TO STA.2859+50
SCALE: 1″= 50′

05-AUG-2016 13:15
\\JJOIWF01.tdot.state.tn.us\01Shared\SURVDES\DESIGN\PROJECTS\Sullivan I-81 Climbing Lane\053.sht

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

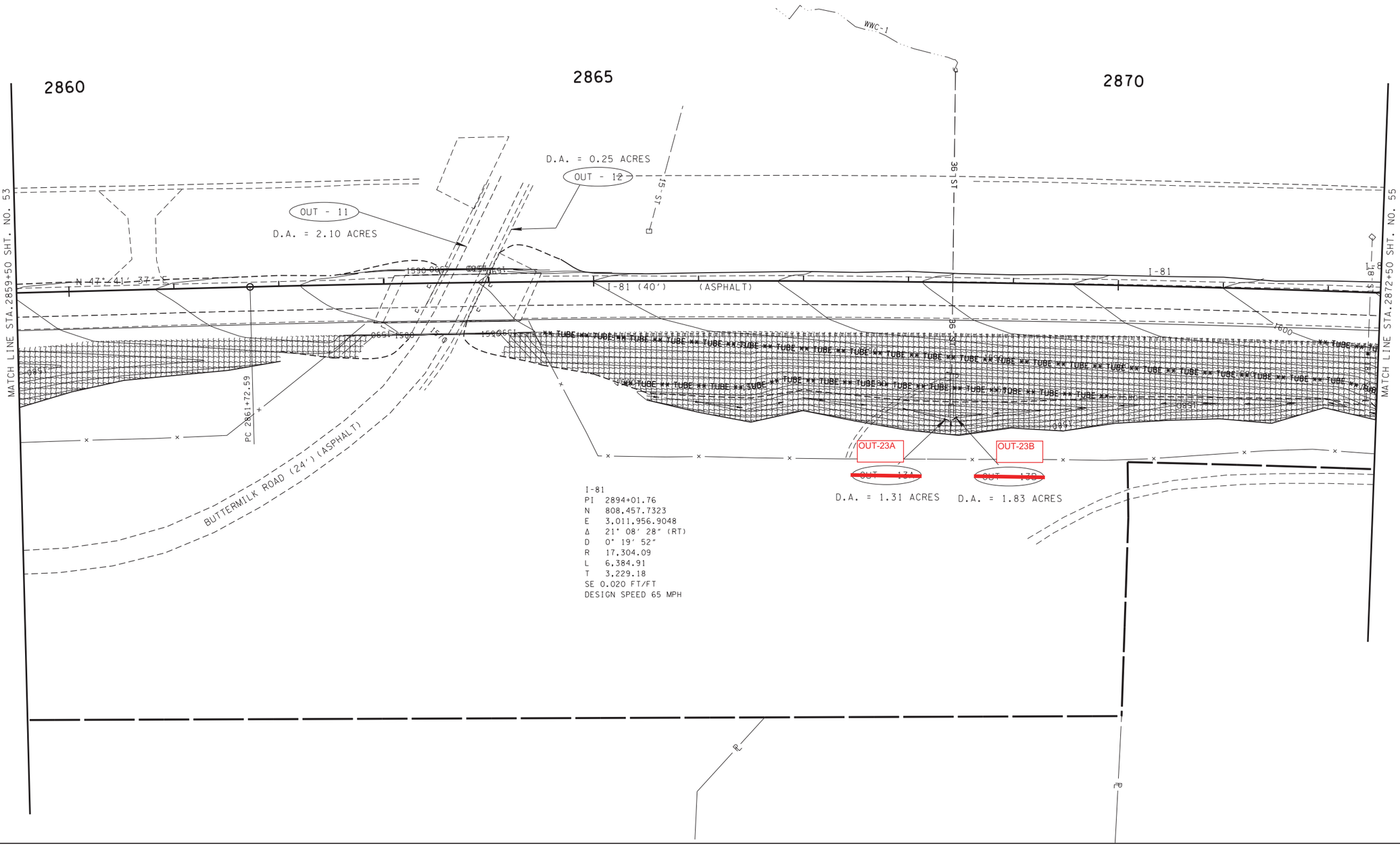
TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
UTIL.	2014	IM/NH-81-1(119)	54
CONST.	2016	IM/NH-81-1(119)	54

I-81 SULLIVAN COUNTY
82001-0178-44 (UTILITIES)
82001-3184-44 (CONST.)

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL LEGEND

SYMBOL	ITEM	STD. DWG.
	TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAIN WITH TEMPORARY BERM	EC-STR-27
	EROSION CONTROL BLANKET	EC-STR-34
** TUBE ** TUBE **	SEDIMENT TUBE	EC-STR-37

*NOTE: 12" SEDIMENT TUBE TO BE USED ALONG SLOPES; 18" SEDIMENT TUBE TO BE USED AT TOE OF SLOPES.



UNOFFICIAL SET
NOT FOR BIDDING

SEALED BY

JAMES B. MORGAN
REGISTERED ENGINEER
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
COMMERCE
111658
STATE OF TENNESSEE

COORDINATES ARE NAD/83(1995), ARE DATUM ADJUSTED BY THE FACTOR OF 1.00005>> AND TIED TO THE TGRN. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NAVD 1988.

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN (STAGE 3)

STA.2859+50 TO STA.2872+50
SCALE: 1"= 50'

05-AUG-2016 13:15
\\JOIWF01.tdot.state.tn.us\Olshared\SURVDES\DESIGN\PROJECTS\Sullivan I-81Climbing Lane\054.sht

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

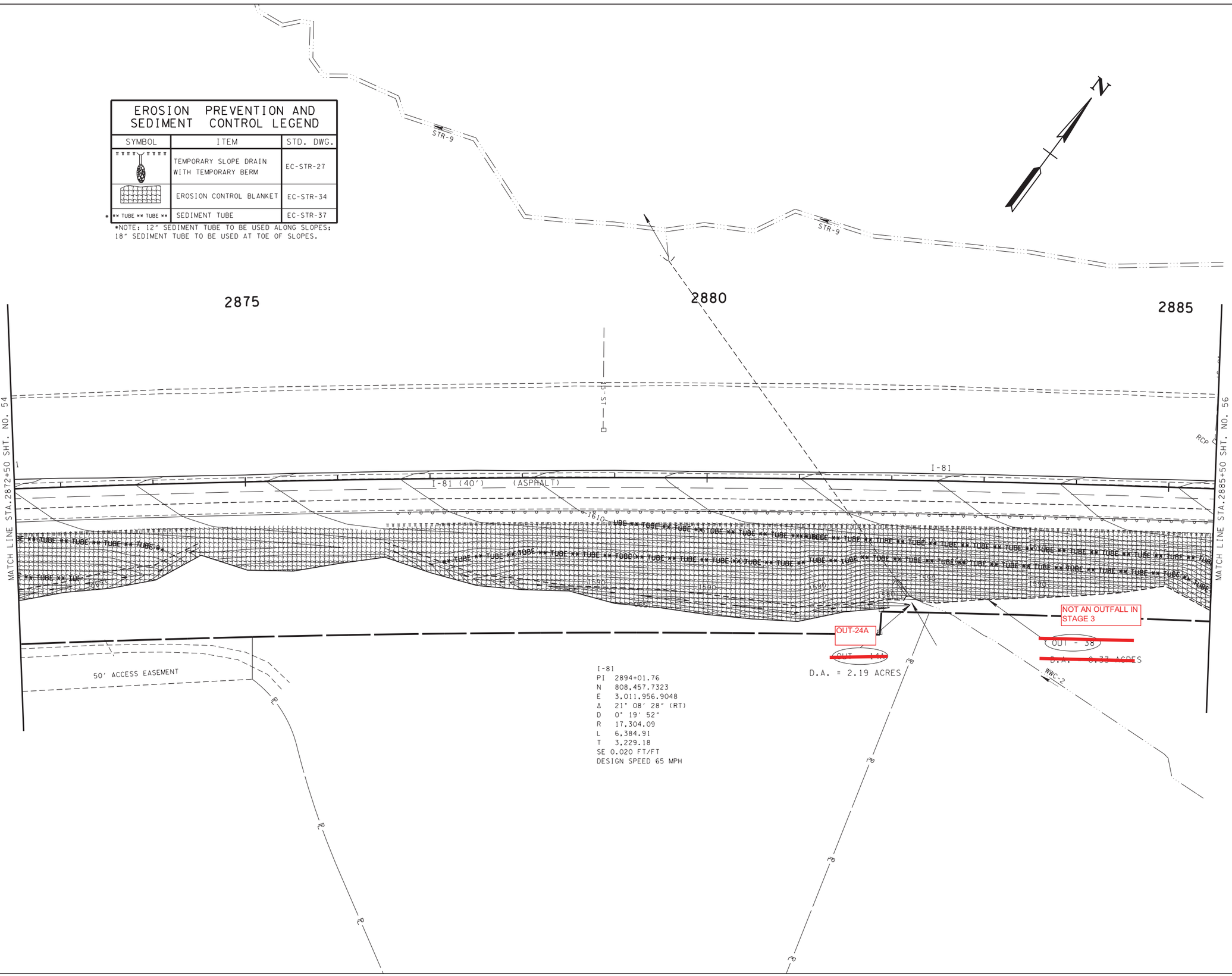
TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
UTIL.	2014	IM/NH-81-1(119)	55
CONST.	2016	IM/NH-81-1(119)	55

I-81 SULLIVAN COUNTY
82001-0178-44 (UTILITIES)
82001-3184-44 (CONST.)

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL LEGEND

SYMBOL	ITEM	STD. DWG.
	TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAIN WITH TEMPORARY BERM	EC-STR-27
	EROSION CONTROL BLANKET	EC-STR-34
* ** TUBE ** TUBE **	SEDIMENT TUBE	EC-STR-37

*NOTE: 12" SEDIMENT TUBE TO BE USED ALONG SLOPES;
18" SEDIMENT TUBE TO BE USED AT TOE OF SLOPES.



UNOFFICIAL SET

NOT FOR BIDDING

SEALED BY

JAMES B. MORGAN
REGISTERED ENGINEER
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
COMMERCE
N.A. 111658
STATE OF TENNESSEE

COORDINATES ARE NAD/83(1995), ARE DATUM ADJUSTED BY THE FACTOR OF 1.00005 AND TIED TO THE TGRN. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NAVD 1988.

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN (STAGE 3)

STA.2872+50 TO STA.2885+50

SCALE: 1"= 50'

05-AUG-2016 13:15
\\JOWF01.tdot.state.tn.us\Shared\SURVDES\DESIGN\PROJECTS\Sullivan I-81 Climbing Lane\055.sht

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION

FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
UTIL.	2014	IM/NH-81-1(119)	56
CONST.	2016	IM/NH-81-1(119)	56

I-81 SULLIVAN COUNTY
82001-0178-44 (UTILITIES)
82001-3184-44 (CONST.)

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL LEGEND

SYMBOL	ITEM	STD. DWG.
	TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAIN WITH TEMPORARY BERM	EC-STR-27
▨	EROSION CONTROL BLANKET	EC-STR-34
* ** TUBE ** TUBE **	SEDIMENT TUBE	EC-STR-37

*NOTE: 12" SEDIMENT TUBE TO BE USED ALONG SLOPES; 18" SEDIMENT TUBE TO BE USED AT TOE OF SLOPES.

I-81
PI 2894+01.76
N 808,457.7323
E 3,011,956.9048
Δ 21° 08′ 28″ (RT)
D 0° 19′ 52″
R 17,304.09
L 6,384.91
T 3,229.18
SE 0.020 FT/FT
DESIGN SPEED 65 MPH

UNOFFICIAL SET
NOT FOR BIDDING

SEALED BY
JAMES B. MORGAN
No. 111658

COORDINATES ARE NAD/83(1995), ARE DATUM ADJUSTED BY THE FACTOR OF 1.00005 AND TIED TO THE TGRN. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NAVD 1988.

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN (STAGE 3)

STA.2885+50 TO STA.2898+50
SCALE: 1"= 50'

05-AUG-2016 13:15
\\JJOIWFOL.tdot.state.tn.us\OIShared\SURVDES\DESIGN\PROJECTS\Sullivan I-81Climbing Lane\056.sht

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
UTIL.	2014	IM/NH-81-1(119)	57
CONST.	2016	IM/NH-81-1(119)	57

I-81 SULLIVAN COUNTY
82001-0178-44 (UTILITIES)
82001-3184-44 (CONST.)

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL LEGEND

SYMBOL	ITEM	STD. DWG.
	TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAIN WITH TEMPORARY BERM	EC-STR-27
	EROSION CONTROL BLANKET	EC-STR-34
** TUBE ** TUBE **	SEDIMENT TUBE	EC-STR-37

*NOTE: 12" SEDIMENT TUBE TO BE USED ALONG SLOPES; 18" SEDIMENT TUBE TO BE USED AT TOE OF SLOPES.

N

2900 2905 2910

MATCH LINE STA.2898+50 SHT. NO. 56

MATCH LINE STA.2911+50 SHT. NO. 58

I-81

I-81
PI 2894+01.76
N 808,457.7323
E 3,011,956.9048
Δ 21° 08' 28" (RT)
D 0° 19' 52"
R 17,304.09
L 6,384.91
T 3,229.18
SE 0.020 FT/FT
DESIGN SPEED 65 MPH

OUT - 16
D.A. = 0.41 ACRES

STR-7
TRIBUTARY TO RUSSELL CREEK

UN-NAMED TRIBUTARY TO THE HOLSON RIVER

STR-6

NOT AN OUTFALL IN STAGE 3

OUT - 18A
D.A. = 0.34 ACRES

OUT-18

OUT - 18B
D.A. = 1.85 ACRES

OUT - 17
D.A. = 0.95 ACRES

UNOFFICIAL SET

NOT FOR BIDDING

SEALED BY

JAMES B. MORGAN
REGISTERED ENGINEER
STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
111658

COORDINATES ARE NAD/83(1995), ARE DATUM ADJUSTED BY THE FACTOR OF 1.00005 AND TIED TO THE TGRN. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NAVD 1988.

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN (STAGE 3)

STA.2898+50 TO STA.2911+50

SCALE: 1"= 50'

05-AUG-2016 13:15
\\JOIWF01.tdot.state.tn.us\Shared\SURVDES\DESIGN\PROJECTS\Sullivan I-81Climbing Lane\057.sht

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION

FILE NO.

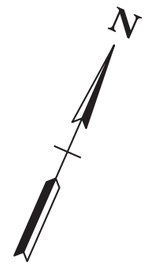
TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
UTIL.	2014	IM/NH-81-1(119)	58
CONST.	2016	IM/NH-81-1(119)	58

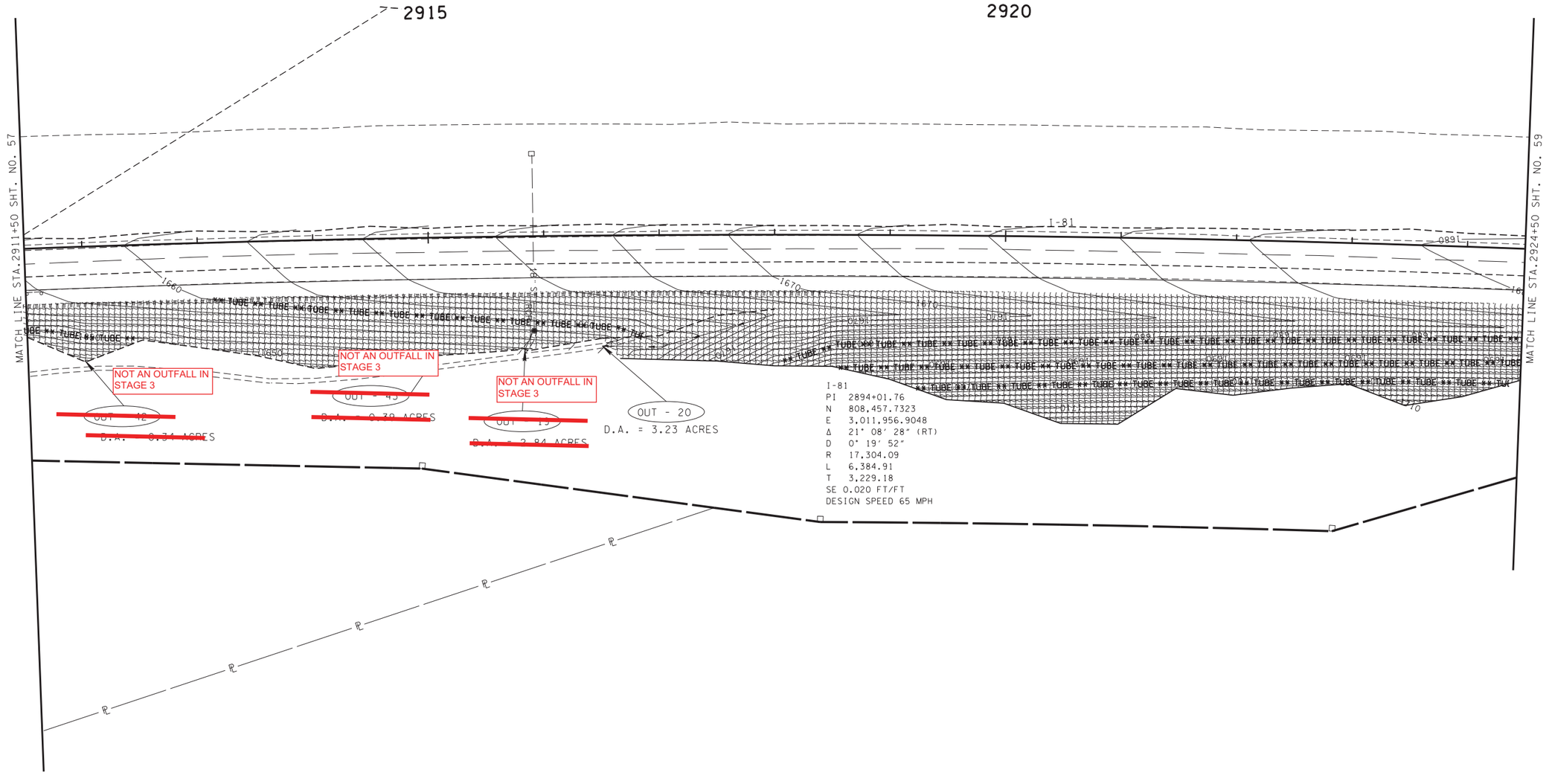
I-81 SULLIVAN COUNTY
82001-0178-44 (UTILITIES)
82001-3184-44 (CONST.)

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL LEGEND

SYMBOL	ITEM	STD. DWG.
	TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAIN WITH TEMPORARY BERM	EC-STR-27
▦	EROSION CONTROL BLANKET	EC-STR-34
* ** TUBE ** TUBE **	SEDIMENT TUBE	EC-STR-37

*NOTE: 12" SEDIMENT TUBE TO BE USED ALONG SLOPES; 18" SEDIMENT TUBE TO BE USED AT TOE OF SLOPES.





I-81
PI 2894+01.76
N 808,457.7323
E 3,011,956.9048
Δ 21° 08′ 28″ (RT)
D 0° 19′ 52″
R 17,304.09
L 6,384.91
T 3,229.18
SE 0.020 FT/FT
DESIGN SPEED 65 MPH

UNOFFICIAL SET

NOT FOR BIDDING

SEALED BY

JAMES B. MORGAN
No. 111658

COORDINATES ARE NAD/83(1995), ARE DATUM ADJUSTED BY THE FACTOR OF 1.00005 AND TIED TO THE TGRN. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NAVD 1988.

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN (STAGE 3)

STA.2911+50 TO STA.2924+50
SCALE: 1"= 50′

05-AUG-2016 13:15
\\JJ01WF01.tdot.state.tn.us\01Shared\SURVDES\DESIGN\PROJECTS\Sullivan I-81Climbing Lane\058.sht

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

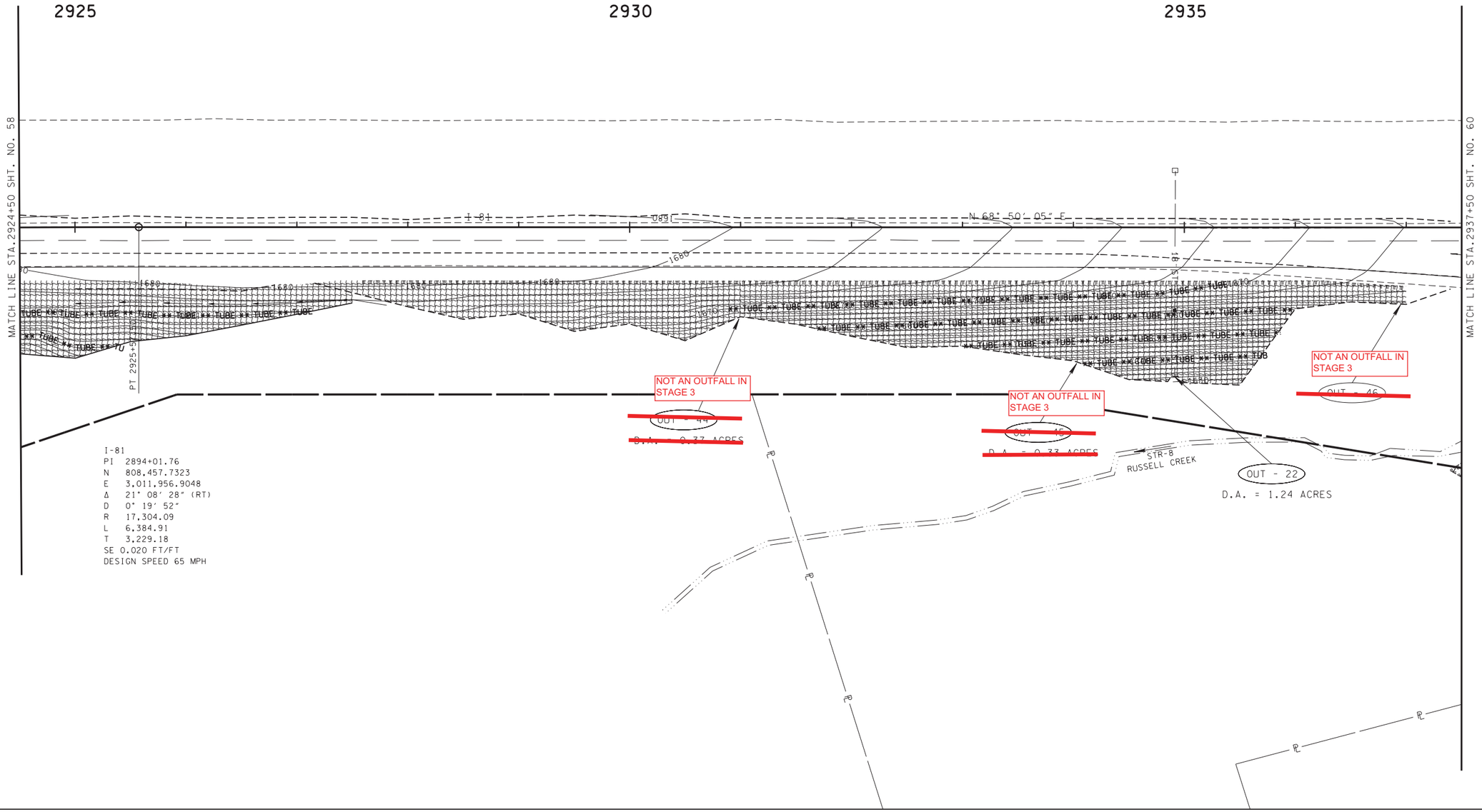
TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
UTIL.	2014	IM/NH-81-1(119)	59
CONST.	2016	IM/NH-81-1(119)	59

I-81 SULLIVAN COUNTY
82001-0178-44 (UTILITIES)
82001-3184-44 (CONST.)

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL LEGEND

SYMBOL	ITEM	STD. DWG.
	TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAIN WITH TEMPORARY BERM	EC-STR-27
	EROSION CONTROL BLANKET	EC-STR-34
* ×× TUBE ×× TUBE ××	SEDIMENT TUBE	EC-STR-37

*NOTE: 12" SEDIMENT TUBE TO BE USED ALONG SLOPES; 18" SEDIMENT TUBE TO BE USED AT TOE OF SLOPES.



UNOFFICIAL SET

NOT FOR BIDDING

SEALED BY

JAMES B. MORGAN
REGISTERED ENGINEER
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE & INSURANCE
No. 111658
STATE OF TENNESSEE

COORDINATES ARE NAD/83(1995), ARE DATUM ADJUSTED BY THE FACTOR OF 1.00005 AND TIED TO THE TGRN. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NAVD 1988.

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN (STAGE 3)

STA.2924+50 TO STA.2937+50

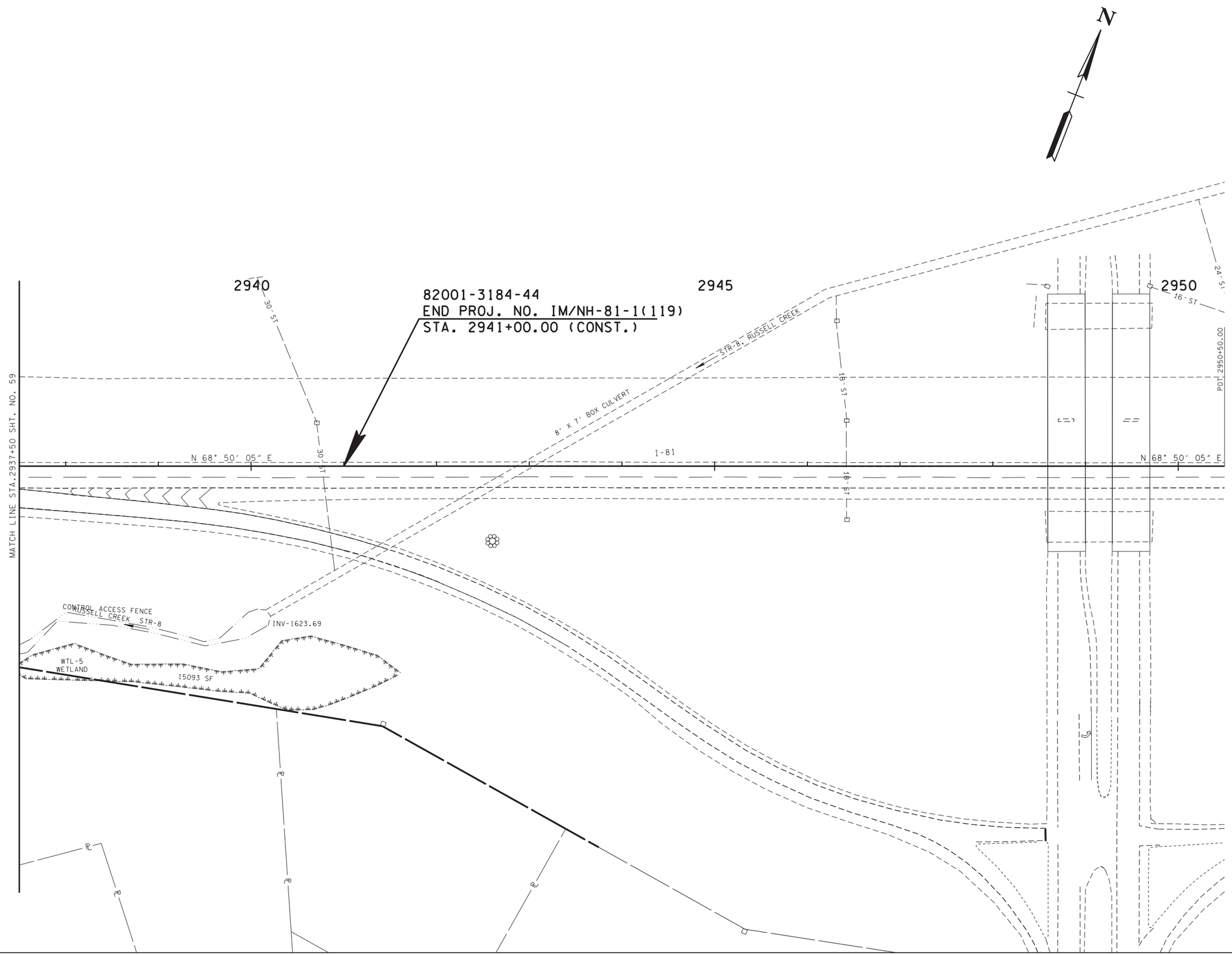
SCALE: 1"= 50'

05-AUG-2016 13:15
\\JOIWF01.tdot.state.tn.us\OIShared\SURVDES\DESIGN\PROJECTS\Sullivan I-81Climbing Lane\059.sht

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
UTIL.	2014	IM/NH-81-1(119)	60
CONST.	2016	IM/NH-81-1(119)	60

I-81 SULLIVAN COUNTY
82001-0178-44 (UTILITIES)
82001-3184-44 (CONST.)



UNOFFICIAL SET

NOT FOR BIDDING

SEALED BY

JAMES B. MORGAN
REGISTERED ENGINEER
AGRICULTURE
COMMERCE
No. 111658
STATE OF TENNESSEE

COORDINATES ARE NAD/83(1995), ARE DATUM ADJUSTED BY THE FACTOR OF 1.00005 AND TIED TO THE TGRN. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NAVD 1988.

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN (STAGE 3)

STA.2937+50 TO STA.2950+50

SCALE: 1"= 50'

05-AUG-2016 13:15
\\JOWF01.tdot.state.tn.us\01Shared\SURVDES\DESIGN\PROJECTS\Sullivan I-81Climbing Lane\060.sht

Documentation and Permits Binder

I-81: Eastbound Truck Climbing Lane at Mile Marker 60

Project No.: 82001-1178-44

PIN: 114173.00

Sullivan County, Tennessee

Prepared for:
Tennessee Department of Transportation – TDOT

Prepared by:
CEC and ARCADIS

Consultant Reference No.: (CEC 132-625) (ARCADIS CTT28006.0000)

Content Checklist

TN TDOT Department of Transportation

DOCUMENTS AND PERMITS BINDER

CHECKLIST

PROJECT NAME: I-81: EASTBOUND TRUCK CLIMBING LANE AT MILE MARKER 60
PIN: 114173.00
PROJECT NO. 82001-1178-44
COUNTY: SULLIVAN

1. ☒ INDEX OF REVISIONS

2. ☒ RAINFALL RECORD SHEETS

3. ☒ EPSC INSPECTION REPORTS

4. ☒ NOI AND ☐ NOC

5. ☒ BLANK NOT

6. ☒ CONSTRUCTION GENERAL PERMIT (CGP)

7. ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS
   7.1 ☒ PERMIT APPLICATION LETTER
   7.2 PERMITS
   a. ☒ TDEC ARAP
   b. ☒ CORPS OF ENGINEERS (COE)
   c. ☒ TVA 26A
   d. ☐ OTHER

8. ☒ ECOLOGY REPORT

9. TRAINING CERTIFICATIONS

   TDEC LEVEL I
   a. ☐ EPSC INSPECTOR
   b. ☐ TDOT PROJECT SUPERVISOR
   c. ☐ TDOT PROJECT SUPERVISOR MANAGER
   d. ☐ CONTRACTOR PROJECT SUPERVISOR

   TDEC LEVEL II
   e. ☐ TDOT PROJECT SUPERVISOR MANAGER

10. TMDL INFORMATION REQUIRED

   a. ☐ Yes

   b. ☒ No

1. Index of Revisions

TN TDOT Department of Transportation

Index of SWPPP Revisions					
Revision #	Date	Revision Description	Revision on EC Sheet #	Signature of Contractor	Signature of TDOT Project Supervisor

2. Rainfall Record Sheets

TN TDOT Department of Transportation

Monthly Rainfall Log **January**

State/US Route or Road Name: _____

Construction #: _____ Contract #: _____

Date	Day of Week[1]	Predicted Precipitation (%)[2]	Rainfall Gauge 1 (in)	Rainfall Gauge 2 (in)	Rainfall Gauge 3 (in)	Rainfall Gauge 4 (in)	Rainfall Gauge 5 (in)	Rainfall Gauge 6 (in)	Duration (hr)

[1] Day of Week= Su,M,Tu,W,Th,F,Sa
[2] Predicted Precipitation Source:
[3] Reference site source:
R = Gauge Removed

NOAA Atlas 14, Volume 2, Version 3
Location name: Blountville, Tennessee, US*
Latitude: 36.4845°, Longitude: -82.4760°
Elevation: 1260 ft*
* source: Google Maps

POINT PRECIPITATION FREQUENCY ESTIMATES

G.M. Bonnin, D. Martin, B. Lin, T. Parzybok, M.Yekta, and D. Riley

NOAA, National Weather Service, Silver Spring, Maryland

PF_tabular | PF_graphical | Maps_&_aerials

PF tabular

PDS-based point precipitation frequency estimates with 90% confidence intervals (in inches)[1]

Duration	Average recurrence interval (years)									
	1	2	5	10	25	50	100	200	500	1000
5-min	**0.300** (0.271-0.334)	**0.351** (0.319-0.391)	**0.410** (0.370-0.456)	**0.459** (0.414-0.509)	**0.524** (0.469-0.580)	**0.574** (0.510-0.634)	**0.625** (0.552-0.690)	**0.676** (0.592-0.747)	**0.746** (0.644-0.825)	**0.800** (0.683-0.887)
10-min	**0.479** (0.433-0.534)	**0.562** (0.510-0.626)	**0.657** (0.593-0.731)	**0.734** (0.662-0.815)	**0.834** (0.748-0.924)	**0.914** (0.812-1.01)	**0.993** (0.877-1.10)	**1.07** (0.939-1.18)	**1.18** (1.02-1.30)	**1.26** (1.08-1.40)
15-min	**0.598** (0.542-0.667)	**0.706** (0.641-0.786)	**0.831** (0.750-0.925)	**0.929** (0.837-1.03)	**1.06** (0.948-1.17)	**1.16** (1.03-1.28)	**1.25** (1.11-1.39)	**1.35** (1.18-1.49)	**1.49** (1.28-1.64)	**1.58** (1.35-1.75)
30-min	**0.820** (0.743-0.914)	**0.976** (0.885-1.09)	**1.18** (1.06-1.31)	**1.35** (1.21-1.49)	**1.57** (1.40-1.74)	**1.74** (1.55-1.93)	**1.92** (1.70-2.12)	**2.11** (1.84-2.33)	**2.36** (2.04-2.61)	**2.56** (2.19-2.84)
60-min	**1.02** (0.926-1.14)	**1.22** (1.11-1.36)	**1.51** (1.37-1.68)	**1.75** (1.58-1.94)	**2.09** (1.87-2.31)	**2.36** (2.10-2.61)	**2.65** (2.34-2.92)	**2.95** (2.59-3.26)	**3.39** (2.93-3.75)	**3.74** (3.19-4.14)
2-hr	**1.14** (1.04-1.25)	**1.36** (1.23-1.50)	**1.67** (1.52-1.85)	**1.95** (1.76-2.15)	**2.34** (2.10-2.57)	**2.67** (2.38-2.93)	**3.02** (2.67-3.32)	**3.41** (2.98-3.74)	**3.96** (3.42-4.36)	**4.42** (3.76-4.86)
3-hr	**1.21** (1.10-1.33)	**1.43** (1.31-1.58)	**1.76** (1.61-1.94)	**2.04** (1.85-2.24)	**2.44** (2.20-2.68)	**2.77** (2.48-3.04)	**3.13** (2.79-3.44)	**3.53** (3.10-3.87)	**4.10** (3.54-4.50)	**4.56** (3.89-5.01)
6-hr	**1.45** (1.34-1.58)	**1.71** (1.58-1.87)	**2.06** (1.90-2.26)	**2.37** (2.18-2.58)	**2.80** (2.56-3.05)	**3.17** (2.88-3.44)	**3.55** (3.20-3.86)	**3.97** (3.54-4.31)	**4.54** (4.00-4.95)	**5.01** (4.36-5.45)
12-hr	**1.75** (1.63-1.90)	**2.07** (1.92-2.25)	**2.48** (2.30-2.69)	**2.83** (2.62-3.06)	**3.32** (3.05-3.58)	**3.71** (3.40-4.00)	**4.13** (3.75-4.45)	**4.56** (4.12-4.92)	**5.16** (4.61-5.58)	**5.63** (4.99-6.09)
24-hr	**2.12** (1.99-2.26)	**2.50** (2.36-2.67)	**2.94** (2.77-3.13)	**3.28** (3.08-3.49)	**3.72** (3.48-3.96)	**4.06** (3.79-4.32)	**4.38** (4.08-4.67)	**4.69** (4.35-5.01)	**5.22** (4.69-5.63)	**5.68** (5.04-6.15)
2-day	**2.51** (2.37-2.66)	**2.95** (2.79-3.13)	**3.46** (3.26-3.67)	**3.85** (3.63-4.08)	**4.38** (4.11-4.65)	**4.77** (4.46-5.08)	**5.17** (4.81-5.51)	**5.55** (5.13-5.94)	**6.04** (5.54-6.50)	**6.38** (5.83-6.91)
3-day	**2.71** (2.56-2.88)	**3.19** (3.01-3.39)	**3.73** (3.52-3.96)	**4.16** (3.91-4.41)	**4.72** (4.42-5.01)	**5.14** (4.81-5.48)	**5.57** (5.18-5.95)	**5.98** (5.53-6.41)	**6.51** (5.97-7.02)	**6.88** (6.27-7.46)
4-day	**2.92** (2.75-3.10)	**3.43** (3.24-3.65)	**4.01** (3.78-4.25)	**4.46** (4.20-4.73)	**5.06** (4.74-5.38)	**5.52** (5.15-5.88)	**5.97** (5.55-6.38)	**6.41** (5.93-6.88)	**6.97** (6.39-7.54)	**7.38** (6.72-8.01)
7-day	**3.57** (3.36-3.80)	**4.20** (3.96-4.48)	**4.92** (4.62-5.25)	**5.49** (5.15-5.85)	**6.25** (5.84-6.67)	**6.84** (6.36-7.32)	**7.42** (6.86-7.96)	**7.99** (7.34-8.61)	**8.74** (7.95-9.48)	**9.29** (8.39-10.1)
10-day	**4.15** (3.91-4.41)	**4.87** (4.59-5.18)	**5.66** (5.33-6.02)	**6.30** (5.93-6.71)	**7.18** (6.72-7.64)	**7.87** (7.33-8.40)	**8.55** (7.91-9.16)	**9.25** (8.49-9.95)	**10.2** (9.23-11.0)	**10.9** (9.77-11.8)
20-day	**5.87** (5.58-6.17)	**6.84** (6.51-7.21)	**7.79** (7.40-8.20)	**8.53** (8.09-8.99)	**9.49** (8.98-10.0)	**10.2** (9.63-10.8)	**10.9** (10.3-11.6)	**11.6** (10.8-12.3)	**12.4** (11.5-13.3)	**13.0** (12.0-14.0)
30-day	**7.31** (6.99-7.64)	**8.48** (8.11-8.87)	**9.48** (9.05-9.91)	**10.3** (9.80-10.7)	**11.3** (10.7-11.8)	**12.0** (11.4-12.6)	**12.7** (12.0-13.3)	**13.3** (12.6-14.1)	**14.1** (13.3-15.0)	**14.7** (13.7-15.6)
45-day	**9.32** (8.93-9.74)	**10.8** (10.3-11.3)	**11.9** (11.4-12.5)	**12.8** (12.3-13.4)	**13.9** (13.3-14.5)	**14.7** (14.0-15.4)	**15.4** (14.7-16.2)	**16.1** (15.3-16.9)	**16.9** (15.9-17.8)	**17.4** (16.4-18.5)
60-day	**11.3** (10.8-11.8)	**13.0** (12.5-13.6)	**14.3** (13.7-15.0)	**15.3** (14.7-16.0)	**16.6** (15.8-17.3)	**17.4** (16.6-18.3)	**18.2** (17.4-19.1)	**18.9** (18.0-19.9)	**19.8** (18.7-20.8)	**20.3** (19.2-21.5)

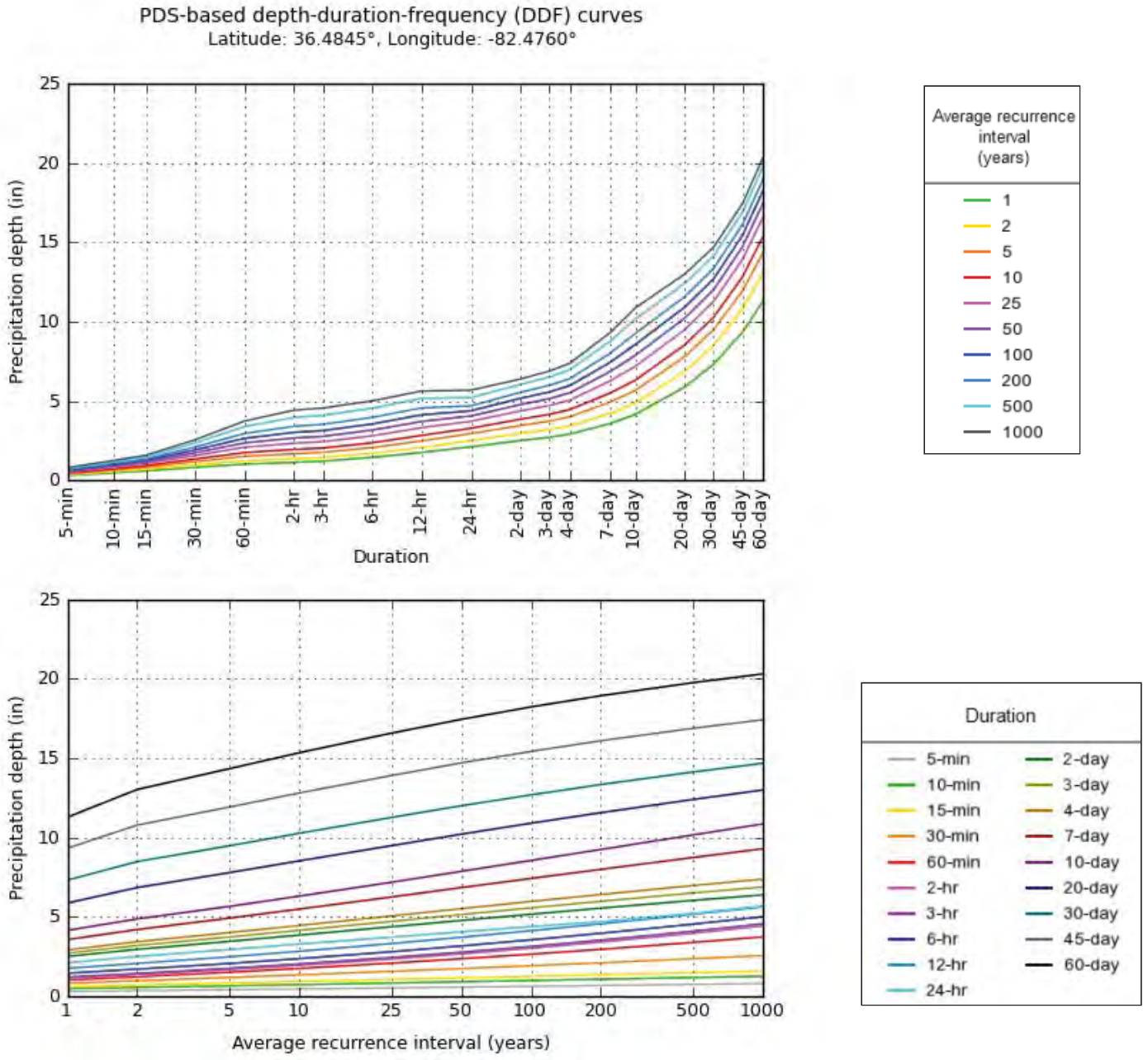
[1] Precipitation frequency (PF) estimates in this table are based on frequency analysis of partial duration series (PDS).

Numbers in parenthesis are PF estimates at lower and upper bounds of the 90% confidence interval. The probability that precipitation frequency estimates (for a given duration and average recurrence interval) will be greater than the upper bound (or less than the lower bound) is 5%. Estimates at upper bounds are not checked against probable maximum precipitation (PMP) estimates and may be higher than currently valid PMP values.

Please refer to NOAA Atlas 14 document for more information.

Back to Top

PF graphical



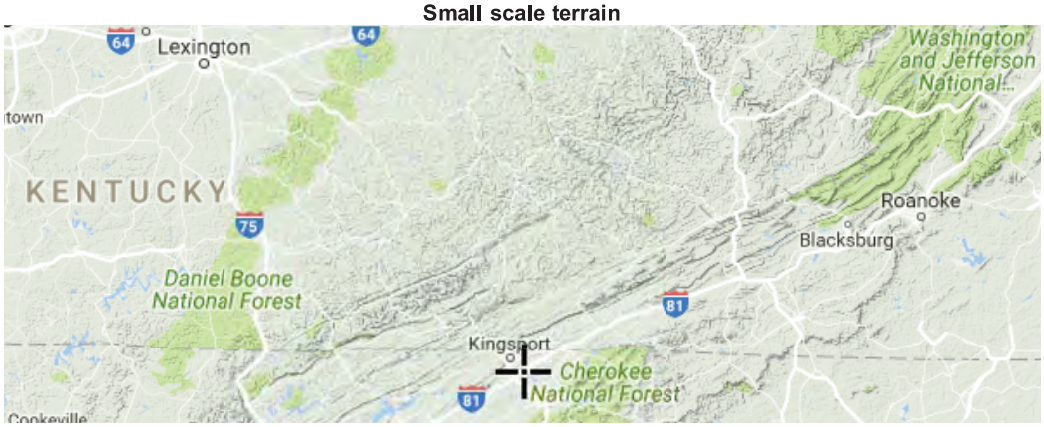
NOAA Atlas 14, Volume 2, Version 3

Created (GMT): Tue Aug 2 20:34:07 2016

Back to Top

Maps & aerials

Small scale terrain



3. EPSC Inspection Reports

TN TDOT Department of Transportation

CONSTRUCTION DIVISION
EPSC DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY

In accordance with Section 7.7.3 (Duly Authorized Representative) of the *Tennessee General NPDES Permit for Discharges of Stormwater Associated with Construction Activities*, I _____ (print name of TDOT project supervisor), delegate the reporting responsibility of coordination with the erosion prevention and sediment control (EPSC) inspection services consultant for TDOT contract # _____ to:

Name: _____ (print name of TDOT delegate)

Title: _____

Address: _____

_____

_____

Phone No.: _____

Email Address: _____

I am providing delegation of authority as stated above and confirm that the TDOT delegate stated above has direct knowledge of the subject project and the ability to discuss the reports and recommendations from the EPSC inspection services consultant on the subject project directly to the contractor.

_____ (signature of TDOT Project Supervisor)

_____ (signature of TDOT delegate)

_____ (date)

The EPSC Delegation of Authority shall be submitted to the local TDEC WPC Environmental Field Office (EFO) address (see table below) for record keeping. A copy shall be placed within the on-site SWPPP Documentation and Permits Binder.

Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation
Division of Water Pollution Control, Permit Section
Attn: Storm Water NOT Processing
William R. Snodgrass Tennessee Tower
312 Rosa L. Parks Avenue, 11th Floor
Nashville, TN 37243

EPSC Chronological Log Sheet – Quarter 1 2 3 4 (Circle One)			
Date and Time	Type of Visit (Rainfall Event Visit, Weekly Inspection, QA/QC meeting, Construction meeting etc.)	Representative of EPSC inspection services consultant	TDOT Project Supervisor (or designee)

TN TDOT Department of Transportation

EPSC Inspection Report

State/US Route or Road Name: _____ Inspection Date: _____

Contract #: _____ PIN: _____ County: _____ TNR#

Did the contractor accompany the EPSC inspector on the inspection as required by SP107FP? Yes ☐ No ☐

Does the contractor agree with the findings noted below and on the attached TDEC form CN-1173 dated _____ ?

Yes ☐ No ☐ If no, it is the responsibly of the contractor to provide written comments that detail their disagreement with the noted findings.

Contractor's Signature: _____ Date: _____

Number of Corrective Actions	
Number of Recurring Corr. Acts.	
Number of Sediment Releases	

Outfall # / STR or WTL #	Entry Type	App. Station # From/To	Date Last Disturbed	Stabilization Date / Type T = Temporary P= Permanent		Action Code	Action Required / Clarification	Object. Color Contrast (Y)	Sed. Release (Y)

Entry Type Codes

CA	Corrective Action
RCA	Recurring Corrective Action
FM	Future Maintenance

Action Codes

CE	Install construction entrance/exit	DIV	Install diversion	R	Repair/Replace measure	U	Upgrade measure
CL	Clean out measure	HV	Install high visibility fence	REM	Remove measure	W	Too wet to work
CO	Outfall is closed	I	Install measure	SR	Clean up sediment release*		
CW	Install concrete washout	LIT	Pick up litter/debris	TRAC	Clean off tracking from road		
DC	Implement dust control	PS	Permanently stabilize area	TS	Temporarily stabilize area		

*Approval from TDEC is needed prior to removal of sediment from a stream or wetland.

TN TDOT Department of Transportation

Contract #: _____ SR/US Road Name: _____ County: _____ Inspection Date: _____

TNR# _____

Outfall # / STR or WTL #	Entry Type	App. Station # From/To	Date Last Disturbed	Stabilization Date / Type T = Temporary P= Permanent		Action Code	Action Required / Clarification	Object. Color Contrast (Y)	Sed. Release (Y)

Please refer to the first sheet for Entry and Action Codes

TENNESSEE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AND CONSERVATION (TDEC)

Division of Water Resources
William R. Snodgrass Tennessee Tower, 312 Rosa L. Parks Avenue, 11th Floor, Nashville, Tennessee 37243
1-888-891-8332 (TDEC)

General NPDES Permit for Stormwater Discharges from Construction Activities (CGP)

Construction Stormwater Inspection Certification (Twice-Weekly Inspections)

Site or Project Name:		**NPDES Tracking Number: TNR**
Primary Permittee Name:		Date of Inspection:
Current approximate disturbed acreage:	Has rainfall been checked/documented daily? ☐ Yes ☐ No	Name of Inspector:
Current weather conditions:		Inspector's Training Certification Number:

Please check the box if the following items are on-site:

☐ Notice of Coverage (NOC) ☐ Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) ☐ Twice-weekly inspection documentation

☐ Site contact information ☐ Rain Gage ☐ Off-site Reference Rain Gage Location: _____

Best Management Practices (BMPs):

Are the Erosion Prevention and Sediment Controls (EPSCs) functioning correctly: If "No," describe below in Comment Section			
1.	Are all applicable EPSCs installed and maintained per the SWPPP?	☐ Yes	☐ No
2.	Are EPSCs functioning correctly at all disturbed areas/material storage areas per section 4.1.5?	☐ Yes	☐ No
3.	Are EPSCs functioning correctly at outfall/discharge points such that there is no objectionable color contrast in the receiving stream, and no other water quality impacts per section 5.3.2?	☐ Yes	☐ No
4.	Are EPSCs functioning correctly at ingress/egress points such that there is no evidence of track out?	☐ Yes	☐ No
5.	If applicable, have discharges from dewatering activities been managed by appropriate controls per section 4.1.4? If "No," describe below the measures to be implemented to address deficiencies.	☐ Yes	☐ No
6.	If construction activity at any location has temporarily/permanently ceased, was the area stabilized within 14 days per section 3.5.3.2? If "No," describe below each location and measures taken to stabilize the area(s)	☐ Yes	☐ No
7.	Have pollution prevention measures been installed, implemented, and maintained to minimize the discharge of pollutants from equipment and vehicle washing, wheel wash water, and other wash waters per section 4.1.5? If "No," describe below the measures to be implemented to address deficiencies.	☐ Yes	☐ No
8.	If a concrete washout facility is located on site, is it clearly identified on the project and maintained? If "No," describe below the measures to be implemented to address deficiencies. ☐ N/A	☐ Yes	☐ No
9.	Have all previous deficiencies been addressed? If "No," describe remaining deficiencies in Comment section. ☐ Check if deficiencies/corrective measures have been reported on a previous form.	☐ Yes	☐ No

Comment Section. If the answer is "No" for any of the above, please describe the problem and corrective actions to be taken. Otherwise, describe any pertinent observations:

Certification and Signature (must be signed by the certified inspector and the permittee per Sections 3.5.8.2 (g) and 7.7.2 of the CGP)

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared by me, or under my direction or supervision. The submitted information is to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment. As specified in Tennessee Code Annotated Section 39-16-702(a)(4), this declaration is made under penalty of perjury.

Inspector Name and Title:	Signature:	Date:
Primary Permittee Name and Title:	Signature:	Date:

Construction Stormwater Inspection Certification Form (Twice-Weekly Inspections)

Purpose of this form/ Instructions

An inspection, as described in section 3.5.8.2. of the General Permit for Stormwater Discharges from Construction Activities ("Permit"), shall be performed at least twice every calendar week and documented on this form. Inspections shall be performed at least 72 hours apart. Where sites or portion(s) of construction sites have been temporarily stabilized, or runoff is unlikely due to winter conditions (e.g., site covered with snow or ice), such inspection only has to be conducted once per month until thawing results in runoff or construction activity resumes.

As described in section 3.5.8.1 of the Permit, inspectors performing the required twice weekly inspections must have an active certification by completing the "Fundamentals of Erosion Prevention and Sediment Control Level I" course (http://www.tnepsc.org/). Twice weekly inspections can also be performed by: a licensed professional engineer or landscape architect; a Certified Professional in Erosion and Sediment Control (CPESC) or a person who has successfully completed the "Level II Design Principles for Erosion Prevention and Sediment Control for Construction Sites" course. A copy of the certification or training record for inspector certification should be kept on site.

Qualified personnel, (provided by the permittee or cooperatively by multiple permittees) shall inspect disturbed areas of the construction site that have not been finally stabilized, areas used for storage of materials that are exposed to precipitation, structural control measures, locations where vehicles enter or exit the site, and each outfall.

Disturbed areas and areas used for storage of materials that are exposed to precipitation shall be inspected for evidence of, or the potential for, pollutants entering the site's drainage system. Erosion prevention and sediment control measures shall be observed to ensure that they are operating correctly.

Outfall points (where discharges leave the site and/or enter waters of the state) shall be inspected to determine whether erosion prevention and sediment control measures are effective in preventing significant impacts to receiving waters. Where discharge locations are inaccessible, nearby downstream locations shall be inspected. Locations where vehicles enter or exit the site shall be inspected for evidence of offsite sediment tracking.

Based on the results of the inspection, any inadequate control measures or control measures in disrepair shall be replaced or modified, or repaired as necessary, before the next rain event if possible, but in no case more than 7 days after the need is identified.

Based on the results of the inspection, the site description identified in the SWPPP in accordance with section 3.5.1 of the Permit and pollution prevention measures identified in the SWPPP in accordance with section 3.5.2 of the Permit, shall be revised as appropriate, but in no case later than 7 days following the inspection. Such modifications shall provide for timely implementation of any changes to the SWPPP, but in no case later than 14 days following the inspection.

All inspections shall be documented on this Construction Stormwater Inspection Certification form. Alternative inspection forms may be used as long as the form contents and the inspection certification language are, at a minimum, equivalent to the division's form and the permittee has obtained a written approval from the division to use the alternative form. Inspection documentation will be maintained on site and made available to the division upon request. Inspection reports must be submitted to the division within 10 days of the request.

Trained certified inspectors shall complete inspection documentation to the best of their ability. Falsifying inspection records or other documentation or failure to complete inspection documentation shall result in a violation of this permit and any other applicable acts or rules.

4. NOI & NOC

TENNESSEE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AND CONSERVATION
Division of Water Resources
William R. Snodgrass Tennessee Tower, 312 Rosa L. Parks Ave., 11th Floor, Nashville, TN 37243
1-888-891-8332 (TDEC)

Notice of Intent (NOI) for General NPDES Permit for Stormwater Discharges from Construction Activities (TNR100000)

Site or Project Name:	**PIN 114173.00, State Proj #82001-1178-44: I-81**	**Existing NPDES Tracking Number: TNR**	
Street Address or Location:	I-81: East Bound Truck Climbing Lane at Mile Marker 60	Start date:	November 2016
		Estimated end date:	November 2021
Site Activity Description:	Roadway widening including drainage.	Latitude (dd.dddd):	36.484485
		Longitude (dd.dddd):	-82.475965
County(ies): Sullivan	MS4 Jurisdiction: TDOT	Acres Disturbed:	43.9
		Total Acres:	65.2

Does a topographic map show dotted or solid blue lines ☒ and/or wetlands ☐ on or adjacent to the construction site?
If wetlands are located on-site and may be impacted, attach wetlands delineation report.
If an Aquatic Resource Alteration Permit has been obtained for this site, what is the permit number? ARAP permit No.: NRS 16.030

Receiving waters: South Fork Holston River, Fall Creek, Russell Creek, and Unnamed Tributary to South Fork Holston River

Attach the SWPPP with the NOI ☒ SWPPP Attached | Attach a site location map ☒ Map Attached

Site Owner/Developer Entity (*Primary Permittee*)**:** (person, company, or legal entity that has operational or design control over construction plans and specifications):
Tennessee Department of Tranportation

Site Owner/Developer Signatory (V.P. level/higher - signs certification below): (individual responsible for site): Jim Ozment		Signatory's Title or Position (V.P. level/higher - signs certification below): Director - Environmental Division	
Mailing Address: 900 James K. Polk Bldg., 505 Deaderick Street		City: Nashville	State:TN Zip:37243-0334
Phone: (615) 741-5373	Fax: (615) 741-1098	E-mail: TDOT.Env.NPDES@tn.gov	

Optional Contact: Mary Showers		Title or Position: Transportation Project Specialist	
Mailing Address: 900 James K. Polk Bldg., 505 Deaderick Street		City: Nashville	State:TN Zip: 37243-0334
Phone: (615) 253-1558	Fax: (615) 741-1098	E-mail: Mary.Showers@tn.gov	

Owner or Developer Certification (must be signed by president, vice-president or equivalent, or ranking elected official) (Primary Permittee)

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared by me, or under my direction or supervision. The submitted information is to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment. As specified in Tennessee Code Annotated Section 39-16-702(a)(4), this declaration is made under penalty of perjury.

Owner or Developer Name; (print or type) Jim Ozment	Signature:	Date: 8/16/2016

Contractor(s) Certification (must be signed by president, vice-president or equivalent, or ranking elected official) (Secondary Permittee)

I certify under penalty of law that I have reviewed this document, any attachments, and the SWPPP referenced above. Based on my inquiry of the construction site owner/developer identified above and/or my inquiry of the person directly responsible for assembling this NOI and SWPPP, I believe the information submitted is accurate. I am aware that this NOI, if approved, makes the above-described construction activity subject to NPDES permit number TNR100000, and that certain of my activities on-site are thereby regulated. I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared by me, or under my direction or supervision. The submitted information is to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment. As specified in Tennessee Code Annotated Section 39-16-702(a)(4), this declaration is made under penalty of perjury.

Contractor company name (print or type):			
Contractor signatory (print/type): (V.P. level or higher)		Signature:	Date:
Mailing Address:		City:	State: Zip:
Phone: ( )	Fax: ( )	E-mail:	

Other Contractor company name (print or type):			
Other Contractor signatory (print/type): (V.P. level or higher)		Signature:	Date:
Mailing Address:		City:	State: Zip:
Phone: ( )	Fax: ( )	E-mail:	

OFFICIAL STATE USE ONLY

Received Date:	Reviewer:	Field Office:	Permit Number **TNR**	Exceptional TN Water:
Fee(s):	T & E Aquatic Flora and Fauna:		Impaired Receiving Stream:	Notice of Coverage Date:

Notice of Intent (NOI) for General NPDES Permit for Stormwater Discharges from Construction Activities (TNR100000)

Purpose of this form A completed notice of intent (NOI) must be submitted to obtain coverage under the Tennessee General NPDES Permit for Discharges of Stormwater Associated with Construction Activity (permit). **Requesting coverage under this permit means that an applicant has obtained and examined a copy of this permit, and thereby acknowledges applicant's claim of ability to be in compliance with permit terms and conditions.** This permit is required for stormwater discharge(s) from construction activities including clearing, grading, filling and excavating (including borrow pits) of one or more acres of land. This form should be submitted at least 30 days prior to the commencement of land disturbing activities, or no later than 48 hours prior to when a new operator assumes operational control over site specifications or commences work at the site.

Permit application fee: (see table below) must accompany the NOI and is based on total acreage to be disturbed by an entire project, including any associated construction support activities (e.g. equipment staging yards, material storage areas, excavated material disposal areas, borrow or waste sites).

Acres Disturbed	= or > 150 acres	= or > 50 < 150 acres	= or > 20 < 50 acres	= or > 5 < 20 acres	= or > 1 < 5 acres	Subsequent coverage*
Fee	$10,000	$6,000	$3,000	$1,000	$250	$100

*Subsequent Primary Operators seeking coverage under an actively covered larger common plan of development or sale

Who must submit the NOI form? Per Section 2 of the permit, all site operators must submit an NOI form. "Operator" for the purpose of this permit and in the context of stormwater associated with construction activity means any person associated with a construction project who meets either or both of the following two criteria: (1) The person has operational or design control over construction plans and specifications, including the ability to make modifications to those plans and specifications. This person is typically the owner or developer of the project or a portion of the project (e.g. subsequent builder), or the person that is the current land owner of the construction site. This person is considered the primary permittee; or (2) The person has day-to-day operational control of those activities at a project which are necessary to ensure compliance with a SWPPP for the site or other permit conditions. This person is typically a contractor or a commercial builder who is hired by the primary permittee, and is considered a secondary permittee.

Owners, developers and all contractors that meet the definition of the operator in subsection 2.2 of the permit shall apply for permit coverage on the same NOI, insofar as possible. After permit coverage has been granted to the primary permittee, any subsequent NOI submittals must include the site's previously assigned permit tracking number and the project name. The comprehensive site-specific SWPPP shall be prepared in accordance with the requirements of part 3 of the permit and must be submitted with the NOI unless the NOI being submitted is to only add a contractor (secondary permittee) to an existing coverage.

Notice of Coverage The division will review the NOI for completeness and accuracy and prepare a notice of coverage (NOC). Stormwater discharge from the construction site is authorized as of the effective date of the NOC.

Complete the form Type or print clearly, using ink and not markers or pencil. Answer each item or enter "NA," for not applicable, if a particular item does not fit the circumstances or characteristics of your construction site or activity. If you need additional space, attach a separate piece of paper to the NOI form. **The NOI will be considered incomplete without a permit fee, a map, and the SWPPP.**

Describe and locate the project Use the legal or official name of the construction site. If a construction site lacks street name or route number, give the most accurate geographic information available to describe the location (reference to adjacent highways, roads and structures; e.g. intersection of state highways 70 and 100). Latitude and longitude (expressed in decimal degrees) of the center of the site can be located on USGS quadrangle maps. The quadrangle maps can be obtained at the USGS World Wide Web site: http://www.usgs.gov/; latitude and longitude information can be found at numerous other web sites. Attach a copy of a portion of a 7.5 minute quad map, showing location of site, with boundaries at least one mile outside the site boundaries. Provide estimated starting date of clearing activities and completion date of the project, and an estimate of the number of acres of the site on which soil will be disturbed, including borrow areas, fill areas, stockpiles and the total acres. For linear projects, give location at each end of the construction area.

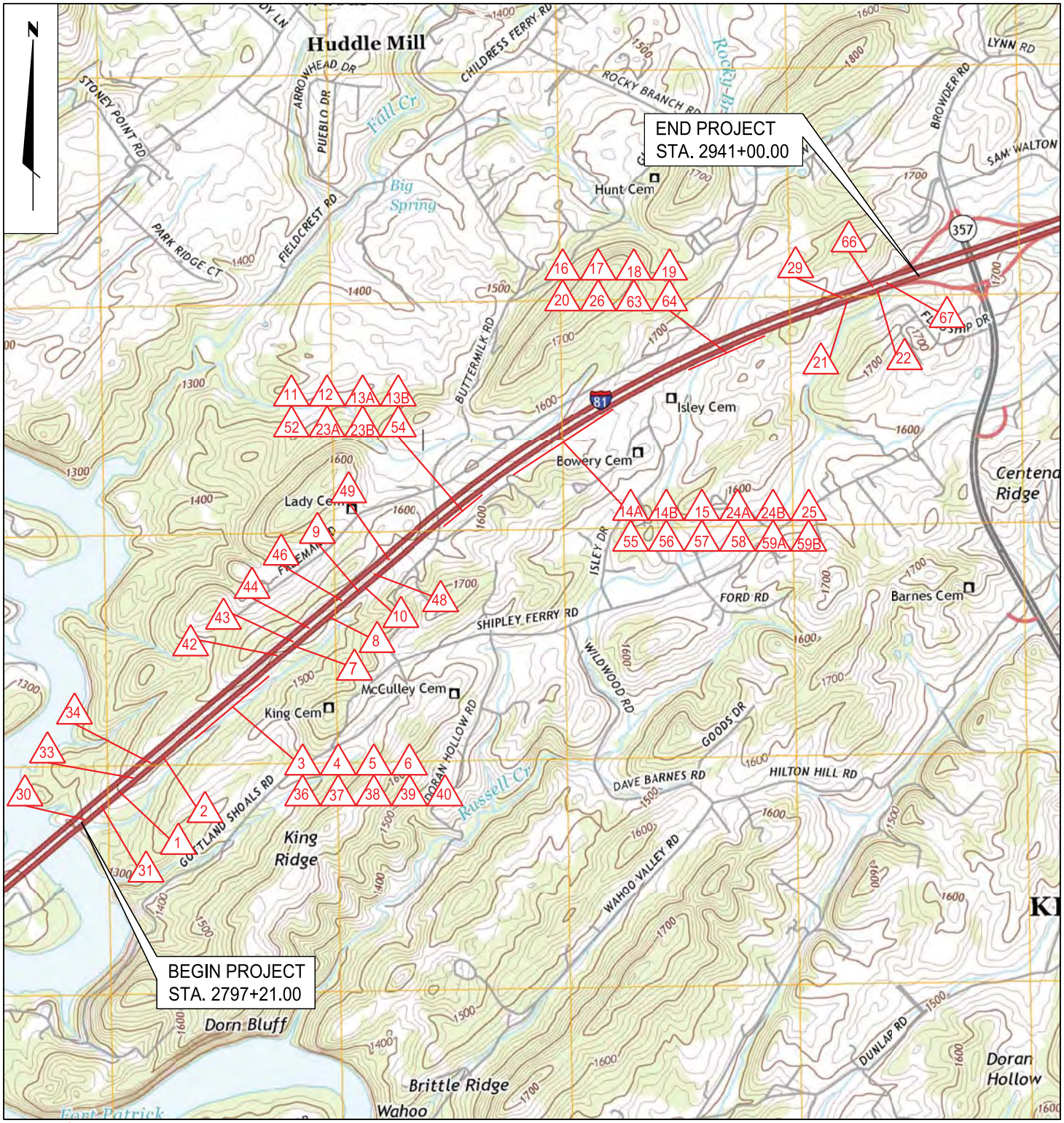
MS4 Jurisdiction: If this construction site is located within a Municipal Separate Storm Sewer System (MS4), please list name of MS4. A current list of MS4s in Tennessee may be found at http://www.tn.gov/environment/wpc/stormh2o/docs/MS4s_Jan2012.pdf

Give name of the receiving waters Trace the route of stormwater runoff from the construction site and determine the name of the river(s), stream(s), creek(s), wetland(s), lake(s) or any other water course(s) into which the stormwater runoff drains. Note that the receiving water course may or may not be located on the construction site. If the first water body receiving construction site runoff is unnamed ("unnamed tributary"), determine the name of the water body that the unnamed tributary enters.

ARAP permit may be required **If your work will disturb or cause alterations of a stream or wetland, you must obtain an appropriate Aquatic Resource Alteration Permit (ARAP).** If you have a question about the ARAP program or permits, contact your local Environmental Field Office (EFO).

Submitting the form and obtaining more information Note that this form must be signed by the company President, Vice-President, or a ranking elected official in the case of a municipality, for details see subpart 2.5. For more information, contact your local EFO at the toll-free number 1-888-891-8332 (TDEC). Submit the completed NOI form (keep a copy for your records) to the TDEC Nashville, TN address below, addressed to **Attention: Stormwater NOI Processing**.

Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation
Division of Water Resources
Attn: Storm Water NOI Processing
William R. Snodgrass Tennessee Tower
312 Rosa L. Parks Avenue, 11th Floor
Nashville, TN 37243



1 – APPROXIMATE OUTFALL LOCATION

TOPOGRAPHIC MAPS: BOONE DAM, TN (2013) AND INDIAN SPRINGS, TN (2013) U.S.G.S. QUADRANGLE MAPS

0 2000' 4000'

SCALE IN FEET

TN TDOT Department of Transportation

REGION 1, DISTRICT 17
KINGSPORT, TN

STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN

TOPOGRAPHIC (USGS) MAP

I-81; EASTBOUND TRUCK CLIMBING LANE AT MILE MARKER 60

SULLIVAN COUNTY, TENNESSEE

DRAWN BY:	CHECKED BY:
WCJ	JTH
PIN	114173.00
PROJECT NO.	82001-1178-44
FIGURE	DATE:
1	8-3-2016

5. Blank NOT

TENNESSEE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AND CONSERVATION (TDEC)
Division of Water Resources
William R. Snodgrass Tennessee Tower, 312 Rosa L. Parks Ave., 11th Floor, Nashville, TN 37243
1-888-891-TDEC (8332)

Notice of Termination (NOT) for General NPDES Permit for Stormwater Discharges from Construction Activities (CGP)

This form is required to be submitted when requesting termination of coverage from the CGP. The purpose of this form is to notify the TDEC that either all stormwater discharges associated with construction activity from the portion of the identified facility where you, as an operator, have ceased or have been eliminated; or you are no longer an operator at the construction site. Submission of this form shall in no way relieve the permittee of permit obligations required prior to submission of this form. Please submit this form to the TDEC Nashville, TN address depicted below. For more information, contact your local EFO at the toll-free number 1-888-891-8332 (TDEC).

Type or print clearly, using ink.

Site or Project Name: **I-81: Eastbound Truck Climbing Lane at Mile Marker 60 (PIN 114173.00)**	**NPDES Tracking Number: TNR**
Street Address or Location: I-81: East Bound Truck Climbing Lane at Mile Marker 60	County(ies): Sullivan

Name of Permittee Requesting Termination of Coverage: Tennessee Department of Transportation			
Permittee Contact Name:	Title or Position:		
Mailing Address:	City:	State:	Zip:
Phone: ( )	E-mail:		

Check the reason(s) for termination of permit coverage:

☐	Stormwater discharge associated with construction activity is no longer occurring and the permitted area has a uniform 70% permanent vegetative cover OR has equivalent measures such as rip rap or geotextiles, in areas not covered with impervious surfaces.
☐	You are no longer the operator at the construction site (i.e., termination of site-wide, primary or secondary permittee coverage).

Certification and Signature: (must be signed by president, vice-president or equivalent ranking elected official)

I certify under penalty of law that either: (a) all stormwater discharges associated with construction activity from the portion of the identified facility where I was an operator have ceased or have been eliminated or (b) I am no longer an operator at the construction site. I understand that by submitting this notice of termination, I am no longer authorized to discharge stormwater associated with construction activity under this general permit, and that discharging pollutants in stormwater associated with construction activity to waters of the United States is unlawful under the Clean Water Act where the discharge is not authorized by a NPDES permit. I also understand that the submittal of this notice of termination does not release an operator from liability for any violations of this permit or the Clean Water Act.

For the purposes of this certification, elimination of stormwater discharges associated with construction activity means that all stormwater discharges associated with construction activities from the identified site that are authorized by a NPDES general permit have been eliminated from the portion of the construction site where the operator had control. Specifically, this means that all disturbed soils at the portion of the construction site where the operator had control have been finally stabilized, the temporary erosion and sediment control measures have been removed, and/or subsequent operators have obtained permit coverage for the site or portions of the site where the operator had control.

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared by me, or under my direction or supervision. The submitted information is to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment. As specified in Tennessee Code Annotated Section 39-16-702(a)(4), this declaration is made under penalty of perjury.

Permittee name (print or type):	Signature:	Date:

Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation
Division of Water Resources
Attn: Storm Water NOI Processing
William R. Snodgrass Tennessee Tower
312 Rosa L. Parks Avenue, 11th Floor
Nashville, TN 37243

6. Construction General Permit

GENERAL NPDES PERMIT FOR DISCHARGES OF STORMWATER ASSOCIATED WITH CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES

PERMIT NO. TNR100000

Under authority of the Tennessee Water Quality Control Act of 1977 (T.C.A. 69-3-101 et seq.) and the authorization by the United States Environmental Protection Agency under the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended by the Clean Water Act of 1977 (33 U.S.C. 1251, et seq.) and the Water Quality Act of 1987, P.L. 100-4, including special requirements as provided in part 5.4 (Discharges into Impaired or Exceptional Tennessee Waters) of this general permit, operators of point source discharges of stormwater associated with construction activities into waters of the State of Tennessee, are authorized to discharge stormwater associated with construction activities in accordance with the following permit monitoring and reporting requirements, effluent limitations, and other provisions as set forth in parts 1 through 10 herein, from the subject outfalls to waters of the State of Tennessee.

This permit is issued on: **May 23, 2011**

This permit is effective on: **May 24, 2011**

This permit expires on: **May 23, 2016**

for Paul E. Davis, P.E., Director
Division of Water Pollution Control

CN-0759

RDAs 2352 and 2366

Tennessee General Permit No. TNR100000
Stormwater Discharges Associated with Construction Activities

Table of Contents

1. COVERAGE UNDER THIS GENERAL PERMIT

1.1. Permit Area

This construction general permit (CGP) covers all areas of the State of Tennessee.

1.2. Discharges Covered by this Permit

1.2.1. Stormwater discharges associated with construction activities

This permit authorizes point source discharges of stormwater from construction activities including clearing, grading, filling and excavating (including borrow pits and stockpile/material storage areas containing erodible material), or other similar construction activities that result in the disturbance of one acre or more of total land area. Projects or developments of less than one acre of land disturbance are required to obtain authorization under this permit if the construction activities at the site are part of a larger common plan of development or sale that comprise at least one acre of land disturbance. One or more site operators must maintain coverage under this permit for all portions of a site that have not been finally stabilized.

Projects or developments of less than one acre of total land disturbance may also be required to obtain authorization under this permit if:

a) the director has determined that the stormwater discharge from a site is causing, contributing to, or is likely to contribute to a violation of a state water quality standard;
b) the director has determined that the stormwater discharge is, or is likely to be a significant contributor of pollutants to waters of the state, or
c) changes in state or federal rules require sites of less than one acre that are not part of a larger common plan of development or sale to obtain a stormwater permit.

Note: Any discharge of stormwater or other fluid to an improved sinkhole or other injection well, as defined, must be authorized by permit or rule as a Class V underground injection well under the provisions of TDEC Rules, Chapter 1200-4-6.

1.2.2. Stormwater discharges associated with construction support activities

This permit also authorizes stormwater discharges from support activities associated with a permitted construction site (e.g., concrete or asphalt batch plants, equipment staging yards, material storage areas, excavated material disposal areas, borrow areas) provided all of the following are met:

a) the support activity is primarily related to a construction site that is covered under this general permit;
b) the operator of the support activity is the same as the operator of the construction site;
c) the support activity is not a commercial operation serving multiple unrelated construction projects by different operators;
d) the support activity does not operate beyond the completion of the construction activity of the last construction project it supports; and

e) support activities are identified in the Notice of Intent (NOI) and the Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP). The appropriate erosion prevention and sediment controls and measures applicable to the support activity shall be described in a comprehensive SWPPP covering the discharges from the support activity areas.

TDOT projects shall be addressed in the Waste and Borrow Manual per the Statewide Stormwater Management Plan (SSWMP). Stormwater discharges associated with support activities that have been issued a separate individual permit or an alternative general permit are not authorized by this general permit. This permit does not authorize any process wastewater discharges from support activities. Process wastewater discharges from support activities must be authorized by an individual permit or other appropriate general permit.

1.2.3. Non-stormwater discharges authorized by this permit

The following non-stormwater discharges from active construction sites are authorized by this permit provided the non-stormwater component of the discharge is in compliance with section 3.5.9 below (*Pollution prevention measures for non-stormwater discharges*):

a) dewatering of work areas of collected stormwater and ground water (filtering or chemical treatment may be necessary prior to discharge);
b) waters used to wash vehicles (of dust and soil, not process materials such as oils, asphalt or concrete) where detergents are not used and detention and/or filtering is provided before the water leaves site;
c) water used to control dust in accordance with section 3.5.5 below;
d) potable water sources including waterline flushings from which chlorine has been removed to the maximum extent practicable;
e) routine external building washdown that does not use detergents or other chemicals;
f) uncontaminated groundwater or spring water; and
g) foundation or footing drains where flows are not contaminated with pollutants (process materials such as solvents, heavy metals, etc.).

All non-stormwater discharges authorized by this permit must be free of sediment or other solids and must not cause erosion of soil or the stream bank, or result in sediment impacts to the receiving stream.

1.2.4. Other NPDES-permitted discharges

Discharges of stormwater or wastewater authorized by and in compliance with a different NPDES permit (other than this permit) may be mixed with discharges authorized by this permit.

1.3. Limitations on Coverage

Except for discharges from support activities, as described in section 1.2.2 above and certain non-stormwater discharges listed in section 1.2.3 above, all discharges covered by this permit shall be composed entirely of stormwater. This permit does not authorize the following discharges:

a) Post-Construction Discharges (Permanent Stormwater Management) - Stormwater discharges associated with construction activity that originate from the construction site

after construction activities have been completed, the site has undergone final stabilization, and the coverage under this permit has been terminated.

b) Discharges Mixed with Non-Stormwater - Discharges that are mixed with sources of non-stormwater, other than discharges which are identified in section 1.2.4 above (*Other NPDES-permitted discharges*) and in compliance with section 3.5.9 below (*Pollution prevention measures for non-stormwater discharges*) of this permit.

c) Discharges Covered by Another Permit - Stormwater discharges associated with construction activity that have been issued an individual permit in accordance with subpart 7.12 below (*Requiring an Individual Permit*).

d) Discharges Threatening Water Quality - Stormwater discharges from construction sites, that the director determines will cause, have the reasonable potential to cause, or contribute to violations of water quality standards. Where such determination has been made, the discharger will be notified by the director in writing that an individual permit application is necessary as described in subpart 7.12 below (*Requiring an Individual Permit*). However, the division may authorize coverage under this permit after appropriate controls and implementation procedures have been included in the SWPPP that are designed to bring the discharge into compliance with water quality standards.

e) Discharges into Impaired Streams – This permit does not authorize discharges that would add loadings of a pollutant that is identified as causing or contributing to the impairment of a water body on the list of impaired waters. Impaired waters means any segment of surface waters that has been identified by the division as failing to support its designated classified uses. Compliance with the additional requirements set forth in sub-part 5.4 is not considered as contributing to loadings to impaired waters or degradation unless the division determines upon review of the SWPPP that there is a reason to limit coverage as set forth in paragraph d) above and the SWPPP cannot be modified to bring the site into compliance.

f) Discharges into Outstanding National Resource Waters - The director shall not grant coverage under this permit for discharges into waters that are designated by the Water Quality Control Board as Outstanding National Resource Waters (ONRWs). Designation of ONRWs are made according to TDEC Rules, Chapter 1200-4-3-.06.

g) Discharges into Exceptional Quality Waters - The director shall not grant coverage under this permit for potential discharges of pollutants which would cause degradation to waters designated by TDEC as exceptional quality waters (see sub-part 5.4 (Discharges into Impaired or Exceptional Tennessee Waters for additional permit requirements). Compliance with the additional requirements set forth in sub-part 5.4 is not considered as contributing to loadings to exceptional quality waters or degradation unless the division determines upon review of the SWPPP that there is a reason to limit coverage as set forth in paragraph d) above and the SWPPP cannot be modified to bring the site into compliance. Identification of exceptional quality waters is made according to TDEC Rules, Chapter 1200-4-3-.06.

h) Discharges Not Protective of Federal or State listed Threatened and Endangered Species, Species Deemed in Need of Management or Special Concern Species - Stormwater discharges and stormwater discharge-related activities that are not protective of legally protected listed or proposed threatened or endangered aquatic fauna or flora (or species proposed for such protection) in the receiving stream(s); or discharges or activities that would result in a "take" of a state or federal listed endangered or threatened aquatic or wildlife species deemed in need of management or special concern species, or such species' habitat. If the division finds that stormwater discharges or stormwater related activities are likely to result in any of the above effects, the director will deny the

coverage under this general permit unless and until project plans are changed to adequately protect the species.

i) Discharges from a New or Proposed Mining Operation - This permit does not cover discharges from a new or proposed mining operation.

j) Discharges Negatively Affecting a Property on the National Historic Register - Stormwater discharges that would negatively affect a property that is listed or is eligible for listing in the National Historic Register maintained by the Secretary of Interior.

k) Discharging into Receiving Waters With an Approved Total Maximum Daily Load Analysis - Discharges of pollutants of concern to waters for which there is an EPA-approved total maximum daily load (TMDL) for the same pollutant are not covered by this permit unless measures or controls that are consistent with the assumptions and requirements of such TMDL are incorporated into the SWPPP. If a specific wasteload allocation has been established that would apply to the discharge, that allocation must be incorporated into the SWPPP and steps necessary to meet that allocation must be implemented. In a situation where an EPA-approved or established TMDL has specified a general wasteload allocation applicable to construction stormwater discharges, but no specific requirements for construction sites have been identified, the permittee should consult with the division to confirm that adherence to a SWPPP that meets the requirements of this permit will be consistent with the approved TMDL. Where an EPA-approved or established TMDL has not specified a wasteload allocation applicable to construction stormwater discharges, but has not specifically excluded these discharges, adherence to a SWPPP that meets the requirements of the CGP will generally be assumed to be consistent with the approved TMDL. If the EPA-approved or established TMDL specifically precludes construction stormwater discharges, the operator is not eligible for coverage under the CGP.

1.4. Obtaining Permit Coverage

Submitting a complete NOI, a SWPPP and an appropriate permitting application fee are required to obtain coverage under this general permit. Requesting coverage under this permit means that an applicant has obtained and examined a copy of this permit, and thereby acknowledges applicant's claim of ability to comply with permit terms and conditions. Upon completing NOI review, the division will:

a) issue a notice of coverage (NOC) to the operator identified as a primary permittee on the NOI form (see subpart 1.5 below - *Effective Date of Coverage*); or
b) notify the applicant of needed changes to their NOI submittal (see section 2.6.3 below - *Application completeness*); or
c) deny coverage under this general permit (see subpart 7.12 below - *Requiring an Individual Permit*).

1.4.1. Notice of Intent (NOI)

Operators wishing to obtain coverage under this permit must submit a completed NOI in accordance with requirements of part 2 below, using the NOI form provided in Appendix A of this permit (or a copy thereof). The division will review NOIs for completeness and accuracy and, when deemed necessary, investigate the proposed project for potential impacts to the waters of the state.

1.4.2. Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP)

Operators wishing to obtain coverage under this permit must develop and submit a site-specific SWPPP with the NOI. The initial, comprehensive SWPPP, developed and submitted by the site-wide permittee (typically owner/developer who applied for coverage at project commencement[1]), should address all construction-related activities from the date construction commences to the date of termination of permit coverage, to the maximum extent practicable. The SWPPP must be developed, implemented and updated according to the requirements in part 3 below (*SWPPP Requirements*) and subpart 2.3 below (*Responsibilities of Operators*). The SWPPP must be implemented prior to commencement of construction activities.

If the initial, comprehensive SWPPP does not address all activities until final stabilization of the site, an updated SWPPP or addendums to the plan addressing all aspects of current site disturbance must be prepared. An active, updated SWPPP must be in place for all disturbed portions of a site until each portion has been completed and finally stabilized.

Preparation and implementation of the comprehensive SWPPP may be a cooperative effort with all operators at a site. New operators with design and operational control of their portion of the construction site are expected to adopt, modify, update and implement a comprehensive SWPPP. Primary permittees at the site may develop a SWPPP addressing only their portion of the project, as long as the proposed Best Management Practices (BMPs) are compatible with the comprehensive SWPPP and complying with conditions of this general permit.

1.4.3. Permit application fees

The permit application fee should accompany the site-wide permittee's NOI form. The fee is based on the total acreage planned to be disturbed by an entire construction project for which the site-wide permittee is requesting coverage, including any associated construction support activities (see section 1.2.2 above). *The disturbed area* means the total area presented as part of the development (and/or of a larger common plan of development) subject to being cleared, graded, or excavated during the life of the development. The area cannot be limited to only the portion of the total area that the site-wide owner/developer initially disturbs through the process of various land clearing activities and/or in the construction of roadways, sewers and water utilities, stormwater drainage structures, etc., to make the property marketable. The site-wide owner/developer may present documentation of common areas in the project that will not be subject to disturbance at anytime during the life of the project and have these areas excluded from the fee calculation.

The application fees shall be as specified in the TDEC Rules, Chapter 1200-4-11. The application will be deemed incomplete until the appropriate application fee is paid in full. Checks for the appropriate fee should be made payable to "Treasurer, State of Tennessee." There is no additional fee for subsequent owner/operator to obtain permit coverage (see section 2.4.3 below - *New operator*), as long as the site-wide primary permittee has active permit coverage at the time of receipt of the subsequent operator's application, because the site-wide primary permittee paid the appropriate fee for the entire area of site disturbance. If a project was previously permitted, but permit coverage was terminated (see section 8.1.1 below - Termination process for primary permittees), and subsequent site disturbance or re-development occurs, the new operator must obtain coverage and pay the appropriate fee for the disturbed acreage.

[1] See sub-part 2.1 on page 7 for a definition of an site-wide permittee.

1.4.4. Submittal of a copy of the NOC and NOT to the local MS4

Permittees who discharge stormwater through an NPDES-permitted municipal separate storm sewer system (MS4) who are not exempted in section 1.4.5 below (*Permit Coverage through Qualifying Local Program*) must submit a courtesy copy of the notice of coverage (NOC), and at project completion, a copy of the signed notice of termination (NOT) to the MS4 upon their request. Permitting status of all permittees covered (or previously covered) under this general permit as well as the most current list of all MS4 permits is available at the division's DataViewer web site[2].

1.4.5. Permit Coverage through Qualifying Local Program

Coverage equivalent to coverage under this general permit may be obtained from a qualifying local erosion prevention and sediment control Municipal Separate Storm Sewer System (MS4) program. A qualifying local program (QLP) is a municipal stormwater program for stormwater discharges associated with construction activity that has been formally approved by the division. More information about Tennessee's QLP program and MS4 participants can be found at: http://tn.gov/environment/wpc/stormh2o/qlp.shtml.

If a construction site is within the jurisdiction of and has obtained a notice of coverage from a QLP, the operator of the construction activity is authorized to discharge stormwater associated with construction activity under this general permit without the submittal of an NOI to the division. The permittee is also not required to submit a SWPPP, a notice of termination or a permit fee to the division. At the time of issuance of this permit, there were no qualifying local erosion prevention and sediment control MS4 programs in Tennessee. Permitting of stormwater runoff from construction sites from federal or state agencies (including, but not limited to the Tennessee Department of Transportation (TDOT) and Tennessee Valley Authority (TVA)) and the local MS4 program itself will remain solely under the authority of TDEC.

The division may require any owner/developer or operator located within the jurisdiction of a QLP to obtain permit coverage directly from the division. The operator shall be notified in writing by the division that coverage by the QLP is no longer applicable, and how to obtain coverage under this permit.

1.5. Effective Date of Coverage

1.5.1. Notice of Coverage (NOC)

The NOC is a notice from the division to the primary permittee, which informs the primary permittee that the NOI, the SWPPP and the appropriate fee were received and accepted, and stormwater discharges from a specified area of a construction activity have been approved under this general permit. The permittee is authorized to discharge stormwater associated with construction activity as of the effective date listed on the NOC.

Assigning a permit tracking number by the division to a proposed discharge from a construction site does not confirm or imply an authorization to discharge under this permit. Correspondence

[2] http://www.tn.gov/environment/wpc/dataviewer/

with the permittee is maintained through the Site Owner or Developer listed in the NOI, not the optional contact or the secondary permittee.

If any Aquatic Resource Alteration Permits (ARAP) are required for a site in areas proposed for active construction, the NOC will not be issued until ARAP application(s) are submitted and deemed by TDEC to be complete. The treatment and disposal of wastewater (including, but not limited to sanitary wastewater) generated during and after the construction must be also addressed. The issuance of the NOC may be delayed until adequate wastewater treatment and accompanying permits are issued.

1.5.2. Permit tracking numbers

Construction sites covered under this permit will be assigned permit tracking numbers in the sequence TNR100001, TNR100002, etc. An operator presently permitted under a previous construction general permit shall be granted coverage under this new general permit. Permit tracking numbers assigned under a previous construction general permit will be retained (see section 2.4.1 below). An operator receiving new permit coverage will be assigned a new permit tracking number (see section 2.4.2 below).

2. NOTICE OF INTENT (NOI) REQUIREMENTS

2.1. Who Must Submit an NOI?

All site operators must submit an NOI form. "Operator" for the purpose of this permit and in the context of stormwater associated with construction activity means any person associated with a construction project who meets either or both of the following two criteria:

a) The person has operational or design control over construction plans and specifications, including the ability to make modifications to those plans and specifications. This person is typically the owner or developer of the project or a portion of the project (e.g. subsequent builder), or the person that is the current land owner of the construction site. This person is considered the primary permittee; or
b) The person has day-to-day operational control of those activities at a project which are necessary to ensure compliance with a SWPPP for the site or other permit conditions. This person is typically a contractor or a commercial builder who is hired by the primary permittee, and is considered a secondary permittee.

The site-wide permittee is the first primary permittee to apply for coverage at the site. There may be other primary permittees for a project, but there is only one site-wide permittee. Where there are multiple operators associated with the same project, all operators are required to obtain permit coverage. Once covered by a permit, all such operators are to be considered as co-permittees if their involvement in the construction activities affects the same project site, and are held jointly and severally responsible for complying with the permit.

2.2. Typical Construction Site Operators

2.2.1. Owner/Developer

An owner or developer(s) of a project is a primary permittee. This person has operational or design control over construction plans and specifications, including the ability to make modifications to those plans and specifications. This person may include, but is not limited to a developer, landowner, realtor, commercial builder, homebuilder, etc. An owner or developer's responsibility to comply with requirements of this permit extends until permit coverage is terminated in accordance with requirements of part 8 below.

2.2.2. Commercial builders

A commercial builder can be a primary or secondary permittee at a construction site.

A commercial builder who purchases one or more lots from an owner/developer (site-wide permittee) for the purpose of constructing and selling a structure (e.g., residential house, non-residential structure, commercial building, industrial facility, etc.) and has design or operational control over construction plans and specifications is a primary permittee for that portion of the site. A commercial builder may also be hired by the end user (e.g., a lot owner who may not be a permittee). In either case the commercial builder is considered a new operator and must submit a new NOI following requirements in section 2.4.3 below.

The commercial builder may also be hired by the primary permittee or a lot owner to build a structure. In this case, the commercial builder signs the primary permittee's NOI and SWPPP as a contractor (see section 2.2.3 below) and is considered a secondary permittee.

2.2.3. Contractors

A contractor is considered a secondary permittee. This person has day-to-day operational control of those activities at a project which are necessary to ensure compliance with a SWPPP for the site or other permit conditions (e.g., contractor is authorized to direct workers at a site to carry out activities required by the SWPPP or comply with other permit conditions).

A contractor may be, but is not limited to a general contractor, grading contractor, erosion control contractor, sub-contractor responsible for any land disturbing activities and/or erosion prevention and sediment control (EPSC) implementation/maintenance, commercial builder hired by the owner/developer, etc. The contractor may need to include in their contract with the party that hired them specific details for the contractor's responsibilities concerning EPSC measures. This includes the ability of the contractor to make EPSC modifications. The contractor should sign the NOI and SWPPP associated with the construction project at which they will be an operator.

2.3. Responsibilities of Operators

A permittee may meet one or more of the operational control components in the definition of "operator" found in subpart 2.1 above. Either section 2.3.1 or 2.3.2 below, or both, will apply depending on the type of operational control exerted by an individual permittee.

2.3.1. Permittee(s) with design control (owner/developer)

Permittee(s) with design control (i.e., operational control over construction plans and specifications) at the construction site, including the ability to make modifications to those plans and specifications (e.g., owner/developer) must:

a) Ensure the project specifications they develop meet the minimum requirements of part 3 below (stormwater pollution prevention plan - SWPPP) and all other applicable conditions;
b) Ensure that the SWPPP indicates the areas of the project where they have design control (including the ability to make modifications in specifications), and ensure all other permittees implementing and maintaining portions of the SWPPP impacted by any changes they make to the plan are notified of such modifications in a timely manner;
c) Ensure that all common facilities (i.e., sediment treatment basin and drainage structures) that are necessary for the prevention of erosion or control of sediment are maintained and effective until all construction is complete and all disturbed areas in the entire project are stabilized, unless permit coverage has been obtained and responsibility has been taken over by a new (replacement) owner/operator.
d) If parties with day-to-day operational control of the construction site have not been identified at the time the comprehensive SWPPP is initially developed, the permittee with design control shall be considered to be the responsible person until such time the supplemental NOI is submitted, identifying the new operator(s) (see section 2.4.3 below). These new operators (e.g., general contractor, utilities contractors, sub-contractors, erosion control contractors, hired commercial builders) are considered secondary permittees. The SWPPP must be updated to reflect the addition of new operators as needed to reflect operational or design control.
e) Ensure that all operators on the site have permit coverage, if required, and are complying with the SWPPP.

2.3.2. Permittee(s) with day-to-day operational control (contractor – secondary permittee)

Permittee(s) with day-to-day operational control of those activities at a project which are necessary to ensure compliance with the SWPPP for the site or other permit conditions (e.g., general contractor, utilities contractors, sub-contractors, erosion control contractors, hired commercial builders) must:

a) Ensure that the SWPPP for portions of the project where they are operators meets the minimum requirements of part 3 below (*SWPPP Requirements*) and identifies the parties responsible for implementation of control measures identified in the plan;
b) Ensure that the SWPPP indicates areas of the project where they have operational control over day-to-day activities;
c) Ensure that measures in the SWPPP are adequate to prevent erosion and control any sediment that may result from their earth disturbing activity;
d) Permittees with operational control over only a portion of a larger construction project are responsible for compliance with all applicable terms and conditions of this permit as it relates to their activities on their portion of the construction site. This includes, but is not limited to, implementation of Best Management Practices (BMPs) and other controls required by the SWPPP. Permittees shall ensure either directly or through coordination with other permittees, that their activities do not render another person's pollution control ineffective. All permittees must implement their portions of a comprehensive SWPPP.

2.4. NOI Submittal

2.4.1. Existing site

An operator presently permitted under the 2005 construction general permit shall be granted coverage under this new general permit. There will be no additional fees associated with an extension of coverage for existing sites under the new permit. The division may, at its discretion, require permittees to confirm their intent to be covered under this new general permit following its effective date through submission of an updated NOI. Should the confirmation be required and is not received, coverage under the new general permit will be terminated. Should a site with terminated coverage be unstable or construction continues, a new NOI, SWPPP and an appropriate fee must be submitted.

2.4.2. Application for new permit coverage

Except as provided in section 2.4.3 below, operators must submit a complete NOI, SWPPP and an appropriate fee in accordance with the requirements described in subpart 1.4 above. The complete application should be submitted at least 30 days prior to commencement of construction activities. The permittee is authorized to discharge stormwater associated with construction activity as of the effective date listed on the NOC. The land disturbing activities shall not start until a NOC is prepared and written approval by the division staff is obtained according to subpart 1.5 above.

2.4.3. New operator

For stormwater discharges from construction sites or portions of the sites where the operator changes (new owner), or projects where an operator is added (new contractor) after the initial NOI and comprehensive SWPPP have been submitted, the supplemental (submitted by a new contractor) or additional (submitted by a new owner) NOI should be submitted as soon as practicable, and always before the new operator commences work at the site. The supplemental NOI must reference the project name and tracking number assigned to the primary permittee's NOI.

If the site under the control of the new owner is inactive and all areas disturbed are completely stabilized, the NOI may not need to be submitted immediately upon assuming operational control. However, the division should be notified if a new operator obtains operational control at a site, but commencement of construction under the direction of the operator at the site is going to be delayed.

If upon the sale or transfer of the site's ownership does not change the signatory requirements for the NOI (see section 7.7.1 below), but the site's owner or developer's company name has changed, a new, updated NOI should be submitted to the division within 30 days of the name change. If the new operator agrees to comply with an existing comprehensive SWPPP already implemented at the site, a copy of the supplemental or modified SWPPP does not have to be submitted with the NOI. There will be no additional fees associated with the sale or transfer of ownership for existing permitted sites.

If the transfer of ownership is due to foreclosure or a permittee filing for bankruptcy proceedings, the new owner (including but not limited to a lending institution) must obtain permit coverage if the property is inactive, but is not stabilized sufficiently. If the property is sufficiently stabilized permit coverage may not be necessary, unless and until construction activity at the site resumes.

2.4.4. Late NOIs

Dischargers are not prohibited from submitting late NOIs. When a late NOI is submitted, and if the division authorizes coverage under this permit, such authorization is only for future discharges; any prior, unpermitted, discharges or permit noncompliances are subject to penalties as described in section 7.1.2 below.

2.5. Who Must Sign the NOI?

All construction site operators as defined in subsection 2.2 above (*Typical Construction Site Operators*) must sign the NOI form. Signatory requirements for a NOI are described in section 7.7.1 below. All signatures must be original. An NOI that does not bear an original signature will be deemed incomplete. The division recommends that signatures be in blue ink.

2.6. NOI Form

2.6.1. Contents of the NOI form

NOI for construction projects shall be submitted on the form provided in Appendix A of this permit, or on a copy thereof. This form and its instructions set forth the required content of the NOI. The NOI form must be filled in completely. If sections of the NOI are left blank, a narrative explaining the omission must be provided as an attachment.

Owners, developers and all contractors that meet the definition of the operator in subsection 2.2 above (*Typical Construction Site Operators*) shall apply for permit coverage on the same NOI, insofar as possible. The NOI is designed for more than one contractor (secondary permittee). The division may accept separate NOI forms from different operators for the same construction site when warranted.

After permit coverage has been granted to the primary permittee, any subsequent NOI submittals must include the site's previously assigned permit tracking number and the project name. The comprehensive site-specific SWPPP shall be prepared in accordance with the requirements of part 3 below, and must be submitted with the NOI unless the NOI being submitted is to only add a contractor (secondary permittee) to an existing coverage.

2.6.2. Construction site map

An excerpt (8 ½" by 11" or 11" by 17") from the appropriate 7.5 minute United States Geological Survey (USGS) topographic map, with the proposed construction site centered, must be included with the NOI. The entire proposed construction area must be clearly identified (outlined) on this map. The total area to be disturbed (in acres) should be included on the map. The map should outline the boundaries of projects, developments and the construction site in relation to major roads, streams or other landmarks. All outfalls where runoff will leave the property should be identified. Stream(s) receiving the discharge, and storm sewer system(s)

conveying the discharge from all site outfalls should be clearly identified and marked on the map. The map should also list and indicate the location of EPSCs that will be used at the construction site. NOIs for linear projects must specify the location of each end of the construction area and all areas to be disturbed. Commercial builders that develop separate SWPPPs that cover only their portion of the project shall also submit a site or plat map that clearly indicates the lots which they purchased and for which they are applying for permit coverage and the location of EPSCs that will be used at each lot.

2.6.3. Application completeness

Based on a review of the NOI or other available information, the division shall:

1. prepare a notice of coverage (NOC) for the construction site (see subpart 1.5 above); or
2. prepare a deficiency letter stating additional information must be provided before the NOC can be issued; or
3. deny coverage under this general permit and require the discharger to obtain coverage under an individual NPDES permit (see subpart 7.12 below).

2.7. Where to Submit the NOI, SWPPP and Permitting Fee?

The applicant shall submit the NOI, SWPPP and permitting fee to the appropriate TDEC Environmental Field Office (EFO) for the county(ies) where the construction activity is located and where stormwater discharges enters waters of the state. If a site straddles a county line of counties that are in areas of different EFOs, the operators shall send NOIs to each EFO. The permitting fee should be submitted to the EFO that provides coverage for the majority of the proposed construction activity.

A list of counties and the corresponding EFOs is provided in subpart 2.8 below. The division's Nashville Central Office will serve as a processing office for NOIs submitted by federal or state agencies (including, but not limited to the Tennessee Department of Transportation (TDOT), Tennessee Valley Authority (TVA) and the local MS4 programs).

2.8. List of the TDEC Environmental Field Offices (EFOs) and Corresponding Counties

EFO Name	List of Counties
Chattanooga	Bledsoe, Bradley, Grundy, Hamilton, Marion, McMinn, Meigs, Polk, Rhea, Sequatchie
Columbia	Bedford, Coffee, Franklin, Giles, Hickman, Lawrence, Lewis, Lincoln, Marshall, Maury, Moore, Perry, Wayne
Cookeville	Cannon, Clay, Cumberland, De Kalb, Fentress, Jackson, Macon, Overton, Pickett, Putnam, Smith, Van Buren, Warren, White
Jackson	Benton, Carroll, Chester, Crockett, Decatur, Dyer, Gibson, Hardeman, Hardin, Haywood, Henderson, Henry, Lake, Lauderdale, Madison, McNairy, Obion, Weakley
Johnson City	Carter, Greene, Hancock, Hawkins, Johnson, Sullivan, Unicoi, Washington
Knoxville	Anderson, Blount, Campbell, Claiborne, Cocke, Grainger, Hamblen, Jefferson, Knox, Loudon, Monroe, Morgan, Roane, Scott, Sevier, Union
Memphis	Fayette, Shelby, Tipton
Nashville	Cheatham, Davidson, Dickson, Houston, Humphreys, Montgomery, Robertson, Rutherford, Stewart, Sumner, Trousdale, Williamson, Wilson

TDEC may be reached by telephone at the toll-free number 1-888-891-8332 (TDEC). Local EFOs may be reached directly when calling this number from the construction site, using a land line.

3. STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN (SWPPP) REQUIREMENTS

3.1. The General Purpose of the SWPPP

A comprehensive SWPPP must be prepared and submitted along with the NOI as required in section 1.4.2 above. The primary permittee must implement the SWPPP as written from commencement of construction activity until final stabilization is complete, or until the permittee does not have design or operational control of any portion of the construction site. Requirements for termination of site coverage are provided in part 8 below.

A site-specific SWPPP must be developed for each construction project or site covered by this permit. The design, inspection and maintenance of Best Management Practices (BMPs) described in SWPPP must be prepared in accordance with good engineering practices. At a minimum, BMPs shall be consistent with the requirements and recommendations contained in the current edition of the Tennessee Erosion and Sediment Control Handbook (the handbook). The handbook is designed to provide information to planners, developers, engineers, and contractors on the proper selection, installation, and maintenance of BMPs. This permit allows the use of innovative or alternative BMPs, whose performance has been documented to be equivalent or superior to conventional BMPs as certified by the SWPPP designer.

Once a definable area has been finally stabilized, the permittee may identify this area on the site-specific SWPPP. No further SWPPP or inspection requirements apply to that portion of the site (e.g., earth-disturbing activities around one of three buildings in a complex are done and the area is finally stabilized, one mile of a roadway or pipeline project is done and finally stabilized, etc).

For more effective coordination of BMPs a cooperative effort by the different operators at a site to prepare and participate in a comprehensive SWPPP is expected. Primary permittees at a site may develop separate SWPPPs that cover only their portion of the project. In instances where there is more than one SWPPP for a site, the permittees must ensure the stormwater discharge controls and other measures are compatible with one another and do not prevent another operator from complying with permit conditions. The comprehensive SWPPP developed and submitted by the primary permittee must assign responsibilities to subsequent (secondary) permittees and coordinate all BMPs at the construction site. Assignment and coordination can be done by name or by job title.

3.1.1. Registered engineer or landscape architect requirement

The narrative portion of the SWPPP may be prepared by an individual that has a working knowledge of erosion prevention and sediment controls, such as a Certified Professional in Erosion and Sediment Control (CPESC) or a person that successfully completed the "Level II Design Principles for Erosion Prevention and Sediment Control for Construction Sites" course. Plans and specifications for any building or structure, including the design of sediment basins or other sediment controls involving structural, hydraulic, hydrologic or other engineering calculations shall be prepared by a licensed professional engineer or landscape architect and

stamped and certified in accordance with the Tennessee Code Annotated, Title 62, Chapter 2 (see part 10 below) and the rules of the Tennessee Board of Architectural and Engineering Examiners. Engineering design of sediment basins and other sediment controls must be included in SWPPPs for construction sites involving drainage to an outfall totaling 10 or more acres (see subsection 3.5.3.3 below) or 5 or more acres if draining to an impaired or exceptional quality waters (see subsection 5.4.1 below).

3.1.2. Site Assessment

Quality assurance of erosion prevention and sediment controls shall be done by performing site assessment at a construction site. The site assessment shall be conducted at each outfall involving drainage totaling 10 or more acres (see subsection 3.5.3.3 below) or 5 or more acres if draining to an impaired or exceptional quality waters (see subsection 5.4.1 below), within a month of construction commencing at each portion of the site that drains the qualifying acreage of such portion of the site. The site assessment shall be performed by individuals with following qualifications:

- a licensed professional engineer or landscape architect;
- a Certified Professional in Erosion and Sediment Control (CPESC) or
- a person that successfully completed the "Level II Design Principles for Erosion Prevention and Sediment Control for Construction Sites" course.

As a minimum, site assessment should be performed to verify the installation, functionality and performance of the EPSC measures described in the SWPPP. The site assessment should be performed with the inspector (as defined in part 10 below – Definitions), and should include a review and update (if applicable) of the SWPPP. Modifications of plans and specifications for any building or structure, including the design of sediment basins or other sediment controls involving structural, hydraulic, hydrologic or other engineering calculations shall be prepared by a licensed professional engineer or landscape architect and stamped and certified in accordance with the Tennessee Code Annotated, Title 62, Chapter 2 (see part 10 below) and the rules of the Tennessee Board of Architectural and Engineering Examiners.

The site assessment findings shall be documented and the documentation kept with the SWPPP at the site. At a minimum, the documentation shall include information included in the inspection form provided in Appendix C of this permit. The documentation must contain the printed name and signature of the individual performing the site assessment and the following certification:

> *"I certify under penalty of law that this report and all attachments are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations."*

The site assessment can take the place of one of the twice weekly inspections requirement from subsection 3.5.8.2 below.

The division may require additional site assessment(s) to be performed if site inspection by division's personnel reveals site conditions that have potential of causing pollution to the waters of the state.

3.2. SWPPP Preparation and Compliance

3.2.1. Existing site

Operator(s) of an existing site presently permitted under the division's previous construction general permit shall maintain full compliance with the current SWPPP. The current SWPPP should be modified, if necessary, to meet requirements of this new general permit, and the SWPPP changes implemented no later than 12 months following the new permit effective date (May 24, 2011), excluding the buffer zone requirements as stated in section 4.1.2 below. The permittee shall make the updated SWPPP available for the division's review upon request.

3.2.2. New site

For construction stormwater discharges not authorized under an NPDES permit as of the effective date of this permit, a SWPPP that meets the requirements of subpart 3.5 below of this permit shall be prepared and submitted along with the NOI and an appropriate fee for coverage under this permit.

3.3. Signature Requirements, Plan Review and Making Plans Available

3.3.1. Signature Requirements for a SWPPP

The SWPPP shall be signed by the operator(s) in accordance with subpart 7.7 below, and if applicable, certified according to requirements in section 3.1.1 above. All signatures must be original. A SWPPP that does not bear an original signature will be deemed incomplete. The division recommends that signatures be in blue ink.

3.3.2. SWPPP Review

The permittee shall make updated plans and inspection reports available upon request to the director, local agency approving erosion prevention and sediment control plan, grading plans, land disturbance plans, or stormwater management plans, or the operator of an MS4.

3.3.3. Making plans available

A copy of the SWPPP shall be retained on-site at the location which generates the stormwater discharge in accordance with part 6 below of this permit. If the site is inactive or does not have an onsite location adequate to store the SWPPP, the location of the SWPPP, along with a contact phone number, shall be posted on-site. If the SWPPP is located offsite, reasonable local access to the plan, during normal working hours, must be provided.

3.4. Keeping Plans Current

3.4.1. SWPPP modifications

The permittee must modify and update the SWPPP if any of the following are met:

a) whenever there is a change in the scope of the project, which would be expected to have a significant effect on the discharge of pollutants to the waters of the state and which has

not otherwise been addressed in the SWPPP. If applicable, the SWPPP must be modified or updated whenever there is a change in chemical treatment methods, including the use of different treatment chemical, different dosage or application rate, or different area of application;

b) whenever inspections or investigations by site operators, local, state or federal officials indicate the SWPPP is proving ineffective in eliminating or significantly minimizing pollutants from sources identified under section 3.5.2 below of this permit, or is otherwise not achieving the general objectives of controlling pollutants in stormwater discharges associated with construction activity. Where local, state or federal officials determine that the SWPPP is ineffective in eliminating or significantly minimizing pollutant sources, a copy of any correspondence to that effect must be retained in the SWPPP;
c) to identify any new operator (typically contractor and/or subcontractor) as needed to reflect operational or design control that will implement a measure of the SWPPP (see subparts 2.1 and 2.2 above for further description of which operators must be identified); and
d) to include measures necessary to prevent a negative impact to legally protected state or federally listed fauna or flora (or species proposed for such protection – see subpart 1.3 above). Amendments to the SWPPP may be reviewed by the division, a local MS4, the EPA or an authorized regulatory agency; and
e) a TMDL is developed for the receiving waters for a pollutant of concern (siltation and/or habitat alteration).

3.5. Components of the SWPPP

The SWPPP shall include the following items, as described in sections 3.5.1 to 3.5.10 below: site description, description of stormwater runoff controls, erosion prevention and sediment controls, stormwater management, description of other items needing control, approved local government sediment and erosion control requirements, maintenance, inspections, pollution prevention measures for non-stormwater discharges, and documentation of permit eligibility related to Total Maximum Daily Loads (TMDL). The SWPPP must:

a) identify all potential sources of pollution which are likely to affect the quality of stormwater discharges from the construction site;
b) describe practices to be used to reduce pollutants in stormwater discharges from the construction site; and
c) assure compliance with the terms and conditions of this permit.

3.5.1. Site description

Each plan shall provide a description of pollutant sources and other information as indicated below:

a) a description of all construction activities at the site (not just grading and street construction);
b) the intended sequence of major activities which disturb soils for major portions of the site (e.g., grubbing, excavation, grading, utilities and infrastructure installation, etc.);
c) estimates of the total area of the site and the total area that is expected to be disturbed by excavation, grading, filling, or other construction activities;

d) a description of the topography of the site including an estimation of the percent slope and the variation in percent slope found on the site; such estimation should be on a basis of a drainage area serving each outfall, rather than an entire project;
e) any data describing the soil (data may be referenced or summarized) and how the soil type will dictate the needed control measures and how the soil may affect the expected quality of runoff from the site;
f) an estimate of the runoff coefficient of the site after construction activities are completed and how the runoff will be handled to prevent erosion at the permanent outfall and receiving stream, as well as the estimate of the percentage of impervious area before and after construction;
g) an erosion prevention and sediment control plan of the site with the proposed construction area clearly outlined. The plan should indicate the boundaries of the permitted area, drainage patterns and approximate slopes anticipated after major grading activities, areas of soil disturbance, an outline of areas which are not to be disturbed, the location of major structural and nonstructural controls identified in the SWPPP, the location of areas where stabilization practices are expected to occur, surface waters including wetlands, sinkholes, and careful identification on the site plan of outfall points intended for coverage under the general permit for stormwater discharges from the site. The erosion control plan must meet requirements stated in section 3.5.2 below;
h) a description of any discharge associated with industrial activity other than construction stormwater that originates on site and the location of that activity and its permit number;
i) identification of any stream or wetland on or adjacent to the project, a description of any anticipated alteration of these waters and the permit number or the tracking number of the Aquatic Resources Alteration Permit (ARAP) or Section 401 Certification issued for the alteration;
j) the name of the receiving water(s), and approximate size and location of affected wetland acreage at the site;
k) if applicable, clearly identify and outline the buffer zones established to protect waters of the state located within the boundaries of the project;
l) some construction projects, such as residential or commercial subdivisions and/or developments or industrial parks are subdivided. Subdivided lots are sometimes sold to new owners prior to completion of construction. The site-wide developer/owner must describe EPSC measures implemented at those lots. Once the property is sold, the new operator must obtain coverage under this permit;
m) for projects of more than 50 acres, the construction phases must be described (see subsection 3.5.3.1 below); and
n) if only a portion of the total acreage of the construction site is to be disturbed, then the protections employed to limit the disturbance must be discussed, i.e., caution fence, stream side buffer zones, etc. Limits of disturbance shall be clearly marked in the SWPPP and areas to be undisturbed clearly marked in the field before construction activities begin.

3.5.2. Description of stormwater runoff controls

The SWPPP shall include a description of appropriate erosion prevention and sediment controls and other Best Management Practices (BMPs) that will be implemented at the construction site. The SWPPP must clearly describe each major activity which disturbs soils for major portions of the site (e.g., grubbing, excavation, grading, utilities and infrastructure installation, etc.):

a) appropriate control measures and the general timing for the measures to be implemented during construction activities; and
b) which permittee is responsible for implementation of which controls.

The SWPPP must include erosion prevention and sediment control (EPSC) plans showing the approximate location of each control measure along with a description of the timing during the construction process for implementing each measure (e.g., prior to the start of earth disturbance, as the slopes are altered and after major grading is finished). The different stages of construction (initial/major grading, installation of infrastructure, final contours, etc.) and the erosion preventions and sediment control measures that will be utilized during each stage should be depicted on multiple plan sheets (see paragraphs below). Half sheets are acceptable. One sheet showing all EPSCs that will be used during the life of the multi-phase project implementing different EPSC controls at each stage will not be considered complete.

For site disturbances less than 5 acres, at least two separate EPSC plan sheets shall be developed. At least two stages shall be identified, with associated EPSC measures addressed. The plan stages shall be addressed separately in plan sheets, with each stage reflecting the conditions and EPSC measures necessary to manage stormwater runoff, erosion and sediment during the initial land disturbance (initial grading) and the conditions and EPSC measures necessary to manage stormwater, erosion and sediment at final grading.

For site disturbances more than 5 acres, at least 3 separate EPSC plan sheets shall be developed. Three stages shall be identified. The first plan sheet should reflect the conditions and EPSC measures necessary to manage stormwater runoff, during the initial land disturbance (initial grading). The second plan sheet shall reflect the conditions and the EPSC measures necessary to manage stormwater runoff from interim land disturbance activities. The third plan sheet shall reflect the conditions and EPSC measures necessary to manage stormwater runoff, erosion and sediment at final grading.

The description and implementation of controls shall address the following minimum components, as described in sections 3.5.3, 3.5.4 and 3.5.5 below. Additional controls may be necessary to comply with section 5.3.2 below.

3.5.3. Erosion prevention and sediment controls

3.5.3.1. General criteria and requirements

a) The construction-phase erosion prevention controls shall be designed to eliminate (or minimize if complete elimination is not possible) the dislodging and suspension of soil in water. Sediment controls shall be designed to retain mobilized sediment on site to the maximum extent practicable.
b) The design, inspection and maintenance of Best Management Practices (BMPs) described in SWPPP must be prepared in accordance with good engineering practices and, at a minimum, shall be consistent with the requirements and recommendations contained in the current edition of the Tennessee Erosion and Sediment Control Handbook. In addition, all control measures must be properly selected, installed, and maintained in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications (where applicable). All control measures selected must be able to slow runoff so that rill and gully formation is prevented. When steep slopes and/or fine particle soils are present at the site, additional physical or chemical treatment of stormwater runoff may be required. Proposed physical

and/or chemical treatment must be researched and applied according to the manufacturer's guidelines and fully described in the SWPPP. If periodic inspections or other information indicates a control has been used inappropriately, or incorrectly, the permittee must replace or modify the control for relevant site situations.

c) If permanent or temporary vegetation is to be used as a control measure, then the timing of the planting of the vegetation cover must be discussed in the SWPPP. Planning for planting cover vegetation during winter months or dry months should be avoided.

d) If sediment escapes the permitted area, off-site accumulations of sediment that have not reached a stream must be removed at a frequency sufficient to minimize offsite impacts (e.g., fugitive sediment that has escaped the construction site and has collected in a street must be removed so that it is not subsequently washed into storm sewers and streams by the next rain and/or so that it does not pose a safety hazard to users of public streets). Permittees shall not initiate remediation/restoration of a stream without consulting the division first. This permit does not authorize access to private property. Arrangements concerning removal of sediment on adjoining property must be settled by the permittee with the adjoining landowner.

e) Sediment should be removed from sediment traps, silt fences, sedimentation ponds, and other sediment controls as recommended in the Tennessee Erosion and Sediment Control Handbook, and must be removed when design capacity has been reduced by 50%.

f) Litter, construction debris, and construction chemicals exposed to stormwater shall be picked up prior to anticipated storm events or before being carried off of the site by wind (e.g., forecasted by local weather reports), or otherwise prevented from becoming a pollutant source for stormwater discharges (e.g., screening outfalls, daily pick-up, etc.). After use, materials used for erosion prevention and sediment control (such as silt fence) should be removed or otherwise prevented from becoming a pollutant source for stormwater discharges.

g) Erodible material storage areas (including but not limited to overburden and stockpiles of soil etc.) and borrow pits used primarily for the permitted project and which are contiguous to the site are considered a part of the site and shall be identified on the NOI, addressed in the SWPPP and included in the fee calculation. TDOT projects shall be addressed in the Waste and Borrow Manual per the Statewide Stormwater Management Plan (SSWMP).

h) Pre-construction vegetative ground cover shall not be destroyed, removed or disturbed more than 15 days prior to grading or earth moving unless the area is seeded and/or mulched or other temporary cover is installed.

i) Clearing and grubbing must be held to the minimum necessary for grading and equipment operation. Existing vegetation at the site should be preserved to the maximum extent practicable.

j) Construction must be sequenced to minimize the exposure time of graded or denuded areas.

k) Construction phasing is required on all projects regardless of size as a major practice for minimizing erosion and limiting sedimentation. Construction must be phased to keep the total disturbed area less than 50 acres at any one time. Areas of the completed phase must be stabilized within 14 days (see subsection 3.5.3.2 below). No more than 50 acres of active soil disturbance is allowed at any time during the construction project. This includes off-site borrow or disposal areas that meet the conditions of section 1.2.2 above of this general permit.

The 50 acre limitation does not apply to linear construction projects (such as roadway, pipeline, and other infrastructure construction activities) if the following conditions are met:

- Where no one area of active soil disturbance is greater than 50 acres and the various areas of disturbance have distinct receiving waters; or
- Where contiguous disturbances amount to greater than 50 acres, but no one distinct water is receiving run off from more than 50 disturbed acres; or
- With the department's written concurrence, where more than 50 acres of disturbance is to occur and where one receiving water will receive run-off from more than 50 acres; or
- Where no one area of active soil disturbance is greater than 50 acres and the various areas of disturbance are more than 5 miles apart.

In order for a linear project to take advantage of the 50 acre rule exemption outlined in this paragraph, the contractor shall conduct monthly site assessments as described in section 3.1.2 above until the site is permanently stabilized.

l) Erosion prevention and sediment control measures must be in place and functional before earth moving operations begin, and must be constructed and maintained throughout the construction period. Temporary measures may be removed at the beginning of the workday, but must be replaced at the end of the workday.
m) The following records shall be maintained on or near site: the dates when major grading activities occur; the dates when construction activities temporarily or permanently cease on a portion of the site; the dates when stabilization measures are initiated; inspection records and rainfall records.
n) Off-site vehicle tracking of sediments and the generation of dust shall be minimized. A stabilized construction access (a point of entrance/exit to a construction site) shall be described and implemented, as needed, to reduce the tracking of mud and dirt onto public roads by construction vehicles.
o) Permittees shall maintain a rain gauge and daily rainfall records at the site, or use a reference site for a record of daily amount of precipitation.

3.5.3.2. Stabilization practices

The SWPPP shall include a description of interim and permanent stabilization practices, including site-specific scheduling of the implementation of the practices. Site plans should ensure that existing vegetation is preserved where attainable and that disturbed portions of the site are stabilized. Site plans should comply with buffer zone requirements (see sections 4.1.2 and 5.4.2 below), if applicable, in which construction activities, borrow and/or fill are prohibited. Stabilization practices may include: temporary seeding, permanent seeding, mulching, geotextiles, sod stabilization, vegetative buffer strips, protection of trees, preservation of mature vegetation, and other appropriate measures. Use of impervious surfaces for final stabilization in lieu of a permanent vegetative cover should be avoided where practicable. No stabilization, erosion prevention and sediment control measures are to be installed in a stream without obtaining a Section 404 permit and an Aquatic Resources Alteration Permit (ARAP), if such permits are required and appropriate.

Stabilization measures shall be initiated as soon as possible in portions of the site where construction activities have temporarily or permanently ceased. Temporary or permanent soil stabilization at the construction site (or a phase of the project) must be completed no later than 14 days after the construction activity in that portion of the site has temporarily or permanently ceased. In the following situations, temporary stabilization measures are not required:

a) where the initiation of stabilization measures is precluded by snow cover or frozen ground conditions or adverse soggy ground conditions, stabilization measures shall be initiated as soon as practicable; or
b) where construction activity on a portion of the site is temporarily ceased, and earth disturbing activities will be resumed within 14 days.

Steep slopes shall be temporarily stabilized not later than 7 days after construction activity on the slope has temporarily or permanently ceased.

Permanent stabilization with perennial vegetation (using native herbaceous and woody plants where practicable) or other permanently stable, non-eroding surface shall replace any temporary measures as soon as practicable. Unpacked gravel containing fines (silt and clay sized particles) or crusher runs will not be considered a non-eroding surface.

3.5.3.3. Structural practices

The SWPPP shall include a description of structural practices to divert flows from exposed soils, store flows or otherwise limit runoff and discharge of pollutants from exposed areas of the site. Such practices may include silt fences, earth dikes, drainage swales, sediment traps, check dams, subsurface drains, pipe slope drains, level spreaders, storm drain inlet protection, rock outlet protection, reinforced soil retaining systems, gabions, and temporary or permanent sediment basins. Structural controls shall not be placed in streams or wetlands except as authorized by a section 404 permit and/or Aquatic Resources Alteration Permit (ARAP).

Erosion prevention and sediment control measures must be prepared in accordance with good engineering practices and the latest edition of the Tennessee Erosion and Sediment Control Handbook. In addition, erosion prevention and sediment controls shall be designed to minimize erosion and maximize sediment removal resulting from a 2-year, 24-hour storm (the design storm – see part 10 below: "2-year and 5-year design storm depths and intensities"), as a minimum, either from total rainfall in the designated period or the equivalent intensity as specified on the following website http://hdsc.nws.noaa.gov/hdsc/pfds/orb/tn_pfds.html. When clay and other fine particle soils are present at the construction site, chemical treatment may be used to minimize amount of sediment being discharged.

For an on-site outfall which receives drainage from 10 or more acres, a minimum sediment basin volume that will provide treatment for a calculated volume of runoff from a 2 year, 24 hour storm and runoff from each acre drained, or equivalent control measures as specified in the Tennessee Erosion and Sediment Control Handbook, shall be provided until final stabilization of the site. A drainage area of 10 or more acres includes both disturbed and undisturbed portions of the site or areas adjacent to the site, all draining through the common outfall. Where an equivalent control measure is substituted for a sediment retention basin, the equivalency must be justified to the division. Runoff from any undisturbed acreage should be diverted around the disturbed area and the sediment basin. Diverted runoff can be omitted from the volume calculation. Sediment storage expected from the disturbed areas must be included.

All calculations of drainage areas, runoff coefficients and basin volumes must be provided in the SWPPP. The discharge structure from a sediment basin must be designed to retain sediment during the lower flows. Muddy water to be pumped from excavation and work areas must be held in settling basins or filtered or chemically treated prior to its discharge into surface waters. Water must be discharged through a pipe, well-grassed or lined channel or other equivalent means so that the discharge does not cause erosion and sedimentation. Discharged water must not cause an objectionable color contrast with the receiving stream.

3.5.4. Stormwater management

The SWPPP shall include a description of any measures that will be installed during the construction process to control pollutants in stormwater discharges that will occur after construction operations have been completed.

For projects discharging to waters considered impaired by sediment or habitat alteration due to in-channel erosion, the SWPPP shall include a description of measures that will be installed during the construction process to control pollutants and any increase in the volume of stormwater discharges that will occur after construction operations have been completed. For steep slope sites, the SWPPP shall also include a description of measures that will be installed to dissipate the volume and energy of the stormwater runoff to pre-development levels.

This permit only addresses the installation of stormwater management measures, and not the ultimate operation and maintenance of such structures after the construction activities have been completed, the site has undergone final stabilization, and the permit coverage has been terminated. Permittees are only responsible for the installation and maintenance of stormwater management measures prior to final stabilization of the site, and are not responsible for maintenance after stormwater discharges associated with construction activity have been eliminated from the site. All permittees are encouraged to limit the amount of post construction runoff, if not required by local building regulations or local MS4 program requirements, in order to minimize in-stream channel erosion in the receiving stream.

Construction stormwater runoff management practices may include: stormwater detention structures (including ponds with a permanent pool); stormwater retention structures; flow attenuation by use of open vegetated swales and natural depressions; infiltration of runoff onsite; and sequential systems (which combine several practices).

Velocity dissipation devices shall be placed at discharge locations and along the length of any outfall channel to provide a non-erosive velocity flow from the structure to the receiving stream so that the natural physical and biological characteristics and functions of the stream are maintained and protected (e.g., there should be no significant changes in the hydrological regime of the receiving water). The SWPPP shall include an explanation of the technical basis used to select the velocity dissipation devices to control pollution where flows exceed pre-development levels. The Tennessee Erosion and Sediment Control Handbook provides measures that can be incorporated into the design or implemented on site to decrease erosive velocities. An Aquatic Resources Alteration Permit (ARAP) may be required if such velocity dissipation devices installed would alter the receiving stream and/or its banks.

3.5.5. Other items needing control

a) No solid materials, including building materials, shall be placed in waters of the state, except as authorized by a section 404 permit and/or Aquatic Resources Alteration Permit (ARAP)(see part 9 below).
b) For installation of any waste disposal systems on site, or sanitary sewer or septic system, the SWPPP shall identify these systems and provide for the necessary EPSC controls. Permittees must also comply with applicable state and/or local waste disposal, sanitary sewer or septic system regulations for such systems to the extent these are located within the permitted area.
c) The SWPPP shall include a description of construction and waste materials expected to be stored on-site. The SWPPP shall also include a description of controls used to reduce pollutants from materials stored on site, including storage practices to minimize exposure of the materials to stormwater, and spill prevention and response.
d) A description of stormwater sources from areas other than construction and a description of controls and measures that will be implemented at those sites.
e) A description of measures necessary to prevent "taking" of legally protected state or federal listed threatened or endangered aquatic fauna and/or critical habitat (if applicable). The permittee must describe and implement such measures to maintain eligibility for coverage under this permit.

3.5.6. Approved local government sediment and erosion control requirements

Permittees must comply with any additional erosion prevention, sediment controls and stormwater management measures required by a local municipality or permitted MS4 program.

3.5.7. Maintenance

The SWPPP shall describe procedures to ensure that vegetation, erosion and sediment control measures, buffer zones, and other protective measures identified in the site plan are kept in good and effective operating condition. Maintenance needs identified in inspections or by other means shall be accomplished before the next storm event, but in no case more than 7 days after the need is identified.

3.5.8. Inspections

3.5.8.1. Inspector training and certification

Inspectors performing the required twice weekly inspections must have an active certification by completing the "Fundamentals of Erosion Prevention and Sediment Control Level I" course. A copy of the certification or training record for inspector certification should be kept on site.

3.5.8.2. Schedule of inspections

a) Inspections described in paragraphs b, c and d below, shall be performed at least twice every calendar week. Inspections shall be performed at least 72 hours apart. Where sites or portion(s) of construction sites have been temporarily stabilized, or runoff is unlikely due to winter conditions (e.g., site covered with snow or ice) or due to extreme drought, such inspection only has to be conducted once per month until thawing or precipitation results in runoff or construction activity resumes. Inspection requirements do not apply

to definable areas that have been finally stabilized, as described in subpart 3.1 above. Written notification of the intent to change the inspection frequency and the justification for such request must be submitted to the local Environmental Field Office, or the division's Nashville Central Office for projects of the Tennessee Department of Transportation (TDOT) and the Tennessee Valley Authority (TVA). Should the division discover that monthly inspections of the site are not appropriate due to insufficient stabilization measures or otherwise, twice weekly inspections shall resume. The division may inspect the site to confirm or deny the notification to conduct monthly inspections.

b) Qualified personnel, as defined in section 3.5.8.1 above (provided by the permittee or cooperatively by multiple permittees) shall inspect disturbed areas of the construction site that have not been finally stabilized, areas used for storage of materials that are exposed to precipitation, structural control measures, locations where vehicles enter or exit the site, and each outfall.

c) Disturbed areas and areas used for storage of materials that are exposed to precipitation shall be inspected for evidence of, or the potential for, pollutants entering the site's drainage system. Erosion prevention and sediment control measures shall be observed to ensure that they are operating correctly.

d) Outfall points (where discharges leave the site and/or enter waters of the state) shall be inspected to determine whether erosion prevention and sediment control measures are effective in preventing significant impacts to receiving waters. Where discharge locations are inaccessible, nearby downstream locations shall be inspected. Locations where vehicles enter or exit the site shall be inspected for evidence of offsite sediment tracking.

e) Based on the results of the inspection, any inadequate control measures or control measures in disrepair shall be replaced or modified, or repaired as necessary, before the next rain event, but in no case more than 7 days after the need is identified.

f) Based on the results of the inspection, the site description identified in the SWPPP in accordance with section 3.5.1 above and pollution prevention measures identified in the SWPPP in accordance with section 3.5.2 above shall be revised as appropriate, but in no case later than 7 days following the inspection. Such modifications shall provide for timely implementation of any changes to the SWPPP, but in no case later than 14 days following the inspection.

g) All inspections shall be documented on the Construction Stormwater Inspection Certification form provided in Appendix C of this permit for all construction sites. An alternative inspection form may be used as long as the form contents and the inspection certification language are, at a minimum, equivalent to the division's form (Appendix C) and the permittee has obtained a written approval from the division to use the alternative form. Inspection documentation will be maintained on site and made available to the division upon request. Inspection reports must be submitted to the division within 10 days of the request. If the division requests the Construction Stormwater Inspection Certification form to be submitted, the submitted form must contain the printed name and signature of the trained certified inspector and the person who meets the signatory requirements of section 7.7.2 below of this permit.

h) Trained certified inspectors shall complete inspection documentation to the best of their ability. Falsifying inspection records or other documentation or failure to complete inspection documentation shall result in a violation of this permit and any other applicable acts or rules.

i) Subsequent operator(s) (primary permittees) who have obtained coverage under this permit should conduct twice weekly inspections, unless their portion(s) of the site has been temporarily stabilized, or runoff is unlikely due to winter conditions or due to

extreme drought as stated in paragraph a) above. The primary permittee (such as a developer) is no longer required to conduct inspections of portions of the site that are covered by a subsequent primary permittee (such as a home builder).

3.5.9. Pollution prevention measures for non-stormwater discharges

Sources of non-stormwater listed in section 1.2.3 above of this permit that are combined with stormwater discharges associated with construction activity must be identified in the SWPPP. The plan shall identify and ensure the implementation of appropriate pollution prevention measures for the non-stormwater component(s) of the discharge. Any non-stormwater must be discharged through stable discharge structures. Estimated volume of the non-stormwater component(s) of the discharge must be included in the design of all impacted control measures.

3.5.10. Documentation of permit eligibility related to Total Maximum Daily Loads (TMDL)

The SWPPP must include documentation supporting a determination of permit eligibility with regard to waters that have an approved TMDL for a pollutant of concern, including:

a) identification of whether the discharge is identified, either specifically or generally, in an approved TMDL and any associated wasteload allocations, site-specific requirements, and assumptions identified for the construction stormwater discharge;
b) summaries of consultation with the division on consistency of SWPPP conditions with the approved TMDL, and
c) measures taken to ensure that the discharge of TMDL identified pollutants from the site is consistent with the assumptions and requirements of the approved TMDL, including any specific wasteload allocation that has been established that would apply to the construction stormwater discharge.

4. CONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT EFFLUENT GUIDELINES

4.1. Non-Numeric Effluent Limitations

Any point source authorized by this general permit must achieve, at a minimum, the effluent limitations representing the degree of effluent reduction attainable by application of best practicable control technology (BPT) currently available and is described in sections 4.1.1 through 4.1.7 below.

4.1.1. Erosion Prevention and Sediment Controls

Design, install and maintain effective erosion prevention and sediment controls to minimize the discharge of pollutants. At a minimum, such controls must be designed, installed and maintained to:

(1) Control stormwater volume and velocity within the site to minimize soil erosion;
(2) Control stormwater discharges, including both peak flow rates and total stormwater volume, to minimize erosion at outlets and to minimize downstream channel and streambank erosion;
(3) Minimize the amount of soil exposed during construction activity;
(4) Minimize the disturbance of steep slopes;

(5) Eliminate (or minimize if complete elimination is not possible) sediment discharges from the site. The design, installation and maintenance of erosion prevention and sediment controls must address factors such as the design storm (see sub-section 3.5.3.3 above) and soil characteristics, including the range of soil particle sizes expected to be present on the site;
(6) Provide and maintain natural buffers around surface waters, direct stormwater to vegetated areas to increase sediment removal and maximize stormwater infiltration, unless infeasible (see section 4.1.2 below); and
(7) Minimize soil compaction and, unless infeasible, preserve topsoil.

4.1.2. Buffer zone requirements

Buffer zone requirements in this section apply to all streams adjacent to construction sites, with an exception for streams designated as impaired or Exceptional Tennessee waters (see section 5.4.2 below). A 30-foot natural riparian buffer zone adjacent to all streams at the construction site shall be preserved, to the maximum extent practicable, during construction activities at the site. The water quality buffer zone is required to protect waters of the state (e.g., perennial and intermittent streams, rivers, lakes, wetlands) located within or immediately adjacent to the boundaries of the project, as identified using methodology from Standard Operating Procedures for Hydrologic Determinations (see rules to implement a certification program for Qualified Hydrologic Professionals, TN Rules Chapter 0400-40-17). Buffer zones are not primary sediment control measures and should not be relied on as such. Rehabilitation and enhancement of a natural buffer zone is allowed, if necessary, for improvement of its effectiveness of protection of the waters of the state. The buffer zone requirement only applies to new construction sites, as described in section 2.4.2 above.

The riparian buffer zone should be preserved between the top of stream bank and the disturbed construction area. The 30-feet criterion for the width of the buffer zone can be established on an average width basis at a project, as long as the minimum width of the buffer zone is more than 15 feet at any measured location.

Every attempt should be made for construction activities not to take place within the buffer zone. BMPs providing equivalent protection to a receiving stream as a natural riparian zone may be used at a construction site. Such equivalent BMPs shall be designed to be as effective in protecting the receiving stream from effects of stormwater runoff as a natural riparian zone. A justification for use and a design of equivalent BMPs shall be included in the SWPPP. Such equivalent BMPs are expected to be routinely used at construction projects typically located adjacent to surface waters. These projects include, but are not limited to: sewer line construction, roadway construction, utility line or equipment installation, greenway construction, construction of a permanent outfall or a velocity dissipating structure, etc.

This requirement does not apply to any valid Aquatic Resources Alteration Permit (ARAP), or equivalent permits issued by federal authorities. Additional buffer zone requirements may be established by the local MS4 program.

4.1.2.1. Buffer zone exemption based on existing uses

Buffer zones as described in section 4.1.2 above shall not be required to portions of the buffer where certain land uses exist and are to remain in place according to the following:

1. A use shall be considered existing if it was present within the buffer zone as of the date of the Notice of Intent for coverage under the CGP. Existing uses shall include, but not be limited to, buildings, parking lots, roadways, utility lines and on-site sanitary sewage systems. Only the portion of the buffer zone that contains the footprint of the existing land use is exempt from buffer zones. Activities necessary to maintain uses are allowed provided that no additional vegetation is removed from the buffer zone.

2. If an area with an existing land use is proposed to be converted to another use or the impervious surfaces located within the buffer area are being removed buffer zone requirements shall apply.

4.1.2.2. Pre-Approved Sites

Construction activity at sites that have been pre-approved before February 1, 2010, are exempt from the buffer requirements of section 4.1.2 above. Evidence of pre-approval for highway projects shall be a final right-of-way plan and for other construction projects, the final design drawings with attached dated, written approval by the local, state or federal agency with authority to approve such design drawings for construction.

4.1.3. Soil stabilization

Stabilization of disturbed areas must, at a minimum, be initiated immediately whenever any clearing, grading, excavating or other earth disturbing activities have temporarily or permanently ceased on any portion of the site, and will not resume for a period exceeding 14 calendar days. Soil stabilization (temporary or permanent) of those of disturbed areas must be completed as soon as possible, but not later than 14 days after the construction activity in that portion of the site has temporarily or permanently ceased. In arid, semiarid, and drought-stricken areas where initiating vegetative stabilization measures immediately is infeasible, alternative stabilization measures (such as, but not limited to: properly anchored mulch, soil binders, matting) must be employed.

4.1.4. Dewatering

Discharges from dewatering activities, including discharges from dewatering of trenches and excavations, are prohibited unless managed by appropriate controls. Appropriate controls include, but are not limited to: weir tank, dewatering tank, gravity bag filter, sand media particulate filter, pressurized bag filter, cartridge filter or other control units providing the level of treatment necessary to comply with permit requirements.

4.1.5. Pollution prevention measures

The permittee must design, install, implement, and maintain effective pollution prevention measures to minimize the discharge of pollutants. At a minimum, such measures must be designed, installed, implemented and maintained to:

(1) Minimize the discharge of pollutants from equipment and vehicle washing, wheel wash water, and other wash waters. Wash waters must be treated in a sediment basin or alternative control that provides equivalent or better treatment prior to discharge;
(2) Minimize the exposure of building materials, building products, construction wastes, trash, landscape materials, fertilizers, pesticides, herbicides, detergents, sanitary waste and other materials present on the site to precipitation and to stormwater; and
(3) Minimize the discharge of pollutants from spills and leaks and implement chemical spill and leak prevention and response procedures.

4.1.6. Prohibited discharges

The following discharges are prohibited:

(1) Wastewater from washout of concrete, unless managed by an appropriate control;
(2) Wastewater from washout and cleanout of stucco, paint, form release oils, curing compounds and other construction materials;
(3) Fuels, oils, or other pollutants used in vehicle and equipment operation and maintenance; and
(4) Soaps or solvents used in vehicle and equipment washing.

4.1.7. Surface outlets

When discharging from basins and impoundments, utilize outlet structures that only withdraw water from near the surface of the basin or impoundment, unless infeasible.

5. SPECIAL CONDITIONS, MANAGEMENT PRACTICES, AND OTHER NON-NUMERIC LIMITATIONS

5.1. Releases in Excess of Reportable Quantities

The discharge of hazardous substances or oil in the stormwater discharge(s) from a facility shall be prevented or minimized in accordance with the applicable stormwater pollution prevention plan for the facility. This permit does not relieve the permittee of the reporting requirements of 40 CFR 117 and 40 CFR 302. Where a release containing a hazardous substance in an amount equal to or in excess of a reportable quantity established under either 40 CFR 117 or 40 CFR 302 occurs during a 24 hour period:

a) the permittee is required to notify the National Response Center (NRC) (800-424-8802) and the Tennessee Emergency Management Agency (emergencies: 800-262-3300; non-emergencies: 800-262-3400) in accordance with the requirements of 40 CFR 117 or 40 CFR 302 as soon as he or she has knowledge of the discharge;
b) the permittee shall submit, within 14 days of knowledge of the release, a written description of: the release (including the type and estimate of the amount of material

released), the date that such release occurred, the circumstances leading to the release, what actions were taken to mitigate effects of the release, and steps to be taken to minimize the chance of future occurrences, to the appropriate Environmental Field Office (see subpart 2.8 above); and

c) the SWPPP required under part 3 above of this permit must be updated within 14 days of knowledge of the release: to provide a description of the release, the circumstances leading to the release, and the date of the release. This can be accomplished by including a copy of a written description of the release as described in the paragraph b) above. In addition, the SWPPP must be reviewed to identify measures to prevent the reoccurrence of such releases and to respond to such releases, and the plan must be modified where appropriate.

5.2. Spills

This permit does not authorize the discharge of hazardous substances or oil resulting from an on-site spill.

5.3. Discharge Compliance with State Water Quality Standards

5.3.1. Violation of Water Quality Standards

This permit does not authorize stormwater or other discharges that would result in a violation of a state water quality standard (the TDEC Rules, Chapters 1200-4-3, 1200-4-4). Such discharges constitute a violation of this permit.

Where a discharge is already authorized under this permit and the division determines the discharge to cause or contribute to the violation of applicable state water quality standards, the division will notify the operator of such violation(s). The permittee shall take all necessary actions to ensure future discharges do not cause or contribute to the violation of a water quality standard and shall document these actions in the SWPPP.

5.3.2. Discharge quality

a) The construction activity shall be carried out in such a manner that will prevent violations of water quality criteria as stated in the TDEC Rules, Chapter 1200-4-3-.03. This includes but is not limited to the prevention of any discharge that causes a condition in which visible solids, bottom deposits, or turbidity impairs the usefulness of waters of the state for any of the uses designated for that water body by TDEC Rules, Chapter 1200-4-4. Construction activity carried out in the manner required by this permit shall be considered compliance with the TDEC Rules, Chapter 1200-4-3-.03.
b) There shall be no distinctly visible floating scum, oil or other matter contained in the stormwater discharge.
c) The stormwater discharge must not cause an objectionable color contrast in the receiving stream.
d) The stormwater discharge must result in no materials in concentrations sufficient to be hazardous or otherwise detrimental to humans, livestock, wildlife, plant life, or fish and aquatic life in the receiving stream. This provision includes species covered under subpart 1.3 above.

5.4. Discharges into Impaired or Exceptional Tennessee Waters

5.4.1. Additional SWPPP/BMP Requirements for discharges into impaired or exceptional TN Waters

Discharges that would add loadings of a pollutant that is identified as causing or contributing to an impairment of a water body on the list of impaired waters, or which would cause degradation to waters designated by TDEC as Exceptional Tennessee waters are not authorized by this permit (see subpart 1.3 above). To be eligible to obtain and maintain coverage under this permit, the operator must satisfy, at a minimum, the following additional requirements for discharges into waters impaired by siltation (or discharges upstream of such waters and because of the proximity to the impaired segment and the nature of the discharge is likely to contribute pollutants of concern in amounts measurable in the impaired segment that may affect the impaired waters) and for discharges to waters identified by TDEC as Exceptional Tennessee waters (or discharges upstream of such waters and because of the proximity to the exceptional segment and the nature of the discharge is likely to contribute pollutants of concern in amounts measurable in the exceptional segment that may affect the Exceptional Tennessee waters):

a) The SWPPP must certify that erosion prevention and sediment controls used at the site are designed to control storm runoff generated by a 5-year, 24-hour storm event (the design storm - see part 10 below: "2-year and 5-year design storm depths and intensities"), as a minimum, either from total rainfall in the designated period or the equivalent intensity as specified on the following website http://hdsc.nws.noaa.gov/hdsc/pfds/orb/tn_pfds.html. When clay and other fine particle soils are found on sites, additional physical or chemical treatment of stormwater runoff may be used.
b) The SWPPP must be prepared by a person who, at a minimum, has completed the department's Level II Design Principles for Erosion Prevention and Sediment Control for Construction Sites course. This requirement goes in effect 24 months following the new permit effective date. A copy of the certification or training record for inspector certification should be included with the SWPPP.
c) The permittee shall perform inspections described in section 3.5.8 above at least twice every calendar week. Inspections shall be performed at least 72 hours apart.
d) The permittee must certify on the form provided in Appendix C of this permit whether or not all planned and designed erosion prevention and sediment controls are installed and in working order. The form must contain the printed name and signature of the inspector and the certification must be executed by a person who meets the signatory requirements of section 7.7.2 below of this permit. The record of inspections must be kept at the construction site with a copy of the SWPPP. For record retention requirements, see part 6 below.
e) In the event the division finds that a discharger is complying with the SWPPP, but contributing to the impairment of receiving stream, then the discharger will be notified by the director in writing that the discharge is no longer eligible for coverage under the general permit. The permittee may update the SWPPP and implement the necessary changes designed to eliminate further impairment of the receiving stream. If the permittee does not implement the SWPPP changes within 7 days of receipt of notification, the permittee will be notified in writing that continued discharges must be covered by an individual permit (see subpart 7.12 below). To obtain the individual permit, the operator must file an individual permit application (EPA Forms 1 and 2F). The project must be stabilized immediately until the SWPPP is updated and the

individual permit is issued. Only discharges from earth disturbing activities necessary for stabilization are authorized to continue until the individual permit is issued.

f) For an on-site outfall in a drainage area of a total of 5 or more acres, a minimum temporary (or permanent) sediment basin volume that will provide treatment for a calculated volume of runoff from a 5 year, 24 hour storm and runoff from each acre drained, or equivalent control measures as specified in the Tennessee Erosion and Sediment Control Handbook, shall be provided until final stabilization of the site. A drainage area of 5 or more acres includes both disturbed and undisturbed portions of the site or areas adjacent to the site, all draining through the common outfall. Where an equivalent control measure is substituted for a sediment retention basin, the equivalency must be justified. Runoff from any undisturbed acreage should be diverted around the disturbed area and the sediment basin and, if so, can be omitted from the volume calculation. Sediment storage expected from the disturbed areas must be included and a marker installed signifying a cleanout need.

g) The director may require revisions to the SWPPP necessary to prevent a negative impact to legally protected state or federally listed aquatic fauna, their habitat, or the receiving waters.

5.4.2. Buffer zone requirements for discharges into impaired or exceptional TN waters

For sites that contain and/or are adjacent to a receiving stream designated as impaired or Exceptional Tennessee waters a 60-foot natural riparian buffer zone adjacent to the receiving stream shall be preserved, to the maximum extent practicable, during construction activities at the site. The water quality buffer zone is required to protect waters of the state (e.g., perennial and intermittent streams, rivers, lakes, wetlands) located within or immediately adjacent to the boundaries of the project, as identified using methodology from Standard Operating Procedures for Hydrologic Determinations (see rules to implement a certification program for Qualified Hydrologic Professionals , TN Rules Chapter 0400-40-17). Buffer zones are not primary sediment control measures and should not be relied on as such. Rehabilitation and enhancement of a natural buffer zone is allowed, if necessary, for improvement of its effectiveness of protection of the waters of the state. The buffer zone requirement only applies to new construction sites, as described in section 2.4.2 above.

The natural buffer zone should be established between the top of stream bank and the disturbed construction area. The 60-feet criterion for the width of the buffer zone can be established on an average width basis at a project, as long as the minimum width of the buffer zone is more than 30 feet at any measured location.

Every attempt should be made for construction activities not to take place within the buffer zone. BMPs providing equivalent protection to a receiving stream as a natural riparian zone may be used at a construction site. Such equivalent BMPs shall be designed to be as effective in protecting the receiving stream from effects of stormwater runoff as a natural buffer zone. A justification for use and a design of equivalent BMPs shall be included in the SWPPP. Such equivalent BMPs are expected to be routinely used at construction projects typically located adjacent to surface waters. These projects include, but are not limited to: sewer line construction, roadway construction, utility line or equipment installation, greenway construction, construction of a permanent outfall or a velocity dissipating structure, etc.

This requirement does not apply to an area that is being altered under the authorization of a valid Aquatic Resources Alteration Permit (ARAP), or equivalent permits issued by federal

authorities. Additional natural buffer zone requirements may be established by the local MS4 program.

5.4.2.1. Buffer zone exemption based on existing uses

Buffer zones as described in section 5.4.2 above shall not be required to portions of the buffer where certain land uses exist and are to remain in place according to the following:

1. A use shall be considered existing if it was present within the buffer zone as of the date of the Notice of Intent for coverage under the CGP. Existing uses shall include, but not be limited to, buildings, parking lots, roadways, utility lines and on-site sanitary sewage systems. Only the portion of the buffer zone that contains the footprint of the existing land use is exempt from buffer zones. Activities necessary to maintain uses are allowed provided that no additional vegetation is removed from the buffer zone.

2. If an area with an existing land use is proposed to be converted to another use or the impervious surfaces located within the buffer area are being removed buffer zone requirements shall apply.

5.4.3. Pre-Approved sites

Construction activity at sites that have been pre-approved before June 16, 2005, are exempt from the design storm requirements of section 5.4.1 a) and e) above and the buffer requirements of section 5.4.2 above. Evidence of pre-approval for highway projects shall be a final right-of-way plan and for other construction projects, the final design drawings with attached dated, written approval by the local, state or federal agency with authority to approve such design drawings for construction.

6. RETENTION, ACCESSIBILITY AND SUBMISSION OF RECORDS

6.1. Documents

The permittee shall retain copies of stormwater pollution prevention plans and all reports required by this permit, and records of all data used to complete the NOI and the NOT to be covered by this permit, for a period of at least three years from the date the notice of termination is submitted. This period may be extended by written request of the director.

6.2. Accessibility and Retention of Records

The permittee shall retain a copy of the SWPPP required by this permit (including a copy of the permit) at the construction site (or other local location accessible to the director and the public) from the date construction commences to the date of termination of permit coverage. Permittees with day-to-day operational control over pollution prevention plan implementation shall have a copy of the SWPPP available at a central location onsite for the use of all operators and those identified as having responsibilities under the plan whenever they are on the construction site. Once coverage is terminated, the permittee shall maintain a copy of all records for a period of three years.

6.2.1. Posting information at the construction site

The permittee shall post a notice near the main entrance of the construction site accessible to the public with the following information:

a) a copy of the NOC with the NPDES permit tracking number for the construction project;
b) name, company name, E-mail address (if available), telephone number and address of the project site owner/operator or a local contact person;
c) a brief description of the project; and
d) the location of the SWPPP (see section 3.3.3 above).

The notice must be maintained in a legible condition. If posting this information near a main entrance is infeasible due to safety concerns, or not accessible to the public, the notice shall be posted in a local public building. If the construction project is a linear construction project (e.g., pipeline, highway, etc.), the notice must be placed in a publicly accessible location near where construction is actively underway and moved as necessary. This permit does not provide the public with any right to trespass on a construction site for any reason, including inspection of a site. This permit does not require that permittees allow members of the public access to a construction site.

The permittee shall also retain following items/information in an appropriate location on-site:

a) a rain gauge;
b) a copy of twice weekly inspection reports;
c) a documentation of quality assurance site assessments, if applicable (see section 3.1.2 above); and
d) a copy of the site inspector's Fundamentals of Erosion Prevention and Sediment Control Level 1 certification.

6.3. Electronic Submission of NOIs, NOTs and Reports

If the division notifies dischargers (directly by mail or E-mail, by public notice, or by making information available on the world wide web) of electronic forms or other report options that become available at a later date (e.g., electronic submission of forms), the operators may take advantage of those options to satisfy the NOI, NOT and other report notification requirements.

7. STANDARD PERMIT CONDITIONS

7.1. Duty to Comply

7.1.1. Permittee's duty to comply

The permittee must comply with all conditions of this permit. Any permit noncompliance constitutes a violation of the Tennessee Water Quality Control Act (TWQCA) and is grounds for enforcement action; for permit termination, revocation and reissuance, or modification; or for denial of a permit renewal application.

7.1.2. Penalties for violations of permit conditions

Pursuant to T.C.A. § 69-3-115 of The Tennessee Water Quality Control Act of 1977, as amended:

a) any person who violates an effluent standard or limitation or a water quality standard established under this part (T.C.A. § 69-3-101, et. seq.); violates the terms or conditions of this permit; fails to complete a filing requirement; fails to allow or perform an entry, inspection, monitoring or reporting requirement; violates a final determination or order of the board, panel or commissioner; or violates any other provision of this part or any rule or regulation promulgated by the board, is subject to a civil penalty of up to ten thousand dollars ($10,000) per day for each day during which the act or omission continues or occurs;
b) any person unlawfully polluting the waters of the state or violating or failing, neglecting, or refusing to comply with any of the provisions of this part (T.C.A. § 69-3-101, et. seq.) commits a Class C misdemeanor. Each day upon which such violation occurs constitutes a separate offense;
c) any person who willfully and knowingly falsifies any records, information, plans, specifications, or other data required by the board or the commissioner, or who willfully and knowingly pollutes the waters of the state, or willfully fails, neglects or refuses to comply with any of the provisions of this part (T.C.A. § 69-3-101, et. seq.) commits a Class E felony and shall be punished by a fine of not more than twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000) or incarceration, or both.

7.1.3. Civil and criminal liability

Nothing in this permit shall be construed to relieve the discharger from civil or criminal penalties for noncompliance. Notwithstanding this permit, the discharger shall remain liable for any damages sustained by the State of Tennessee, including but not limited to fish kills and losses of aquatic life and/or wildlife, as a result of the discharge to any surface or subsurface waters. Additionally, notwithstanding this permit, it shall be the responsibility of the discharger to conduct stormwater discharge activities in a manner such that public or private nuisances or health hazards will not be created. Furthermore, nothing in this permit shall be construed to preclude the State of Tennessee from any legal action or relieve the discharger from any responsibilities, liabilities, or penalties established pursuant to any applicable state law or the Federal Water Pollution Control Act.

7.1.4. Liability under state law

Nothing in this permit shall be construed to preclude the institution of any legal action or relieve the permittee from any responsibilities, liabilities, or penalties established pursuant to any applicable local, state or federal law.

7.2. Continuation of the Expired General Permit

Permittees shall maintain coverage under this general permit until a new general permit is issued. Permittees who choose not to maintain coverage under the expired general permit, or are required to obtain an individual permit, must submit an application (U.S. EPA NPDES Forms 1 and 2F and any other applicable forms) at least 180 days prior to expiration of this general permit.

Permittees who are eligible and choose to be covered by the new general permit must submit an NOI by the date specified in that permit. Facilities that have not obtained coverage under this permit by the permit expiration date cannot become authorized to discharge under the continued permit.

Operator(s) of an existing site permitted under the division's 2005 construction general permit shall maintain full compliance with the existing SWPPP. The existing SWPPP should be modified, if necessary, to meet requirements of this new general permit, and the SWPPP changes implemented no later than 12 months following the new permit effective date. The permittee shall make the updated SWPPP available for the division's review upon request.

7.3. Need to Halt or Reduce Activity Not a Defense

It shall not be a defense for a permittee in an enforcement action that it would have been necessary to halt or reduce the permitted activity in order to maintain compliance with the conditions of this permit.

7.4. Duty to Mitigate

The permittee shall take all reasonable steps to minimize or prevent any discharge in violation of this permit that has a reasonable likelihood of adversely affecting human health or the environment.

7.5. Duty to Provide Information

The permittee shall furnish to the division or an authorized representative of the division, within a time specified by the division, any information that the division may request to determine compliance with this permit or other information relevant to the protection of the waters of the state. The permittee shall also furnish to the division, upon request, copies of records required to be kept by this permit.

7.6. Other Information

When the permittee becomes aware that he or she failed to submit any relevant facts or submitted incorrect information in the Notice of Intent or in any other report to the director, he or she shall promptly submit such facts or information.

7.7. Signatory Requirements

All Notices of Intent (NOIs), stormwater pollution prevention plans (SWPPPs), requests for termination of permit coverage (NOTs), Construction Stormwater Inspection Certifications, Construction Stormwater Monitoring Report forms, reports, certifications or information either submitted to the director or the operator of a large or medium municipal separate storm sewer system and/or any other information either submitted to the division, or that this permit requires be maintained by the permittee, shall be signed as described in sections 7.7.1 and 7.7.2 below and dated.

7.7.1. Signatory requirements for a Notice of Intent (NOI)[3]

NOI shall be signed as follows:

a) For a corporation, by a responsible corporate officer. For the purpose of this section, a responsible corporate officer means:

(i) a president, secretary, treasurer, or vice-president of the corporation in charge of a principal business function, or any other person who performs similar policy or decision-making functions for the corporation, or
(ii) the manager of one or more manufacturing, production, or operating facilities, provided, the manager is authorized to make management decisions which govern the operation of the regulated site including having the explicit or implicit duty of making major capital investment recommendations, and initiating and directing other comprehensive measures to assure long term environmental compliance with environmental laws and regulations; the manager can ensure that the necessary systems are established or actions taken to gather complete and accurate information for permit application requirements; and where authority to sign documents has been assigned or delegated to the manager in accordance with corporate procedures.

NOTE: The division does not require specific assignments or delegations of authority to responsible corporate officers. The division will presume that these responsible corporate officers have the requisite authority to sign permit applications unless the corporation has notified the director to the contrary. Corporate procedures governing authority to sign permit applications may provide for assignment or delegation to applicable corporate positions rather than to specific individuals.

b) For a partnership or sole proprietorship, by a general partner or the proprietor, respectively.

c) For a municipality, state, federal, or other public agency, by either a principal executive officer or ranking elected official. For purposes of this section, a principal executive officer of a Federal agency includes:

(i) the chief executive officer of the agency, or
(ii) a senior executive officer having responsibility for the overall operations of a principal geographic unit of the agency (e.g., Regional Administrators of EPA).

7.7.2. Signatory requirements for reports and other items

SWPPPs, Construction Stormwater Inspection Certification forms, reports, certifications or other information submittals required by the permit and other information requested by the division, including but not limited to Notice of Violation responses, shall be signed by a person described in section 7.7.1 above, or by a duly authorized representative of that person.

[3] As specified in 40 CFR 122.22(a)(1)-(3) [48 FR 14153, Apr. 1, 1983, as amended at 48 FR 39619, Sept. 1, 1983; 49 FR 38047, Sept. 29, 1984; 50 FR 6941, Feb. 19, 1985; 55 FR 48063, Nov. 16, 1990; 65 FR 30907, May 15, 2000]

7.7.3. Duly authorized representative

For a purpose of satisfying signatory requirements for reports (see section 7.7.2 above), a person is a duly authorized representative only if:

a) the authorization is made in writing by a person described in section 7.7.1 above;
b) the authorization specifies either an individual or a position having responsibility for the overall operation of the regulated site or activity such as the position of plant manager, superintendent, position of equivalent responsibility, or an individual or position having overall responsibility for environmental matters for the company; a duly authorized representative may thus be either a named individual or any individual occupying a named position and,
c) the written authorization is submitted to the director or an appropriate EFO (see section 2.8 above). The written authorization shall be a written document including the name of the newly authorized person and the contact information (title, mailing address, phone number, fax number and E-mail address) for the authorized person. The written authorization shall be signed by the newly authorized person accepting responsibility and by the person described in section 7.7.1 above delegating the authority.

7.7.4. Changes to authorization

If an authorization under sections 7.7.1 above or 7.7.3 above is no longer accurate because a different individual or position has responsibility as the primary or secondary permittee, but the company name (permittee name) remains the same, a new NOI and SWPPP certification shall be submitted to an appropriate EFO (see section 2.8 above) and signed by the new party who meets signatory authority satisfying the requirements of sections 7.7.1 above or 7.7.3 above . The NOI shall include the new individual's information (title, mailing address, phone number, fax number and E-mail address), the existing tracking number and the project name.

7.7.5. Signatory requirements for primary permittees

Primary permittees required to sign an NOI and SWPPP because they meet the definition of an operator (see subpart 2.2 above) shall sign the following certification statement on the NOI and SWPPP:

> "*I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.*"

7.7.6. Signatory requirements for secondary permittees

Secondary permittees (typically construction contractors) required to sign an NOI and SWPPP because they meet the definition of an operator but who are not primarily responsible for

preparing an NOI and SWPPP, shall sign the following certification statement on the NOI and SWPPP:

> *"I certify under penalty of law that I have reviewed this document, any attachments, and the SWPPP referenced above. Based on my inquiry of the construction site owner/developer identified above and/or my inquiry of the person directly responsible for assembling this NOI and SWPPP, I believe the information submitted is accurate. I am aware that this NOI, if approved, makes the above-described construction activity subject to NPDES permit number TNR100000, and that certain of my activities on-site are thereby regulated. I am aware that there are significant penalties, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations, and for failure to comply with these permit requirements."*

7.8. Penalties for Falsification of Reports

Knowingly making any false statement on any report or form required by this permit may result in the imposition of criminal penalties as provided for in Section 309 of the Clean Water Act and in T.C.A. §69-3-115 of the Tennessee Water Quality Control Act.

7.9. Oil and Hazardous Substance Liability

Nothing in this permit shall be construed to preclude the institution of any legal action or relieve the permittee from any responsibilities, liabilities, or penalties to which the permittee is or may be subject to Section 311 of the Clean Water Act or Section 106 of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act of 1980 (CERCLA).

7.10. Property Rights

The issuance of this permit does not convey any property rights of any sort, nor any exclusive privileges, nor does it authorize any injury to private property nor any invasion of personal rights, nor any infringement of federal, state or local laws or regulations. The issuance of this permit does not authorize trespassing or discharges of stormwater or non-stormwater across private property.

7.11. Severability

The provisions of this permit are severable, and if any provision of this permit, or the application of any provision of this permit to any circumstance, is held invalid, the application of such provision to other circumstances, and the remainder of this permit shall not be affected thereby.

7.12. Requiring an Individual Permit

7.12.1. Director can require a site to obtain an individual permit

The director may require any person authorized by this permit to apply for and/or obtain an individual NPDES permit in order to obtain adequate protection of designated uses of a receiving stream. Any interested person may petition the director in writing to take action under this paragraph, but must include in their petition the justification for such an action. Where the

director requires a discharger authorized to discharge under this permit to apply for an individual NPDES permit, the director shall notify the discharger in writing that an individual permit application is required. This notification will include a brief statement of the reasons for this decision, an application form, a statement setting a deadline for the discharger to file the application, and a statement that coverage under this general permit shall terminate upon the effective date of an individual NPDES permit or denial of coverage under an individual permit. The notification may require stabilization of the site and suspend coverage under this general permit until the individual permit is issued. Individual permit applications shall be submitted to the appropriate Environmental Field Office of the division as indicated in subpart 2.8 above of this permit. The director may grant additional time to submit the application upon request of the applicant. If a discharger fails to submit in a timely manner an individual NPDES permit application as required by the director under this paragraph, then the applicability of this permit to the discharger will be terminated at the end of the day specified by the director for application submittal.

If the decision to require an individual NPDES permit precedes the issuance of coverage under this general permit, earth disturbing activities cannot begin until the individual permit is issued.

7.12.2. Permittee may request individual permit instead of coverage under this general permit

Any discharger authorized by this permit may request to be excluded from the coverage of this permit by applying for an individual permit. Any discharger that knowingly cannot abide by the terms and conditions of this permit must apply for an individual permit. In such cases, the permittee shall submit an individual application in accordance with the requirements of 40 CFR 122.26(c)(1)(ii), with reasons supporting the request, to the appropriate division's Environmental Field Office. The request may be granted by issuance of an individual permit, or alternative general permit, if the reasons cited by the permittee are adequate to support the request.

7.12.3. Individual permit terminates general permit

When an individual NPDES permit is issued to a discharger otherwise subject to this permit, or the discharger is authorized to discharge under an alternative NPDES general permit, the applicability of this permit to the discharger is terminated on the effective date of the individual permit or the date of authorization of coverage under the alternative general permit, whichever the case may be. When an individual NPDES permit is denied to an owner or operator otherwise subject to this permit, or the owner or operator is denied for coverage under an alternative NPDES general permit, the applicability of this permit to the individual NPDES permittee is terminated on the date of such denial, unless otherwise specified by the director. Coverage under the Tennessee Multi-Sector General Permit for the Discharge of Stormwater from an Industrial Activity (TMSP) will not be considered as an alternative general permit under this section without being specified by the director.

7.13. Other, Non-Stormwater, Program Requirements

No condition of this permit shall release the permittee from any responsibility or requirements under other environmental statutes or regulations.

7.14. Proper Operation and Maintenance

The permittee shall at all times properly operate and maintain all facilities and systems of treatment and control (and related equipment) which are installed or used by the permittee to achieve compliance with the conditions of this permit and with the requirements of stormwater pollution prevention plans.

Proper operation and maintenance also includes adequate laboratory quality assurance and quality control procedures. Proper operation and maintenance requires the operation of backup or auxiliary facilities or similar systems, installed by a permittee, when determined by the permittee or the division to be necessary to achieve compliance with the conditions of the permit.

7.15. Inspection and Entry

The permittee shall allow authorized representatives of the Environmental Protection Agency, the director or an authorized representative of the commissioner of TDEC, or, in the case of a construction site which discharges through a municipal separate storm sewer, an authorized representative of the MS4 receiving the discharge, upon the presentation of credentials and other documents as may be required by law:

a) to enter upon the permittee's premises where a regulated facility or activity is located or conducted or where records must be kept under the conditions of this permit;
b) to have access to and copy at reasonable times, any records that must be kept under the conditions of this permit; and
c) to inspect any facilities or equipment (including monitoring and control equipment).

7.16. Permit Actions

This permit may be issued, modified, revoked, reissued or terminated for cause in accordance with this permit and the applicable requirements of T.C.A. § 69-3-108. The filing of a request by the permittee for a permit modification, revocation and reissuance, or termination, or a notification of planned changes or anticipated noncompliance does not stay any permit condition.

8.1.1. Termination of builder and contractor coverage

8. REQUIREMENTS FOR TERMINATION OF COVERAGE

8.1. Termination of Developer and Builder Coverage

8.1.1. Termination process for primary permittees

Primary permittees wishing to terminate coverage under this permit must submit a completed notice of termination (NOT) form, provided in Appendix B of this permit (or copy thereof). Primary permittees who abandon the site and fail to submit the NOT will be in violation of this permit. Signs notifying the public of the construction activity shall be in place until the NOT form has been submitted. Primary permittees may terminate permit coverage only if the conditions described in items 1, 2 or 3 below occur at the site:

1. All earth-disturbing activities at the site are completed and, if applicable, construction support activities permitted under section 1.2.2 above, and the following requirements are met:

   (a) For any areas that
   - were disturbed during construction,
   - are not covered over by permanent structures, and
   - over which the permittee had control during the construction activities

   the requirements for final vegetative or non-vegetative stabilization described in sub-section 3.5.3.2 above are met;

   (b) The permittee has removed and properly disposed of all construction materials, waste and waste handling devices, and have removed all equipment and vehicles that were used during construction, unless intended for long-term use following termination of permit coverage;

   (c) The permittee has removed all stormwater controls that were installed and maintained during construction, except those that are intended for long-term use following termination of permit coverage;

   (d) The permittee has removed all potential pollutants and pollutant-generating activities associated with construction, unless needed for long-term use following termination of permit coverage; and

   (e) The permittee must identify who is responsible for ongoing maintenance of any stormwater controls left on the site for long-term use following termination of permit coverage; or

2. The permittee has transferred control of all areas of the site for which he is responsible (including, but not limited to, infrastructure, common areas, stormwater drainage structures, sediment control basin, etc.) under this permit to another operator, and that operator has submitted an NOI and obtained coverage under this permit; or

3. The permittee obtains coverage under an individual or alternative general NPDES permit.

8.1.2. NOT review

The division will review NOTs for completeness and accuracy and, when necessary, investigate the proposed site for which the NOT was submitted. Upon completing the NOT review, the division will:

1) prepare and transmit a notification that a NOT form was received;
2) notify the applicant of needed changes to their NOT submittal; or
3) deny a request for termination of coverage under this general permit.

The division retains the right to deny termination of coverage under this general permit upon receipt of the NOT. If the local Environmental Field Office has information indicating that the permit coverage is not eligible for termination, written notification will be provided that permit

coverage has not been terminated. The notification will include a summary of existing deficiencies. When the site meets the termination criteria, the NOT should be re-submitted.

If any permittee files for bankruptcy or the site is foreclosed on by the lender, the permittee should notify the division of the situation so that the division may assess the site to determine if permit coverage should be obtained by any other person or whether other action is needed.

8.2. Termination of Builder and Contractor Coverage

8.2.1. Termination process for secondary permittees

Secondary permittees (builders/contractors) must request termination of coverage under this permit by submitting an NOT when they are no longer an operator at the construction site. Secondary permittees receive coverage under this permit, but are not normally mailed a Notice of Coverage. Consequently, the division may, but is not required to, notify secondary permittees that their notice of termination has been received. If the division has reason to believe that the secondary permittee's NOT should not have been submitted, the division will deny the secondary permittee's NOT in writing, with specific reasons as to why the NOT should not have been submitted.

8.3. NOT certification

The NOT and the following certification must be signed in accordance with subpart 7.7 above (Signatory Requirements) of this permit:

> *"I certify under penalty of law that either: (a) all stormwater discharges associated with construction activity from the portion of the identified facility where I was an operator have ceased or have been eliminated or (b) I am no longer an operator at the construction site. I understand that by submitting this notice of termination, I am no longer authorized to discharge stormwater associated with construction activity under this general permit, and that discharging pollutants in stormwater associated with construction activity to waters of the United States is unlawful under the Clean Water Act where the discharge is not authorized by a NPDES permit. I also understand that the submittal of this notice of termination does not release an operator from liability for any violations of this permit or the Clean Water Act."*

8.4. Where to Submit a Notice of Termination (NOT)?

The NOT shall be submitted to the Environmental Field Office (EFO) which issued the NOC to the primary permittee. A list of counties and the corresponding EFOs is provided in subpart 2.8 above. The appropriate permit tracking number must be clearly printed on the form.

9. Aquatic Resource Alteration Permits (ARAP)

Alterations to channels or waterbodies (stream, wetland and/or other waters of the state) that are contained on, traverse through or are adjacent to the construction site, may require an Aquatic Resources Alteration Permit (ARAP) (http://www.tn.gov/environment/permits/arap.shtml). It is

the responsibility of the developer to provide a determination of the water's status[4]. This determination must be conducted using methodology from Standard Operating Procedures for Hydrologic Determinations (see rules to implement a certification program for Qualified Hydrologic Professionals , TN Rules Chapter 0400-40-17). The permittee can make an assumption that streams/wetlands are present at the site in order to expedite the permit process. In some cases, issuance of coverage under the CGP may be delayed or withheld if the appropriate ARAP has not been obtained. At a minimum, any delay in obtaining an ARAP for water body alteration associated with the proposed project must be adequately addressed in the SWPPP prior to issuance of an NOC. Failure to obtain an ARAP prior to any actual alteration may result in enforcement action for the unauthorized alteration.

10. DEFINITIONS

"**2-year and 5-year design storm depths and intensities**" The estimated design rainfall amounts, for any return period interval (i.e., 2-yr, 5-yr, 25-yr, etc,) in terms of either 24-hour depths or intensities for any duration, can be found by accessing the following NOAA National Weather Service Atlas 14 data for Tennessee: http://hdsc.nws.noaa.gov/hdsc/pfds/orb/tn_pfds.html. Other data sources may be acceptable with prior written approval by TDEC Water Pollution Control.

"Best Management Practices" ("BMPs") means schedules of activities, prohibitions of practices, maintenance procedures, and other management practices to prevent or reduce the discharge of pollutants to waters of the state. BMPs also include treatment requirements, operating procedures, and practices to control plant site runoff, spillage or leaks, sludge or waste disposal, or drainage from raw material storage.

"Borrow Pit" is an excavation from which erodible material (typically soil) is removed to be fill for another site. There is no processing or separation of erodible material conducted at the site. Given the nature of activity and pollutants present at such excavation, a borrow pit is considered a construction activity for the purpose of this permit.

"**Buffer Zone**" is a strip of dense undisturbed perennial native vegetation, either original or re-established, that borders streams and rivers, ponds and lakes, wetlands, and seeps. Buffer zones are established for the purposes of slowing water runoff, enhancing water infiltration, and minimizing the risk of any potential nutrients or pollutants from leaving the upland area and reaching surface waters. Buffer zones are most effective when stormwater runoff is flowing into and through the buffer zone as shallow sheet flow, rather than in concentrated form such as in channels, gullies, or wet weather conveyances. Therefore, it is critical that the design of any development include management practices, to the maximum extent practical, that will result in stormwater runoff flowing into and through the buffer zone as shallow sheet flow. Buffer zones are established for the primary purpose of protecting water quality and maintaining a healthy aquatic ecosystem in receiving waters.

"Clearing" in the definition of discharges associated with construction activity, typically refers to removal of vegetation and disturbance of soil prior to grading or excavation in anticipation of construction activities. Clearing may also refer to wide area land disturbance in anticipation of

[4] The EPA considers inventorying a site's natural features is a technique called fingerprinting. More info can be found in EPA's document - EPA's Developing Your SWPPP – A Guide for Construction Sites (EPA-833-R-06-004 May 2007)

non-construction activities; for instance, clearing forested land in order to convert forestland to pasture for wildlife management purposes. Clearing, grading and excavation do not refer to clearing of vegetation along existing or new roadways, highways, dams or power lines for sight distance or other maintenance and/or safety concerns, or cold planing, milling, and/or removal of concrete and/or bituminous asphalt roadway pavement surfaces. The clearing of land for agricultural purposes is exempt from federal stormwater NPDES permitting in accordance with Section 401(1)(1) of the 1987 Water Quality Act and state stormwater NPDES permitting in accordance with the Tennessee Water Quality Control Act of 1977 (T.C.A. 69-3-101 et seq.).

"Commencement of construction" The initial disturbance of soils associated with clearing, grading, or excavating activities or other construction activities.

"Common plan of development or sale" is broadly defined as any announcement or documentation (including a sign, public notice or hearing, sales pitch, advertisement, drawing, permit application, zoning request, computer design, etc.) or physical demarcation (including boundary signs, lot stakes, surveyor markings, etc.) indicating construction activities may occur on a specific plot. A common plan of development or sale identifies a situation in which multiple areas of disturbance are occurring on contiguous areas. This applies because the activities may take place at different times, on different schedules, by different operators.

"Control measure" As used in this permit, refers to any Best Management Practice (BMP) or other method used to prevent or reduce the discharge of pollutants to waters of the state.

"CWA" means the Clean Water Act of 1977 or the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. 1251, et seq.)

"**Department**" means the Department of Environment and Conservation.

"Director" means the director, or authorized representative, of the Division of Water Pollution Control of the State of Tennessee, Department of Environment and Conservation.

"Discharge of stormwater associated with construction activity" As used in this permit, refers to stormwater point source discharges from areas where soil disturbing activities (e.g., clearing, grading, excavation, etc.), or construction materials or equipment storage or maintenance (e.g., earth fill piles, fueling, waste material etc.) are located.

"**Division**" means the Division of Water Pollution Control of the State of Tennessee, Department of Environment and Conservation.

"**Final Stabilization**" means that all soil disturbing activities at the site have been completed and one of the three following criteria is met:

a. A uniform (e.g., evenly distributed, without large bare areas) perennial vegetative cover with a uniform density of at least 70 percent of the (preferably) native vegetative cover for the area has been established on all unpaved areas and areas not covered by permanent structures, and all slopes and channels have been permanently stabilized against erosion, or

b. Equivalent permanent stabilization measures (such as the use of riprap; permanent geotextiles, hardened surface materials including concrete, asphalt, gabion baskets, or Reno mattresses) have been employed, or

c. For construction projects on land used for agricultural or silvicultural purposes, final stabilization may be accomplished by returning the disturbed land to its preconstruction agricultural or silvicultural use.

"Exceptional Tennessee waters" are surface waters of the State of Tennessee that satisfy characteristics of exceptional Tennessee waters as listed Chapter 1200-4-3-.06 of the official compilation - Rules and Regulations of the State of Tennessee. Characteristics include waters designated by the Water Quality Control Board as Outstanding National Resource Waters (ONRW); waters that provide habitat for ecologically significant populations of certain aquatic or semi-aquatic plants or animals; waters that provide specialized recreational opportunities; waters that possess outstanding scenic or geologic values; or waters where existing conditions are better than water quality standards.

"**Impaired waters**" (unavailable conditions waters) means any segment of surface waters that has been identified by the division as failing to support one or more classified uses. For the purpose of this permit, pollutants of concern include, but are not limited to: siltation (silt/sediment) and habitat alterations. Based on the most recent assessment information available to staff, the division will notify applicants and permittees if their discharge is into, or is affecting, impaired waters. Resources to be used in making this determination include biennial compilations of impaired waters, databases of assessment information, updated GIS coverages (http://tnmap.tn.gov/wpc/), and the results of recent field surveys. GIS coverages of the streams and lakes not meeting water quality standards, plus the biennial list of impaired waters, can be found at http://tn.gov/environment/wpc.

"Improved sinkhole" is a natural surface depression that has been altered in order to direct fluids into the hole opening. Improved sinkhole is a type of injection well regulated under the Underground Injection Control (UIC) program. Underground injection constitutes an intentional disposal of waste waters in natural depressions, open fractures, and crevices (such as those commonly associated with weathering of limestone).

"Inspector" An inspector is a person that has successfully completed (has a valid certification from) the "Fundamentals of Erosion Prevention and Sediment Control Level I" course or equivalent course. An inspector performs and documents the required inspections, paying particular attention to time-sensitive permit requirements such as stabilization and maintenance activities. An inspector may also have the following responsibilities:

a) oversee the requirements of other construction-related permits, such as Aquatic Resources Alteration Permit (ARAP) or Corps of Engineers permit for construction activities in or around waters of the state;
b) update field SWPPPs;
c) conduct pre-construction inspection to verify that undisturbed areas have been properly marked and initial measures have been installed; and
d) inform the permit holder of activities that may be necessary to gain or remain in compliance with the CGP and other environmental permits.

"Linear Project" – is a land disturbing activity as conducted by an underground/overhead utility or highway department, including but not limited to any cable line or wire for the transmission of electrical energy; any conveyance pipeline for transportation of gaseous or liquid substance; any cable line or wire for communications; or any other energy resource transmission ROW or utility infrastructure, e.g., roads and highways. Activities include the construction and installation of these utilities within a corridor. Linear project activities also include the construction of access roads, staging areas, and borrow/spoil sites associated with the linear project. Land disturbance specific to the development of a residential and/or commercial subdivision or high-rise structures is not considered a linear project.

"Monthly" refers to calendar months.

"**Municipal Separate Storm Sewer System**" or "**MS4**" is defined at 40 CFR §122.26(b)(8) to mean a conveyance or system of conveyances (including roads with drainage systems, municipal streets, catch basins, curbs, gutters, ditches, manmade channels, or storm drains):

1. Owned and operated by a state, city, town, borough, county, parish, district, association, or other public body (created by or pursuant to state law) having jurisdiction over disposal of sewage, industrial wastes, stormwater, or other wastes, including special districts under state law such as a sewer district, flood control district or drainage district, or similar entity, or an Indian tribe or an authorized Indian tribal organization, or a designated and approved management agency under section 208 of the CWA that discharges to waters of the United States;
2. Designed or used for collecting or conveying stormwater;
3. Which is not a combined sewer; and
4. Which is not part of a Publicly Owned Treatment Works (POTW) as defined at 40 CFR §122.2.

"NOI" means notice of intent to be covered by this permit (see part 2 above of this permit.)

"NOT" means notice of termination (see part 8 above of this permit).

"**Operator**" for the purpose of this permit and in the context of stormwater associated with construction activity, means any person associated with a construction project that meets either of the following two criteria:

a) This person has operational or design control over construction plans and specifications, including the ability to make modifications to those plans and specifications. This person is typically the owner or developer of the project or a portion of the project, and is considered the primary permittee; or

b) This person has day-to-day operational control of those activities at a project which are necessary to ensure compliance with a SWPPP for the site or other permit conditions. This person is typically a contractor or a commercial builder who is hired by the primary permittee, and is considered a secondary permittee.

It is anticipated that at different phases of a construction project, different types of parties may satisfy the definition of "operator."

"Point source" means any discernible, confined, and discrete conveyance, including but not limited to, any pipe, ditch, channel, tunnel, conduit, well, discrete fissure, container, rolling stock, concentrated animal feeding operation, landfill leachate collection system, vessel or other floating craft from which pollutants are or may be discharged. This term does not include introduction of pollutants from non point-source agricultural and silvicultural activities, including stormwater runoff from orchards, cultivated crops, pastures, range lands, and forest lands or return flows from irrigated agriculture or agricultural stormwater runoff.

"**Qualifying State, Tribal, or local erosion and sediment control program**" is one that includes, as defined in 40 CFR 122.44(s):

(i) Requirements for construction site operators to implement appropriate erosion and sediment control best management practices;
(ii) Requirements for construction site operators to control waste such as discarded building materials, concrete truck washout, chemicals, litter, and sanitary waste at the construction site that may cause adverse impacts to water quality;
(iii) Requirements for construction site operators to develop and implement a stormwater pollution prevention plan. (A stormwater pollution prevention plan includes site descriptions, descriptions of appropriate control measures, copies of approved State, Tribal or local requirements, maintenance procedures, inspection procedures, and identification of non-stormwater discharges); and
(iv) Requirements to submit a site plan for review that incorporates consideration of potential water quality impacts.

"**Quality Assurance Site Assessment**" means documented site inspection to verify the functionality and performance of the SWPPP and for determining if construction, operation and maintenance accurately comply with permit requirements, as presented in the narrative, engineering specifications; maps, plans and drawings; and details for erosion prevention, sediment control and stormwater management.

"**Registered Engineer**" and "**Registered Landscape Architect**" An engineer or landscape architect certified and registered by the State Board of Architectural and Engineer Examiners pursuant to Section 62-202, Tennessee Code Annotated, to practice in Tennessee.

"Runoff coefficient" means the fraction of total rainfall that will appear at the conveyance as runoff. Runoff coefficient is also defined as the ratio of the amount of water that is NOT absorbed by the surface to the total amount of water that falls during a rainstorm.

"**Sediment**" means solid material, both inorganic (mineral) and organic, that is in suspension, is being transported, or has been moved from the site of origin by wind, water, gravity, or ice as a product of erosion.

"Sediment basin" A temporary basin consisting of an embankment constructed across a wet weather conveyance, or an excavation that creates a basin or by a combination of both. A sediment basin typically consists of a forebay cell, dam, impoundment, permanent pool, primary spillway, secondary or emergency spillway, and surface dewatering device. The size and shape of the basin depends on the location, size of drainage area, incoming runoff volume and peak flow, soil type and particle size, land cover, and receiving stream classification (i.e., impaired, HQ, or unimpaired).

"**Sedimentation**" means the action or process of forming or depositing sediment.

"**Significant contributor of pollutants to waters of the state**" means any discharge containing pollutants that are reasonably expected to cause or contribute to an impairment of receiving stream water quality or designated uses.

"**Soil**" means the unconsolidated mineral and organic material on the immediate surface of the earth that serves as a natural medium for the growth of plants.

"**Steep Slope**" A natural or created slope of 35% grade or greater. Designers of sites with steep slopes must pay attention to stormwater management in the SWPPP to engineer runoff non-erosively around or over a steep slope. In addition, site managers should focus on erosion prevention on the slope(s) and stabilize the slope(s) as soon as practicable to prevent slope failure and/or sediment discharges from the project.

"Stormwater" means rainfall runoff, snow melt runoff, and surface runoff and drainage.

"Stormwater associated with industrial activity" is defined at 40 CFR 122.26(b)(14) and incorporated here by reference. Most relevant to this permit is 40 CFR 122.26(b)(14)(x), which relates to construction activity including clearing, grading, filling and excavation activities (including borrow pits containing erodible material). Disturbance of soil for the purpose of crop production is exempted from permit requirements, but stormwater discharges from agriculture-related activities which involve construction of structures (e.g., barn construction, road construction, pond construction, etc.) are considered associated with industrial activity. Maintenance performed to maintain the original line and grade, hydraulic capacity, or original purpose of the facility, e.g. re-clearing, minor excavation performed around an existing structure necessary for maintenance or repair, and repaving of an existing road, is not considered a construction activity for the purpose of this permit.

"Stormwater discharge-related activities" include: activities which cause, contribute to, or result in point source stormwater pollutant discharges, including but not limited to: excavation, site development, grading and other surface disturbance activities; and measures to control stormwater including the siting, construction and operation of best management practices (BMPs) to control, reduce or prevent stormwater pollution.

"**Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan"**(SWPPP): A written plan required by this permit that includes site map(s), an identification of construction/contractor activities that could cause pollutants in the stormwater, and a description of measures or practices to control these pollutants. It must be prepared and approved before construction begins. In order to effectively reduce erosion and sedimentation impacts, Best Management Practices (BMPs) must be designed, installed, and maintained during land disturbing activities. The SWPPP should be prepared in accordance with the Tennessee Erosion and Sediment Control Handbook. The handbook is designed to provide information to planners, developers, engineers, and contractors on the proper selection, installation, and maintenance of BMPs. The handbook is intended for use during the design and construction of projects that require erosion and sediment controls to protect waters of the state. It also aids in the development of SWPPPs and other reports, plans, or specifications required when participating in Tennessee's water quality regulations.

"Take" of an endangered species means to harass, harm, pursue, hunt, shoot, wound, kill, trap, capture or collect, or attempt to engage in any such conduct.

"**Temporary stabilization**" is achieved when vegetation and/or a non-erodible surface have been established on the area of disturbance and construction activity has temporarily ceased. Under certain conditions, temporary stabilization is required when construction activities temporarily cease. However, if future construction activity is planned, permit coverage continues.

"**Total maximum daily load**" (TMDL) The sum of the individual wasteload allocations for point sources and load allocations for nonpoint sources and natural background (40 CFR 130.2(I)). TMDL is a study that: quantifies the amount of a pollutant in a stream, identifies the sources of the pollutant, and recommends regulatory or other actions that may need to be taken in order for the stream to cease being polluted. Some of the actions that might be taken are:

1.) Re-allocation of limits on the sources of pollutants documented as impacting streams. It might be necessary to lower the amount of pollutants being discharged under NPDES permits or to require the installation of other control measures, if necessary, to ensure that water quality standards will be met.
2.) For sources over which the division does not have regulatory authority, such as ordinary agricultural or forestry activities, provide information and technical assistance to other state and federal agencies that work directly with these groups to install appropriate Best Management Practices (BMPs).

Even for impacted streams, TMDL development is not considered appropriate for all bodies of water: if enforcement has already been taken and a compliance schedule has been developed; or if best management practices have already been installed for non-regulated activities, the TMDL is considered not applicable. In cases involving pollution sources in other states, the recommendation may be that another state or EPA perform the TMDL . TMDLs can also be described by the following equation:

TMDL = sum of non point sources (LA)+ sum of point sources (WLA)+ margin of safety

A list of completed TMDLs that have been approved by EPA cab found at our web site: http://tn.gov/environment/wpc/tmdl/approved.shtml

"Turbidity" is the cloudiness or haziness of a fluid caused by individual particles (suspended solids) that are generally invisible to the naked eye, similar to smoke in air.

"**Waters**" or "**waters of the state**" means any and all water, public or private, on or beneath the surface of the ground, which are contained within, flow through, or border upon Tennessee or any portion thereof except those bodies of water confined to and retained within the limits of private property in single ownership which do not combine or effect a junction with natural surface or underground waters.

"**Waste site**" is an area where material from a construction site is disposed of. When the material is erodible, such as soil, the site must be treated as a construction site.

"**Wet weather conveyances**" are man-made or natural watercourses, including natural watercourses that have been modified by channelization that flow only in direct response to

precipitation runoff in their immediate locality; whose channels are at all times above the ground water table; that are not suitable for drinking water supplies; and in which hydrological and biological analyses indicate that, under normal weather conditions, due to naturally occurring ephemeral or low flow there is not sufficient water to support fish or multiple populations of obligate lotic aquatic organisms whose life cycle includes an aquatic phage of at least two months. (Rules and Regulations of the State of Tennessee, Chapter 1200-4-3-.04(3)).

11. LIST OF ACRONYMS

ARAP	Aquatic Resource Alteration Permit
BMP	Best Management Practice
CERCLA	Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act
CGP	Construction General Permit
CWA	Clean Water Act
EFO	Environmental Field Office
EPA	(U.S.) Environmental Protection Agency
EPSC	Erosion Prevention and Sediment Control
MS4	Municipal Separate Storm Sewer System
NOC	Notice of Coverage
NOI	Notice of Intent
NOT	Notice of Termination
NPDES	National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System
ONRW	Outstanding National Resource Waters
POTW	Publicly Owned Treatment Works
SWPPP	Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan
TDEC	Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation
TDOT	Tennessee Department of Transportation
TMDL	Total Maximum Daily Load
TMSP	Tennessee Multi-Sector General Permit for the Discharge of Stormwater from an Industrial Activity
TVA	Tennessee Valley Authority
TWQCA	Tennessee Water Quality Control Act
UIC	Underground Injection Control
USGS	United States Geological Survey

(End of body of permit; appendices follow.)

APPENDIX A – Notice of Intent (NOI) Form
(next page)

TENNESSEE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AND CONSERVATION
Division of Water Pollution Control
6th Floor Annex, L&C Tower, 401 Church Street, Nashville, Tennessee 37243
1-888-891-8332 (TDEC)

Notice of Intent (NOI) for General NPDES Permit for Stormwater Discharges from Construction Activities (TNR100000)

Site or Project Name:		**NPDES Tracking Number: TNR**
Street Address or Location:		Construction Start Date:
		Estimated End Date:
Site Description:		Latitude (dd.dddd):
		Longitude (-dd.dddd):
County(ies):	MS4 Jurisdiction:	Acres Disturbed:
		Total Acres:

Does a topographic map show dotted or solid blue lines ☐ and/or wetlands ☐ on or adjacent to the construction site?
If wetlands are located on-site and may be impacted, attach wetlands delineation report.
If an Aquatic Resource Alteration Permit has been obtained for this site, what is the permit number? ARAP Number:

Receiving waters:

Attach the SWPPP with the NOI ☐ SWPPP Attached	Attach a site location map ☐ Map Attached

Name of Site Owner or Developer (Site-Wide Permittee): (person, company, or legal entity that has operational or design control over construction plans and specifications)

Site Owner or Developer Contact Name: (individual responsible for site)		Title or Position: (the party who signs the certification below):		
Mailing Address:		City:	State:	Zip:
Phone: ( )	Fax: ( )	E-mail:		

Optional Contact:		Title or Position:		
Mailing Address:		City:	State:	Zip:
Phone: ( )	Fax: ( )	E-mail:		

Owner or Developer Certification: (must be signed by president, vice-president or equivalent, or ranking elected official) (Primary Permittee)

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

Owner or Developer Name: (print or type)	Signature:	Date:

Contractor(s) Certification: (must be signed by president, vice-president or equivalent, or ranking elected official) (Secondary Permittee)

I certify under penalty of law that I have reviewed this document, any attachments, and the SWPPP referenced above. Based on my inquiry of the construction site owner/developer identified above and/or my inquiry of the person directly responsible for assembling this NOI and SWPPP, I believe the information submitted is accurate. I am aware that this NOI, if approved, makes the above-described construction activity subject to NPDES permit number TNR100000, and that certain of my activities on-site are thereby regulated. I am aware that there are significant penalties, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations, and for failure to comply with these permit requirements.

Primary contractor name and address: (print or type)	Signature:	Date:
Other contractor name and address: (print or type)	Signature:	Date:
Other contractor name and address: (print or type)	Signature:	Date:

OFFICIAL STATE USE ONLY

Received Date:	Reviewer:	Field Office:	Permit Number **TNR**	Exceptional TN Water:
Fee(s):	T & E Aquatic Flora and Fauna:		Impaired Receiving Stream:	Notice of Coverage Date:

APPENDIX A

CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY – STORMWATER DISCHARGES
NOTICE OF INTENT (NOI) - INSTRUCTIONS

Notice of Intent (NOI) for General NPDES Permit for Stormwater Discharges from Construction Activities (TNR100000)

Purpose of this form A completed notice of intent (NOI) must be submitted to obtain coverage under the Tennessee General NPDES Permit for Discharges of Stormwater Associated with Construction Activity (permit). **Requesting coverage under this permit means that an applicant has obtained and examined a copy of this permit, and thereby acknowledges applicant's claim of ability to be in compliance with permit terms and conditions.** This permit is required for stormwater discharge(s) from construction activities including clearing, grading, filling and excavating (including borrow pits) of one or more acres of land. This form should be submitted at least 30 days prior to the commencement of land disturbing activities, or no later than 48 hours prior to when a new operator assumes operational control over site specifications or commences work at the site.

Permit fee (see table below) must accompany the NOI and is based on total acreage to be disturbed by an entire project, including any associated construction support activities (e.g. equipment staging yards, material storage areas, excavated material disposal areas, borrow or waste sites). There is no fee for sites less than 1 acre.

Acres Disturbed	= or > 150 acres	= or > 50 < 150 acres	= or > 5 < 50 acres	= or > 1 < 5 acres
Fee	$7,500	$4,000	$1,000	$250

Who must submit the NOI form? Per Section 2 of the permit, all site operators must submit an NOI form. "Operator" for the purpose of this permit and in the context of stormwater associated with construction activity means any person associated with a construction project who meets either or both of the following two criteria: (1) The person has operational or design control over construction plans and specifications, including the ability to make modifications to those plans and specifications. This person is typically the owner or developer of the project or a portion of the project (e.g. subsequent builder), or the person that is the current land owner of the construction site. This person is considered the primary permittee; or (2) The person has day-to-day operational control of those activities at a project which are necessary to ensure compliance with a SWPPP for the site or other permit conditions. This person is typically a contractor or a commercial builder who is hired by the primary permittee, and is considered a secondary permittee.

Owners, developers and all contractors that meet the definition of the operator in subsection 2.2 of the permit shall apply for permit coverage on the same NOI, insofar as possible. After permit coverage has been granted to the primary permittee, any subsequent NOI submittals must include the site's previously assigned permit tracking number and the project name. The comprehensive site-specific SWPPP shall be prepared in accordance with the requirements of part 3 of the permit and must be submitted with the NOI unless the NOI being submitted is to only add a contractor (secondary permittee) to an existing coverage.

Notice of Coverage The division will review the NOI for completeness and accuracy and prepare a notice of coverage (NOC). Stormwater discharge from the construction site is authorized as of the effective date of the NOC.

Complete the form Type or print clearly, using ink and not markers or pencil. Answer each item or enter "NA," for not applicable, if a particular item does not fit the circumstances or characteristics of your construction site or activity. If you need additional space, attach a separate piece of paper to the NOI form. **The NOI will be considered incomplete without a permit fee, a map, and the SWPPP.**

Describe and locate the project Use the legal or official name of the construction site. If a construction site lacks street name or route number, give the most accurate geographic information available to describe the location (reference to adjacent highways, roads and structures; e.g. intersection of state highways 70 and 100). Latitude and longitude (expressed in decimal degrees) of the center of the site can be located on USGS quadrangle maps. The quadrangle maps can be obtained at the USGS World Wide Web site: http://www.usgs.gov/; latitude and longitude information can be found at numerous other web sites. Attach a copy of a portion of a 7.5 minute quad map, showing location of site, with boundaries at least one mile outside the site boundaries. Provide estimated starting date of clearing activities and completion date of the project, and an estimate of the number of acres of the site on which soil will be disturbed, including borrow areas, fill areas, stockpiles and the total acres. For linear projects, give location at each end of the construction area.

Give name of the receiving waters Trace the route of stormwater runoff from the construction site and determine the name of the river(s), stream(s), creek(s), wetland(s), lake(s) or any other water course(s) into which the stormwater runoff drains. Note that the receiving water course may or may not be located on the construction site. If the first water body receiving construction site runoff is unnamed ("unnamed tributary"), determine the name of the water body that the unnamed tributary enters.

ARAP permit may be required **If your work will disturb or cause alterations of a stream or wetland, you must obtain an appropriate Aquatic Resource Alteration Permit (ARAP).** If you have a question about the ARAP program or permits, contact your local Environmental Field Office (EFO).

Submitting the form and obtaining more information Note that this form must be signed by the company President, Vice-President, or a ranking elected official in the case of a municipality, for details see subpart 2.5. For more information, contact your local EFO at the toll-free number 1-888-891-8332 (TDEC). Submit the completed NOI form (keep a copy for your records) to the appropriate EFO for the county(ies) where the construction activity is located, addressed to **Attention: Stormwater NOI Processing**.

EFO	**Street Address**	**Zip Code**	**EFO**	**Street Address**	**Zip Code**
Memphis	8383 Wolf Lake Drive, Bartlett	38133-4119	Cookeville	1221 South Willow Ave.	38506
Jackson	1625 Hollywood Drive	38305-4316	Chattanooga	540 McCallie Avenue STE 550	37402-2013
Nashville	711 R S Gass Boulevard	37243	Knoxville	3711 Middlebrook Pike	37921
Columbia	1421 Hampshire Pike	38401	Johnson City	2305 Silverdale Road	37601

APPENDIX A

APPENDIX B – Notice of Termination (NOT) Form

(next page)

TENNESSEE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AND CONSERVATION (TDEC)
Division of Water Pollution Control (WPC)
6th Floor Annex, L&C Tower, 401 Church Street, Nashville, Tennessee 37243
1-888-891-TDEC (8332)

Notice of Termination (NOT) for General NPDES Permit for Stormwater Discharges from Construction Activities (CGP)

This form is required to be submitted when requesting termination of coverage from the CGP. The purpose of this form is to notify the TDEC that either all stormwater discharges associated with construction activity from the portion of the identified facility where you, as an operator, have ceased or have been eliminated; or you are no longer an operator at the construction site. Submission of this form shall in no way relieve the permittee of permit obligations required prior to submission of this form. Please submit this form to the local WPC Environmental Field Office (EFO) address (see table below). For more information, contact your local EFO at the toll-free number 1-888-891-8332 (TDEC).

Type or print clearly, using ink and not markers or pencil.

Site or Project Name:	**NPDES Tracking Number: TNR**
Street Address or Location:	County(ies):

Name of Permittee Requesting Termination of Coverage:			
Permittee Contact Name :	Title or Position:		
Mailing Address:	City:	State:	Zip:
Phone: ( )	E-mail:		

Check the reason(s) for termination of permit coverage:

☐	Stormwater discharge associated with construction activity is no longer occurring and the permitted area has a uniform 70% permanent vegetative cover OR has equivalent measures such as rip rap or geotextiles, in areas not covered with impervious surfaces.
☐	You are no longer the operator at the construction site (i.e., termination of site-wide, primary or secondary permittee coverage).

Certification and Signature: (must be signed by president, vice-president or equivalent ranking elected official)

I certify under penalty of law that either: (a) all stormwater discharges associated with construction activity from the portion of the identified facility where I was an operator have ceased or have been eliminated or (b) I am no longer an operator at the construction site. I understand that by submitting this notice of termination, I am no longer authorized to discharge stormwater associated with construction activity under this general permit, and that discharging pollutants in stormwater associated with construction activity to waters of the United States is unlawful under the Clean Water Act where the discharge is not authorized by a NPDES permit. I also understand that the submittal of this notice of termination does not release an operator from liability for any violations of this permit or the Clean Water Act.

For the purposes of this certification, elimination of stormwater discharges associated with construction activity means that all disturbed soils at the portion of the construction site where the operator had control have been finally stabilized, the temporary erosion and sediment control measures have been removed, and/or the site or portions of the site have obtained permit coverage by subsequent operators or that all stormwater discharges associated with construction activities from the identified site that are authorized by a NPDES general permit have otherwise been eliminated from the portion of the construction site where the operator had control.

Permittee name (print or type):	Signature:	Date:

EFO	**Street Address**	**Zip Code**	**EFO**	**Street Address**	**Zip Code**
Memphis	8383 Wolf Lake Drive, Bartlett, TN	38133	Cookeville	1221 South Willow Ave.	38506
Jackson	1625 Hollywood Drive	38305	Chattanooga	540 McCallie Avenue STE 550	37402
Nashville	711 R S Gass Boulevard	37243	Knoxville	3711 Middlebrook Pike	37921
Columbia	1421 Hampshire Pike	38401	Johnson City	2305 Silverdale Road	37601

APPENDIX B

APPENDIX C – Twice-Weekly Inspection Report Form
(next page)

TENNESSEE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AND CONSERVATION (TDEC)
Division of Water Pollution Control (WPC)
6th Floor Annex, L&C Tower, 401 Church Street, Nashville, Tennessee 37243
1-888-891-8332 (TDEC)

General NPDES Permit for Stormwater Discharges from Construction Activities (CGP)

CGP Inspection Worksheet for Twice-Weekly Inspections of Erosion Prevention and Sediment Controls

Site or Project Name:		**NPDES Tracking Number: TNR**
Primary Permittee Name:		Date of Inspection:
Current approximate disturbed acreage:	Has daily rainfall been documented? ☐Yes ☐ No	Name of Inspector:
Current weather/site conditions:		Inspector's TNEPSC Certification Number:

Please check the box if the following items are on-site:

☐ Notice of Coverage (NOC) ☐ Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) ☐ Twice weekly inspection documentation

☐ Site contact information ☐ Rain Gage ☐ Off-site Reference Rain Gage Location: _____

Best Management Practices (BMPs):

Are the Erosion Prevention and Sediment Controls (EPSCs) functioning correctly in the following locations:			
1.	Disturbed areas/material storage areas	☐Yes	☐No
2.	Outfall points (or nearest accessible downstream point if an outfall is inaccessible)	☐Yes	☐No
3.	Construction ingress/egress points	☐Yes	☐No
If the answer is "No" for any of the above, please describe the problem and corrective actions to be taken. Otherwise, describe any pertinent observations:			
4.	Are (EPSCs) installed and maintained in the field per SWPPP? If "No", describe below.	☐Yes	☐No
5.	Have site discharges caused an objectionable color contrast in the receiving stream (Permit section 5.3.2)? If "Yes", describe below the measures implemented to eliminate contrast.	☐Yes	☐No
6.	Have discharges from dewatering activities been managed by appropriate controls per Section 4.1.4 of the Permit? If "No", describe below the measures to be implemented to achieve compliance.	☐Yes	☐No
7.	If construction activity at any location on-site has temporarily/permanently ceased, was the area stabilized within 14 days per Section 3.5.3.2? If, "No", describe below each location and measures taken to stabilize the area(s).	☐Yes	☐No
8.	Are non-stormwater discharges (per Section 1.2.3) and housekeeping measures such as storing chemicals, construction related debris litter, oils, fuels, building products, truck wash (per Section 3.5.3.1 (f) and (g)) being properly managed? If "No", describe below the measures to be implemented to achieve compliance.	☐Yes	☐No
9.	If a concrete washout facility is located on site, is it clearly identified on the project and maintained? If "No", describe below the measures to be implemented to achieve compliance. ☐ N/A	☐Yes	☐No
10.	Have all previous deficiencies been addressed? If not, describe the remaining deficiencies. ☐ Check if deficiencies/corrective measures have been reported on a previous form.	☐Yes	☐No

Certification and Signature (must be signed by the certified inspector and the permittee per Sections 3.5.8.2 (g) and 7.7.2 of the CGP)

I certify under penalty of law that this report and all attachments are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

Inspector Name and Title (print or type):	Signature:	Date:
Permittee Name and Title (print or type):	Signature:	Date:

CGP Inspection Worksheet for Twice-Weekly Inspections of Erosion Prevention and Sediment Controls

Purpose of this form/ Instructions

An inspection, as described in section 3.5.8.2.of the General Permit for Stormwater Discharges from Construction Activities ("Permit"), shall be performed at least twice every calendar week and documented on this form. Inspections shall be performed at least 72 hours apart. Where sites or portion(s) of construction sites have been temporarily stabilized, or runoff is unlikely due to winter conditions (e.g., site covered with snow or ice), such inspection only has to be conducted once per month until thawing results in runoff or construction activity resumes.

Inspectors performing the required twice weekly inspections must have an active certification by completing the "Fundamentals of Erosion Prevention and Sediment Control Level I" course. (http://www.tnepsc.org/). A copy of the certification or training record for inspector certification should be kept on site.

Qualified personnel, as defined in section 3.5.8.1 of the Permit (provided by the permittee or cooperatively by multiple permittees) shall inspect disturbed areas of the construction site that have not been finally stabilized, areas used for storage of materials that are exposed to precipitation, structural control measures, locations where vehicles enter or exit the site, and each outfall.

Disturbed areas and areas used for storage of materials that are exposed to precipitation shall be inspected for evidence of, or the potential for, pollutants entering the site's drainage system. Erosion prevention and sediment control measures shall be observed to ensure that they are operating correctly.

Outfall points (where discharges leave the site and/or enter waters of the state) shall be inspected to determine whether erosion prevention and sediment control measures are effective in preventing significant impacts to receiving waters. Where discharge locations are inaccessible, nearby downstream locations shall be inspected. Locations where vehicles enter or exit the site shall be inspected for evidence of offsite sediment tracking.

Based on the results of the inspection, any inadequate control measures or control measures in disrepair shall be replaced or modified, or repaired as necessary, before the next rain event if possible, but in no case more than 7 days after the need is identified.

Based on the results of the inspection, the site description identified in the SWPPP in accordance with section 3.5.1 of the Permit and pollution prevention measures identified in the SWPPP in accordance with section 3.5.2 of the Permit, shall be revised as appropriate, but in no case later than 7 days following the inspection. Such modifications shall provide for timely implementation of any changes to the SWPPP, but in no case later than 14 days following the inspection.

All inspections shall be documented on this Construction Stormwater Inspection Certification form. Alternative inspection forms may be used as long as the form contents and the inspection certification language are, at a minimum, equivalent to the division's form and the permittee has obtained a written approval from the division to use the alternative form. Inspection documentation will be maintained on site and made available to the division upon request. Inspection reports must be submitted to the division within 10 days of the request. If the division requests the Construction Stormwater Inspection Certification form to be submitted, the submitted form must contain the printed name and signature of the trained certified inspector and the person who meets the signatory requirements of section 7.7.2 of the Permit.

Trained certified inspectors shall complete inspection documentation to the best of their ability. Falsifying inspection records or other documentation or failure to complete inspection documentation shall result in a violation of this permit and any other applicable acts or rules.

(This page intentionally left blank)

7. Environmental Permits

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
ENVIRONMENTAL DIVISION
SUITE 900, JAMES K. POLK BUILDING
505 DEADERICK STREET
NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37243-1402
(615) 741-3655

JOHN C. SCHROER
COMMISSIONER

BILL HASLAM
GOVERNOR

February 10, 2016

Mr. Jimmy Smith
Natural Resource Section
Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation
11th Floor William R. Snodgrass Tennessee Tower
312 Rosa L. Parks Avenue
Nashville, Tennessee 37243

Subject: TDOT Project #82001-1178-44
PIN 114173.00
Federal Funding #IM-81-1(119)
Interstate 81, Widen Eastbound Truck Climbing Lane at Mile Marker 60
Sullivan County
Permits Needed by: July 27, 2016

Dear Mr. Smith:

INTRODUCTORY PROJECT DESCRIPTION AND RATIONALE / TDEC ARAP REQUIRED

The Tennessee Department of Transportation is proposing to add eastbound truck climbing lanes along Interstate 81 at mile marker 60. I-81 is currently two lanes in each direction in the study area. The opposing traffic directions are separated by a wide median. Full width shoulders are present along the roadway. This project will add a third lane for truck traffic to use in the eastbound direction. The truck climbing lane will be approximately 2.8 miles long, extending from just east of the bridge over Patrick Henry Lake to the Airport Parkway (SR 357) Interchange. In accordance with T.C.A. 69-3-108(b), this office is submitting form CN-1091 identifying where permits may be needed.

The improvements, as currently designed, do not require additional right-of-way or easements. The construction of the 2.8-mile long truck climbing lane along I-81 eastbound will cause earth disturbance within the existing R.O.W. Fill and cut slopes will be extended and roadside ditches will be modified. A retaining wall will be constructed. Several culverts will need to be extended.

The project is funded with National Highway System funding.

The purpose of the project is to improve traffic operations along I-81, which is a strategic statewide corridor. The project is needed to provide additional capacity along the long up-hill grade in the eastbound direction. The truck climbing lane will allow slower moving trucks in the right two lanes to be passed by drivers who prefer to move at normal speeds in the leftmost lane. This should also improve safety by minimizing queues along the roadway created by slow moving trucks.

This location was proposed for improvement in the I-40/I-81 Corridor Feasibility Study. The Interstate 40/Interstate 81 (I-40/I-81) Corridor from Memphis to Bristol was identified through the statewide planning effort as a strategic statewide corridor, and several projects along the corridor are included in the 10-Year Strategic Investments Plan as a high priority. The purpose of the I-40/I-81 Corridor Feasibility Study was to gain a more detailed understanding of the deficiencies of the corridor and to develop corridor level multi-modal solutions to address these deficiencies. The study considered improvements to the I-40/I-81 corridor, investigated parallel arterials to I-40/I-81 that could be used for local travel, reviewed rail lines that could be candidates for freight diversion from the interstate, and considered major inter-modal hubs located along the corridor.

CORPS PERMITS REQUIRED (NON-NOTIFICATION - NATIONWIDE #14)

This roadway crossing meets all of the following criteria required for non-notification under Nationwide #14:

- Discharge results in the loss of less than a tenth of an acre
- Does not affect a special aquatic site
- Does not affect federally listed species
- Does not affect historic properties

All conditions of the Nationwide #14 General Permit will be followed during construction

TVA PERMITS REQUIRED

By copy of this letter, we are also applying for a Section 26a permit or a letter of no objection from the Tennessee Valley Authority. Appropriate information is enclosed. This project will not cause any loss of flood storage or power storage volumes.

COAST GUARD PERMIT

No Coast Guard permit required for this project.

FEDERAL PROJECT AREA, WILD AND SCENIC RIVERS, NATIONWIDE RIVERS, AND NPS LANDS

The subject project is not located on / within the following: Federal lands or easements, a wild and scenic river system, or national park service lands.

IMPACT / MITIGATION DESCRIPTION (COMPLETE FEATURE IMPACT TABLES & ENCLOSE W/ APPLICATION)

Please refer to the enclosed feature impact and summary tables for detailed information regarding environmental feature locations, proposed environmental feature impacts, required environmental permits, FEMA floodplain designations, etc.

As mitigation for stream impacts we propose to obtain 38 stream credits through the In-Lieu Fee Stream Mitigation Program. TDOT is proposing a total payment of $9,120 for 38 credits to the TSMP. See attached letter from the TSMP identifying credit availability.

Efforts were made during the planning and design phases of this project to avoid impacts to waters of the U.S. and waters of the State to the extent practicable, and to minimize impacts that were not avoidable. Mitigation for these impacts has been proposed on the project site, where practicable.

FISH AND WILDLIFE UPDATE PARAGRAPHS

A letter was sent from TDOT to the USFWS on October 9 and 22, 2012, requesting information on species that may be present in the vicinity of the proposed project. In a response letter dated October 31, 2012, the USFWS concluded that they concurred with TDOT's determination of "not likely to adversely affect" the Indiana bat due to marginal roosting quality of the trees that would be removed and the presence of large, wooded tracts nearby. USFWS is unaware of any federally listed or proposed species that would be impacted by the project. USFWS also indicated that information available to the Service does not indicate that wetland exist in the vicinity of the proposed project.

A search of the TDEC Division of Natural Areas, endangered species database, was conducted on October 2, 2012. This database search, paired with the findings from a site visit conducted on October 8 & 11, 2012, identified ten (10) listed species within four miles of the proposed site. The following species are considered likely not present in ROW because present habitat is unsuitable:

- Branching Whitlow-grass (*Draba ramosissima),* a plant whose state status is special concern.

- Starflower False Solomon's-seal (*Maianthemum stellatum),* a plant whose state status is endangered.
- Cumberland Monkeyface (*Quadrula intermedia),* an animal whose state status is endangered.
- Heartleaf Meehania (*Meehania cordata),* a plant whose state status is threatened.
- Spiny riversnail (*Io fluvialis*), *an animal whose state status is rare, but not state listed*.
- Common raven (*Corvus corax*), an animal whose state status is threatened.
- Littlewing Pearlymussel (*Pegias fabula*), an animal whose state status is endangered. This species is also considered likely not present in ROW because it is considered extinct/extirpated.
- Downy Arrowwood (*Viburnum rafinesquianum*), a plant whose state status is special concern.
- Virginia Heartleaf (*Hexastylis virginica*) a plant whose state status is special concern.

The following is potential present in ROW because it is listed by TDEC within ROW (however, BMPs are sufficient to protect species)

- Cherokee Clubtail (*Gomphus consanguis),* an animal whose state status is rare, but not state listed.

An updated species database search was conducted on February 2, 2016. There were no new changes.

An email was sent from TDOT to the TWRA on October 9, 2012, requesting information on species that may be present in the vicinity of the proposed project. In a response email dated October 18 (enclosed), the TWRA stated:

> *"My data show no occurrence of listed species within one mile of project location. However, Tennessee species databases may have data gaps and be insufficient to adequately define potential species and findings may change at a later time. In addition, to the stream concerns that you mentioned, the South Fork Holston River lies immediately adjacent to lower end of project as outlined in the maps you sent. I ask that consideration and protective measures are taken for the South Fork Holston to prevent potential degradation to its water quality. I recommend that standard TDOT BMPs are in place and that sedimentation measures are stringently followed and monitored along stream impact zone. In addition, I ask that TDOT outlines specific mitigation requirements for all stream impacts, proposed for this project, be in the upcoming public notice that is sent out for review. Please let me know if I can be of further assistance."*

HISTORICAL PARAGRAPHS

According to the Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) between TDOT and the Tennessee Historical Commission (State Historic Preservation Officer) (THC/TN-SHPO) for federally-Funded or Permitted Minor Transportation Projects (May 2015), the agencies agree that Minor Transportation Projects meeting the criteria set forth in the MOU will not adversely affect Historic Properties as defined in the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, the implementing regulations of 36 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) as amended, and Tennessee Public Law 699 that no further consultation or documentation is necessary. The MOU remains in effect until June 30, 2025.

CLOSING PARAGRAPHS

In addition to the impacts enclosed, we are requesting that the Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation and the Corps of Engineers include approval for all proposed outfall structures (ditches, pipes, etc.) associated with the proposed project in your permits.

It is the opinion of this office that all other aspects of the project not specifically mentioned in this letter meet the criteria for the General Permit for Wet Weather Conveyances. Please refer to the enclosed Ecology Field Data Sheet for more information.

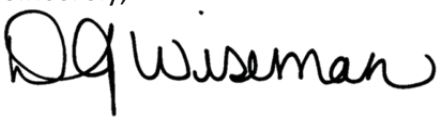
By copy of this letter, we are also requesting that the TDEC and the TVA please include approval of a potential temporary stream crossing (at each location) in your permits. Temporary crossings will be located within right-of-way or easements. Copies of TDOT Standard Drawings EC-STR-25 (Temporary Road Stabilization and Temporary Culvert Crossing), EC-STR-31 (Temporary Diversion Channels), EC-STR-31A (Temporary Diversion Channel Design), and EC-STR-32 (Temporary Diversion Culverts) are enclosed for your information and use.

The method of removal of the existing structure shall be in compliance with TDOT Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction section 202.04 (enclosed).

This project is currently scheduled for the **July 27, 2016** turn-in. In addition, this has been identified as a departmental high priority project. We would greatly appreciate your initial review and request for additional information needed, or issuance of the public notice, within 15 days of receipt of our application; and issuance of the permits as soon as possible.

If you have any questions or we can be of further assistance please contact me at (615) 532-4554.

Sincerely,



Deborah J. Wiseman, PE, CPESC
Civil Engineering Manager 1
Environmental Permits Section

Enclosures

JLH:DJW:pc

ec:

Water Permits, TDEC
Mr. Jimmy Smith, TDEC
Ms. Kelly Baxter, TVA
Mr. John Barrett, Project Delivery
Ms. Maysoon Haddad, Project Delivery
Mr. Jay Norris, HQ Construction Office
Ms. Mary Howard, Region 1 Construction Office
Mr. Daniel Oliver, Region 1 Project Development
Mr. Mark Doty, Region 1 Environmental Supervisor
Mr. Rob Howard, Ecology Supervisor
Mr. Keven Brown, Region 1 Project Development
Mr. Ronnie Porter, Program Operations Office
Mr. Baxter Wilson, TDOT Compliance
Mr. Hugh (Chip) Hannah, TDOT Environmental Supervisor
Mr. John Hewitt, Natural Resources Office
Ms. DJ Wiseman, Natural Resources Office
Ms. Lina Khoury, Region 1 Permits Section **(GARAP Only)**
Mr. Jeff Hoilman, Company (SWPPP Consultant)
Permit File

FEATURE SUMMARY TABLE:

Location Information							Impact Description					Mitigation Description						Comments
Location #	Stationing	Feature Name	Jurisdictional Determination	Waterbody ID	Latitude	Longitude	Brief Impact Description	Impact Acreage to Waters of the US (ac.)	Corps Notification (Y/N)	Total Existing Impact Stream Length (ft.)	Total Proposed Impact Stream Length (ft.)	In-Kind Stream Replace. Length (ft.)	Encapsul. Length @ 1.0 Ratio (ft.)	Stream Length Losses @ 1.0 Ratio (ft.)	Rip-rap Length @ 0.75 Ratio (ft.)	Canopy Length Losses @ 0.50 Ratio (ft.)	Total In-Lieu Fee Credits Needed	Location-Specific Miscellaneous Comments
1	2820+20 ± (I-81)	STR-2	Perennial Stream	60101020701	36.4844°	-82.4747°	bank stabilization	0.010	N	50	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
2	2911+29.05 ± Rt. (I-81)	STR-7	Perennial Stream	60101020701	36.5030°	-82.4439°	culvert extension	0.010	N	71	71	0	38	0	0	0	38	-
							Project Totals:	**0.020**	**-**	**121**	**121**	**0**	**38**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**38**	**-**

FEATURE IMPACT TABLE:	Location #1 / STR-2 (UT to South Fork Holston River)
Location Information	
Location #	Location #1
Feature Name:	STR-2 (UT to South Fork Holston River)
Latitude:	36.4844°
Longitude:	-82.4747°
Stationing:	Sta. 2820+20 ± (I-81)
FEMA Floodplain Designation	Zone X
Permits Required	
TDEC:	**INDIVIDUAL AQUATIC RESOURCE ALTERATION PERMIT**
Corps:	Non-Notification - Nationwide #14: **(no-verification needed):** This roadway crossing meets all of the following criteria required for non-notification under Nationwide #14: • Discharge results in the loss of less than a tenth of an acre • Does not affect a special aquatic site • Does not affect federally listed species • Does not affect historic properties All conditions of the Nationwide #14 General Permit will be followed during construction.
TVA:	Section 26A
Narrative description of impact	Rip rap bank stabilization
Existing feature characteristics	Existing structure: none Total Existing Length: 50 ft Please refer to the enclosed Environmental Boundaries Report for more information
Proposed feature characteristics	Proposed bank stabilization: 50 ft of graded solid rock along one bank
Impact acreage to waters of the US (acres):	0.01
Alternatives, and Impact minimization	The purpose of the project is to improve traffic operations along I-81, which is a strategic statewide corridor. The project is needed to provide additional capacity along the long up-hill grade in the eastbound direction. The truck climbing lane will allow slower moving trucks in the right two lanes to be passed by drivers who prefer to move at normal speeds in the leftmost lane. This should also improve safety by minimizing queues along the roadway created by slow moving trucks. Due to the chosen alignment, the proposed impact could not be avoided. Please see the enclosed cover letter and NEPA document for more information.
Stream Mitigation	Since this impact is under the thresh-hold for an individual ARAP, no fees are being proposed.
Wetland Mitigation	N/A
Water Resources Degradation (select one)	
My activity, as proposed, will not cause measurable degradation to water quality	

FEATURE IMPACT TABLE:	Location #1 / STR-2 (UT to South Fork Holston River)
My activity, as proposed, will only cause de minimis degradation to water quality	x
My activity, as proposed, will cause more than de minimis degradation to water quality.	

FEATURE IMPACT TABLE:	Location #2 / STR-7 (UT to Feature Name)
Location Information	
Location #	Location #2
Feature Name:	STR-7 (UT to Feature Name)
Latitude:	36.5030°
Longitude:	-82.4439°
Stationing:	Sta. 2911+29.05 ± Rt. (I-81)
FEMA Floodplain Designation	Zone X
Permits Required	
TDEC:	**INDIVIDUAL AQUATIC RESOURCE ALTERATION PERMIT**
Corps:	Non-Notification - Nationwide #14: **(no-verification needed):** This roadway crossing meets all of the following criteria required for non-notification under Nationwide #14: • Discharge results in the loss of less than a tenth of an acre • Does not affect a special aquatic site • Does not affect federally listed species • Does not affect historic properties All conditions of the Nationwide #14 General Permit will be followed during construction.
TVA:	Section 26A
Narrative description of impact	Extend existing culvert with rip rap at outlet
Existing feature characteristics	Existing structure: 613 ft of 48 in CMP (to remain) Existing open stream: 71 ft Total Existing Length: 684 ft Please refer to the enclosed Environmental Boundaries Report for more information
Proposed feature characteristics	Proposed structure: 38 ft of 48 in CMP extension, with 33 ft of Class B rip rap at outlet Proposed open stream: 38 ft Total proposed length: 684 ft
Impact acreage to waters of the US (acres):	0.01
Alternatives, and Impact minimization	The purpose of the project is to improve traffic operations along I-81, which is a strategic statewide corridor. The project is needed to provide additional capacity along the long up-hill grade in the eastbound direction. The truck climbing lane will allow slower moving trucks in the right two lanes to be passed by drivers who prefer to move at normal speeds in the leftmost lane. This should also improve safety by minimizing queues along the roadway created by slow moving trucks. Due to the chosen alignment, the proposed impact could not be avoided. Please see the enclosed cover letter and NEPA document for more information. Rip rap shall be placed as to mimic the existing contours of the stream channel. The top of the proposed rip rap shall be at grade with the bottom of the existing stream channel. Voids within the rip rap shall be filled with creek gravel to prevent loss of stream within rip rap areas. Creek gravel can be removed from culvert excavation area.

FEATURE IMPACT TABLE:	Location #2 / STR-7 (UT to Feature Name)
Stream Mitigation	STREAMS: IN-LIEU FEE (USE ONLY IF TSMP FEES GO TOWARDS IN-SYSTEM PROJECT) As mitigation for 38 ft. (38 ft. x 1.0) of stream encapsulation, we propose a payment of $9,120. A total payment of $9,120 is proposed to the In-Lieu Fee Stream Mitigation Program. Please cite this payment to the TWRF in your permits.
Wetland Mitigation	N/A
Water Resources Degradation (select one)	
My activity, as proposed, will not cause measurable degradation to water quality	
My activity, as proposed, will only cause de minimis degradation to water quality	
My activity, as proposed, will cause more than de minimis degradation to water quality.	**x**

TENNESSEE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AND CONSERVATION
Division of Water Resources
William R. Snodgrass Tennessee Tower, 312 Rosa L. Parks Avenue, 11th Floor, Nashville, Tennessee 37243
1-888-891-8332 (TDEC)

Application for Aquatic Resource Alteration Permit (ARAP) & State §401 Water Quality Permit

OFFICIAL STATE USE ONLY	Site #:		Permit #:	

Section 1. Applicant Information *(individual responsible for site, signs certification below)*

Applicant Name: Deborah J. Wiseman*			
Company: Tennessee Department of Transportation		Signatory's Title or Position: Civil Engineering Manager 1	
Mailing Address: 505 Deaderick Street Suite 900 J.K. Polk Bldg.		City: Nashville	State: TN Zip: 37243
Phone: (615) 532-4554	Fax: NA	E-mail: DJ.Wiseman@tn.gov	

Section 2. Alternate Contact/Consultant Information (*a consultant is not required*)

Alternate Contact Name: Robbie Stephens			
Company: Tennessee Department of Transportation		Title or Position: TDOT Consultant	
Mailing Address: 505 Deaderick Street Suite 900 J.K. Polk Bldg.		City: Nashville	State: TN Zip: 37243
Phone: (615) 253-7693	Fax: NA	E-mail: Robbie.Stephens@tn.gov	

Section 3. Fee *(check appropriate box and submit requisite fee with application)*

☒ No Fee Submitted ☐ Fee Submitted with Application Amount Submitted: $ _____

Current fee schedules for Aquatic Resource Alteration Permit processing may be found at the Division of Water Resources webpage at http://www.tn.gov/environment/permits/arap.shtml or by calling (615) 532-0625. Make checks payable to "Treasurer, State of Tennessee".

Section 4. Project Details *(fill in information and check appropriate boxes)*

Site or Project Name: I-81, Widen Eastbound Truck Climbing Lane at Mile Marker 60	Nearest City, Town or Major Landmark: Kingsport	
Street Address or Location: I-81, Widen Eastbound Truck Climbing Lane at Mile Marker 60		
County(ies): Sullivan	MS4 Jurisdiction: TDOT	Latitude (dd.dddd): See Feature Summary Tables
		Longitude (dd.dddd): See Feature Summary Table

Resource Proposed for Alteration: ✓ Stream Wetland Reservoir

Name of Water Resource: Holston River & Tributaries; Russell Creek & Tributaries

Brief Project Description (a more detailed description is required under Section 8):

TDOT is proposing to add eastbound truck climbing lanes along Interstate 81 at mile marker 60. This project will add a third lane for truck traffic to use in the eastbound direction.

Does the proposed activity require approval from the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, the Tennessee Valley Authority, or any other federal, state, or local government agency? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, provide the permit reference numbers: _____

Is the proposed activity associated with a larger common plan of development? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If Yes, submit site plans and identify the location and overall scope of the common plan of development. Plans attached? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If applicable, indicate any other federal, state, or local permit authorizations that the overall project site (common plan of development) has obtained in the past (i.e. construction general permit coverage and/or other ARAPs):

TVA Section 26a & TDEC CGP - pending

Section 5. Project Schedule *(fill in information and check appropriate boxes)*

Start date: 11/7/2016	Estimated end date: 11/7/2021

Is any portion of the activity complete now? ☐ Yes ☒ No If yes, describe the extent of the completed portion:

N/A

Application for Aquatic Resource Alteration Permit (ARAP) & State §401 Water Quality Permit

The required information in Sections 6-11 must be submitted on a separate sheet(s) and submitted in the same numbered format as presented below. If any question in not applicable, state the reason why it is not applicable.

Section 6. Project Description		**Attached** Yes	No
6.1	A narrative description of the scope of the project — Please refer to the enclosed cover letter.	☒	☐
6.2	USGS topographic map indicating the exact location of the project (*can be a photographic copy*) — Please refer to the EB.	☒	☐
6.3	Photographs of the resource(s) proposed for alteration with location description (*photo locations shou* — Please refer to the EB.	☒	☐
6.4	A narrative description of the **existing** stream and/or wetland characteristics including, but not limited to, dimensions (e.g., depth, length, average width), substrate and riparian vegetation — Please refer to the enclosed feature impact tables and EB.	☒	☐
6.5	A narrative description of the **proposed** stream and/or wetland characteristics including, but not limited to, dimensions (e.g., depth, length, average width), substrate and riparian vegetation — Please refer to the enclosed feature impact tables and EB.	☒	☐
6.6	In the case of wetlands, include a wetland delineation with delineation forms and site map denoting location of data points	☐	☒
6.7	A copy of all hydrologic or jurisdictional determination documents issued for water resources on the p — Please refer to the EB.	☒	☐

Section 7. Project Rationale	**Attached** Yes	No
Describe the need for the proposed activity, including, but not limited to, the purpose, alternatives considered, and what will be done to avoid or minimize impacts to streams or wetlands. — Please refer to enclosed cover letter.	☒	☐

Section 8. Technical Information		**Attached** Yes	No
8.1	Detailed plans, specifications, blueprints, or legible sketches of present site conditions and the proposed activity. Plans must be 8.5.x 11 inches. Additional larger plans may also be submitted to aid in application review. The detailed plans should be superimposed on existing and new conditions *(e.g., stream cross sections where road crossings are proposed)*	☒	☐
8.2	For both the proposed activity and compensatory mitigation, provide a discussion regarding the sequencing of events and construction methods — Please refer to the enclosed feature impact tables.	☒	☐
8.3	Depiction and narrative on the location and type of erosion prevention and sediment control (EPSC) measures for the proposed alterations	☒	☐

Section 9. Water Resources Degradation (degree of proposed impact) *Note that in most cases, activities that exceed the scope of the General Permit limitations are considered greater than de minimis degradation to water quality.*

My activity, as proposed:

Please refer to the enclosed feature impact and summary tables.

a. ☐ Will not cause measurable degradation to water quality
b. ☐ Will only cause de minimis degradation to water quality
c. ☒ Will cause more than de minimis degradation to water quality (*Complete additional sections 9-11)*
d. ☐ Unsure/need more information

For information and guidance on the definition of de minimis and degradation, refer to the Antidegradation Statement in Chapter 0400-40-03-.06 of the Tennessee Water Quality Criteria Rule: https://www.tn.gov/sos/rules/0400/0400-40/0400-40-03.20131216.pdf. For more information on specifics on what General Permits can cover, refer to the Natural Resources Unit webpage at http://www.tn.gov/environment/permits/arap.shtml

If you checked "c." above in Section 9, complete the following 2 sections, 10-1 — Please refer to the enclosed feature impact and summary tables.

Section 10. Detailed Alternative Analysis		**Attached** Yes	No
10.1	Analyze all reasonable alternatives and describe the level of degradation caused by each of the feasible alternatives	☐	☒
10.2	Discuss the social and economic consequences of each alternative	☐	☒
10.3	Demonstrate that the degradation associated with the preferred alternative will not violate water quality criteria for uses designated in the receiving waters, and is necessary to accommodate important economic and social development in the area	☐	☒

Application for Aquatic Resource Alteration Permit (ARAP) & State §401 Water Quality Permit

Section 11. Compensatory Mitigation		Attached Yes	Attached No
11.1	A detailed discussion of the proposed compensatory mitigation	☒	☐
11.2	Describe how the compensatory mitigation would result in no net loss of resource value	☒	☐
11.3	Provide a detailed monitoring plan for the compensatory mitigation site	☐	☒
11.4	Describe the long-term protection measures for the compensatory mitigation site *(e.g., deed restrictions, conservation easement)*	☐	☒

Certification and Signature

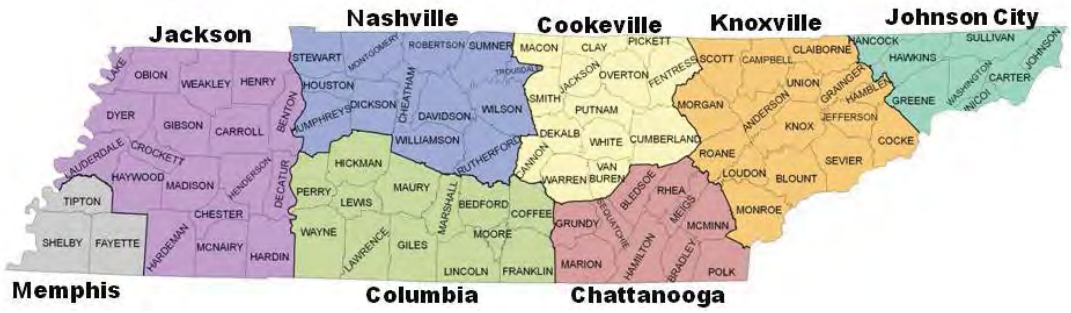
An application submitted by a corporation must be signed by a principal executive officer; from a partnership or proprietorship, by the partner or proprietor respectively; from a municipal, state, federal or other public agency or facility, the application must be signed by either a principal executive officer, ranking elected official, or other duly authorized employee.

"I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared by me, or under my direction or supervision. The submitted information is to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment. As specified in Tennessee Code Annotated Section 39-16-702(a)(4), this declaration is made under penalty of perjury".

Deborah J. Wiseman	Civil Engineering Manager 1	DJ Wiseman	February 10, 2016
Printed Name	Official Title	Signature	Date

Submitting the form and obtaining more information Note that this form must be signed by the principal executive officer, partner or proprietor, or a ranking elected official in the case of a municipality; for details see **Certification and Signature** statement above. For more information, contact your local EFO at the toll-free number 1-888-891-8332 (TDEC). Submit the completed ARAP Application form (keep a copy for your records) to the appropriate EFO for the county(ies) where the ARAP activity is located, addressed to **Attention: ARAP Processing**. You may also electronically submit the complete application and all associated attachments (e.g., maps, wetland delineations and narrative portions) to water.permits@tn.gov.

EFO	Street Address	Zip Code	EFO	Street Address	Zip Code
Memphis	8383 Wolf Lake Drive, Bartlett	38133-4119	Cookeville	1221 South Willow Ave.	38506
Jackson	1625 Hollywood Drive	38305-4316	Chattanooga	540 McCallie Avenue STE 550	37402-2013
Nashville	711 R S Gass Boulevard	37243	Knoxville	3711 Middlebrook Pike	37921
Columbia	1421 Hampshire Pike	38401	Johnson City	2305 Silverdale Road	37601



OFFICIAL STATE USE ONLY

Received Date:	Permit Number:	Reviewer:	Field Office:
Fee amount paid:	T & E Aquatic Flora and Fauna:	Impaired Receiving Stream:	Application Review:
Date:			☐ Deficient Date:
Check #:	Exceptional TN Water:		☐ Complete Date:

JOINT APPLICATION FORM
Department of the Army/TVA

OMB No. 3316-0060
Exp. Date 08/31/2016

The Department of the Army (DA) permit program is authorized by **Section 10 of the Rivers and Harbors Act of 1899** and **Section 404 of the Clean Water Act (P.L. 95-217).** These laws require permits authorizing structures and work in or affecting navigable waters of the United States and the discharge of dredged or fill material into waters of the United States. **Section 26a of the Tennessee Valley Authority Act,** as amended, prohibits the construction, operation, or maintenance of any structure affecting navigation, flood control, or public lands or reservations across, along, or in the Tennessee River or any of its tributaries until plans for such construction, operation, and maintenance have been submitted to and approved by the Tennessee Valley Authority (TVA).

Name and Mailing Address of Applicant:	Name, Mailing Address, and Title of Authorized Agent:
Tennessee Department of Transportation 505 Deaderick Street, Suite 900 J.K. Polk Bldg Nashville, TN 37243	
Email Address: DJ.Wiseman@tn.gov	Email Address:
Telephone Number: Home	Telephone Number: Home
Office (615) 532-4554	Office
Mobile	Mobile

Facility/Activity Location (include all known information):

Address: Interstate 81, Eastbound Truck Climbing Lane at Mile Marker 60

Subdivision, Lot No., and/or Tax Parcel No.: See Roadway Plans

Stream Name and Mile: See Cover Letter Longitude/Latitude: See Cover Letter

Application submitted to ☐ DA ☑ TVA

Date activity is proposed to commence: November 7, 2016 Date activity is proposed to be completed: November 7, 2021

Describe in detail the proposed activity, its purpose and intended use *(private, public, commercial, or other)*. Describe structures to be erected including those placed on fills, piles, or floating platforms. Also describe the type, composition, and quantity of materials to be discharged or placed in the water; the means of conveyance; and the source of discharge or fill material. Please attach additional sheets if needed.

PIN 114173.00
The Tennessee Department of Transportation is proposing to add eastbound truck climbing lanes along Interstate 81 at mile marker 60. I-81 is currently two lanes in each direction in the study area. The opposing traffic directions are separated by a wide median. Full width shoulders are present along the roadway. This project will add a third lane for truck traffic to use in the eastbound direction. The truck climbing lane will be approximately 2.8 miles long, extending from just east of the bridge over Patrick Henry Lake to the Airport Parkway (SR 357) Interchange.

This project will not cause any loss of flood storage or power storage volumes..

Application is hereby made for approval of the activities described herein. I certify that I am familiar with the information contained in this application, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief such information is true, complete, and accurate. I further certify that I possess the authority to undertake the proposed activities. I understand that TVA and the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers may contact an Authorized Agent listed above and such Agent may act on my behalf on all aspects of this application. **I agree that, if this application is approved by TVA, I will comply with the terms and conditions and any special conditions that may be imposed by TVA. Please note the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers may impose additional conditions or restrictions.**

February 10, 2016	Deborah J. Wiseman	
Date	*Name of Applicant (Printed)*	*Signature of Applicant*

18 U.S.C. Section 1001 provides that: Whoever, in any manner within the jurisdiction of any department or agency of The United States knowingly and willfully falsifies, conceals, or covers up by any trick, scheme, or device a material fact or makes any false, fictitious or fraudulent statements or representations or makes or uses any false writing or document knowing same to contain any false, fictitious or fraudulent statement or entry, shall be fined not more than $10,000 or imprisoned not more than five years, or both. The appropriate DA fee will be assessed when a permit is issued.

Names, addresses, and telephone numbers of adjoining property owners, lessees, etc., whose properties also join the waterway:

N/A

List of previous DA/TVA permits/approvals ☐ DA _____ (Permit Number) ☐ TVA _____ (Date)

Previous Property Owner (if known) _____

Is any portion of the activity for which authorization is sought now complete? ☐ Yes ☑ No *(If "Yes" attach explanation)*
Month and year the activity was completed: _____ . Indicate the existing work on the drawings.

List all approvals or certifications required by other federal, interstate, state, or local agencies for any structures, construction, discharges, deposits, or other activities described in this application.

Issuing Agency	Type Approval	Identification No.	Date of Application	Date of Approval
TDEC	ARAP		02/10/2016	
TDEC	CGP			

Has any agency denied approval for the activity described herein or for any activity directly related to the activity described herein?
☐ Yes ☑ No *(If "Yes" attach explanation)*

Project plans or drawings, on paper suitable for reproduction no larger than 11 x 17 inches or in electronic format (dxf, docx, or pdf), must accompany the application. Submit the application to the appropriate TVA and U.S. Army Corps of Engineers offices. An application that is not complete will be returned for additional information.

U.S.A.C.E. Offices

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
Eastern Regulatory Field Office
501 Adesa Parkway., Suite 250
Lenoir City, Tennessee 37771
(865) 986-7296

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
Regulatory Branch
3701 Bell Road
Nashville, Tennessee 37214
(615) 369-7500

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
Norfolk District
P.O. Box 338
Abingdon, Virginia 24212
(276) 623-5259

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
Savannah District
The Plaza, Suite 130
1590 Adamson Parkway
Morrow, Georgia 30260-1763
(678) 422-2729

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
Western Regulatory Field Office
2042 Beltline Road, SW, Bldg C, Suite 415
Decatur, Alabama 35602
(256) 350-5620

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
Asheville Regulatory Field Office
151 Patton Avenue, Room 208
Asheville, North Carolina 28801-5006
(828) 271-4856

TVA Offices

Tennessee Valley Authority
Chattanooga Regional Office
1101 Market Street, PSC 1E-C
Chattanooga, Tennessee 37402-2801
1-800-882-5263

Tennessee Valley Authority
Gray Regional Office
106 Tri-Cities Business Park Drive
Gray, Tennessee 37615
1-800-882-5263

Tennessee Valley Authority
Guntersville Regional Office
3696 Alabama Highway 69, CAB 1A-GVA
Guntersville, Alabama 35976-7196
1-800-882-5263

Tennessee Valley Authority
Lenoir City Regional Office
260 Interchange Park Drive, LCB 1A-LCT
Lenoir City, Tennessee 37772-5664
1-800-882-5263

Tennessee Valley Authority
Morristown Regional Office
3726 E. Morris Boulevard
Morristown, Tennessee 37813-1270
1-800-882-5263

Tennessee Valley Authority
Murphy Regional Office
4800 US Highway 64 West, Suite 102
Murphy, North Carolina 28906
1-800-882-5263

Tennessee Valley Authority
Muscle Shoals Regional Office
Post Office Box 1010, MPB 1H
Muscle Shoals, Alabama 35662-1010
1-800-882-5263

Tennessee Valley Authority
Paris Regional Office
2835-A East Wood Street
Paris, Tennessee 38242-5948
1-800-882-5263

Privacy Act Statement

This information is being requested in accordance with Section 26a of the TVA Act as cited on the front page of this form. Disclosure of the information requested is voluntary; however, failure to provide any required information or documents may result in a delay in processing your application or in your being denied a Section 26a permit. An application that is not complete will be returned for additional information. TVA uses this information to assess the impact of the proposed project on TVA programs and the environment and to determine if the project can be approved. Information in the application is made a matter of public record through issuance of a public notice if warranted. Routine uses of this information include providing to federal, state, or local agencies, and to consultants, contractors, etc., for use in program evaluations, studies, or other matters involving support services to the program; to respond to a congressional inquiry concerning the application or Section 26a program; and for oversight or similar purposes, corrective action, litigation or law enforcement.

Burden Estimate Statement

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 2 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden to Agency Clearance Officer, Tennessee Valley Authority, 1101 Market Street, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37402; and to the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project (3316-0060), Washington, D.C. 20503.

OMB No. 3316-0060
Exp. Date 08/31/2016

Section 26a Permit and Land Use Application
Applicant Disclosure Form

By signing the Joint Application Form (Department of Army/TVA) or TVA's Land Use Application and again below, you agree to disclose any business, political, or financial interest that may present an actual or potential conflict of interest with TVA. If a new significant business, political, or financial interest is obtained during the period of the time that the application is under review, you agree to file an additional disclosure.

Project #82001-1178-44
PIN 114173.00
Interstate 81, Eastbound Truck Climbing Lane at Mile Marker 60
Sullivan County

Disclose if any of the following apply to you (check all that apply ☑). I am:

- ☐ An elected government official
- ☐ A policy making level employee of an entity that regulates TVA or its activities
- ☐ A management level employee of a power customer of TVA
- ☐ A TVA Director
- ☐ A TVA employee
- ☐ An immediate family member of one of the above
- ☐ A representative of a corporation or entity submitting an application and one of the above applies to me. Print entity or corporation name, and identify which of the above applies to you.

_____

_____

- ☐ A representative of a corporation or entity submitting an application and the corporation or entity has partners, investors, or senior management that are one of the above. Print entity or corporation name, and identify the partner(s), investor(s), or senior manager(s) and which of the above applies.

_____

_____

_____

- ☑ None of the above

Do you have any other business or personal relationships not covered in your answers above that could appear to be a conflict of interest? (check one) **Yes** ☐ **No** ☑ If yes, provide more detail here.

_____

_____

_____

By signing this form, you consent to this Applicant Disclosure Form being made available to the public in response to an appropriate request, including, without limitation, a request made under the Freedom of Information Act.

Please sign and return this form with your application package. Your application cannot be processed without receipt of this signed form.

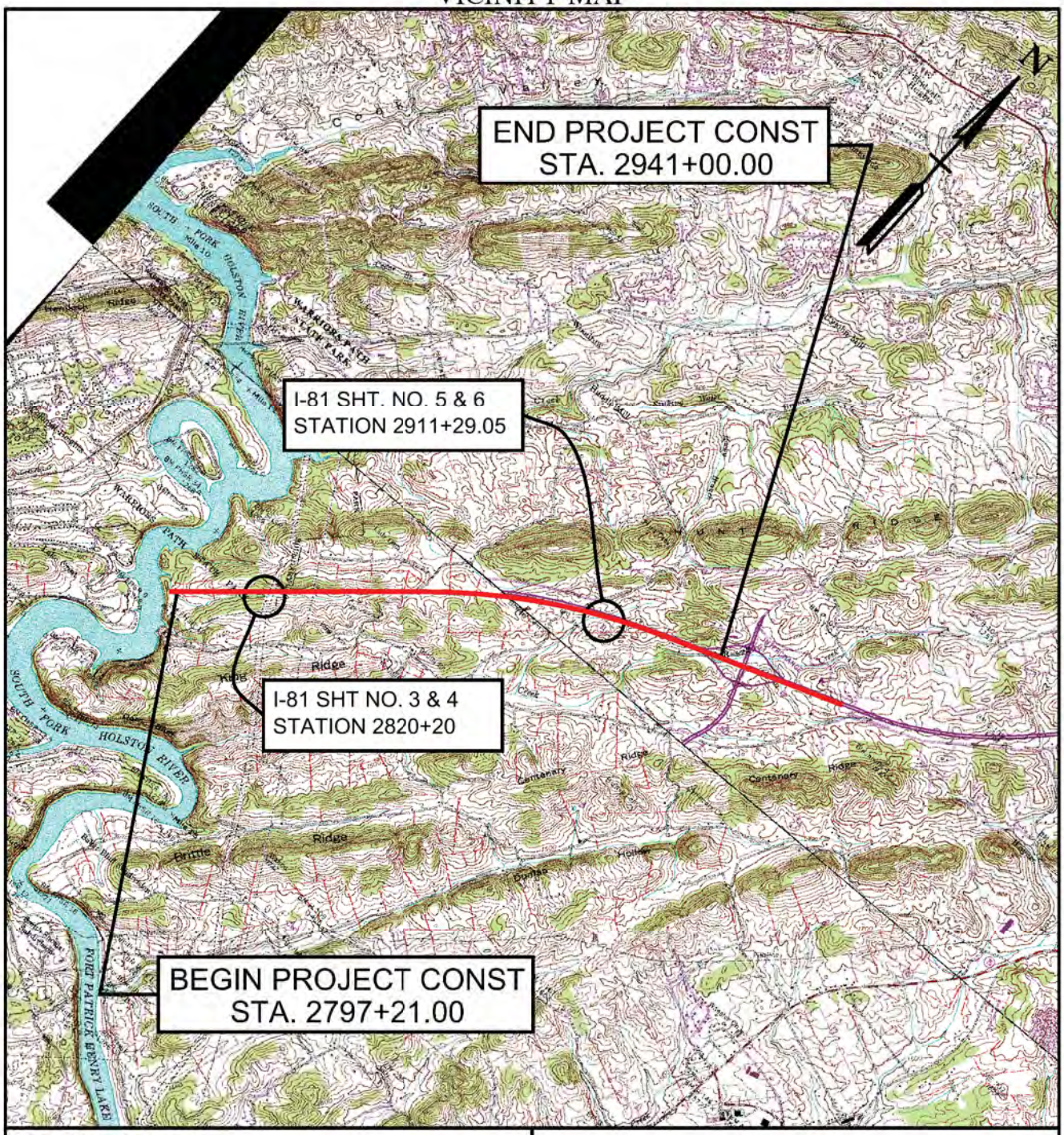
Deborah J. Wiseman	DJ Wiseman	February 10, 2016
Name of applicant (Printed)	Signature of Applicant	Date

All applications and communications that occur as part of the application process may be made public to the extent permitted by applicable law, including the Freedom of Information Act and the Privacy Act, and could be reviewed formally by the Office of Inspector General (OIG). All written correspondence regarding your request may be forwarded to the TVA Chief Ethics and Compliance Officer (CECO) and the OIG, and all oral communication between TVA and the applicant regarding this request may be documented and maintained by TVA. Inquiries concerning your application from any person who falls into one of the categories described above will be disclosed to the CECO and OIG.

Privacy Act Statement

This information is being requested in accordance with Sections 4(k), 15d, 26a, and/or 31 of the TVA Act; 40 U.S.C. § 1314; 30 U.S.C. § 185; 16 U.S.C. § 667b; and/or 40 U.S.C. § 483. Disclosure of the information requested is voluntary; however, failure to provide any required information or documents may result in a delay in processing your application or in your application being denied. An application that is not complete will be returned for additional information. TVA uses this information to assess the impact of the proposed project on TVA programs and the environment and to determine if the project can be approved. Information in the application is made a matter of public record through issuance of a public notice if warranted. Routine uses of this information include providing to federal, state, or local agencies, and to consultants, contractors, etc., for use in program evaluations, studies, or other matters involving support services to the program; to respond to a congressional inquiry concerning the application or the applicable program; and for oversight or similar purposes, corrective action, litigation, or law enforcement.

VICINITY MAP



APPLICATION BY:
TENNESSEE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
PE-N # 82001-0178-44
PIN 114173.00
FED. CONST. PROJ. # IM-81-1(119)

QUAD: 197SW INDIAN SPRINGS
198NW BOONE DAM

I-81; EASTBOUND TRUCK CLIMBING LANE
AT MILE MARKER 60

COUNTY: SULLIVAN
NEAR: KINGSPORT

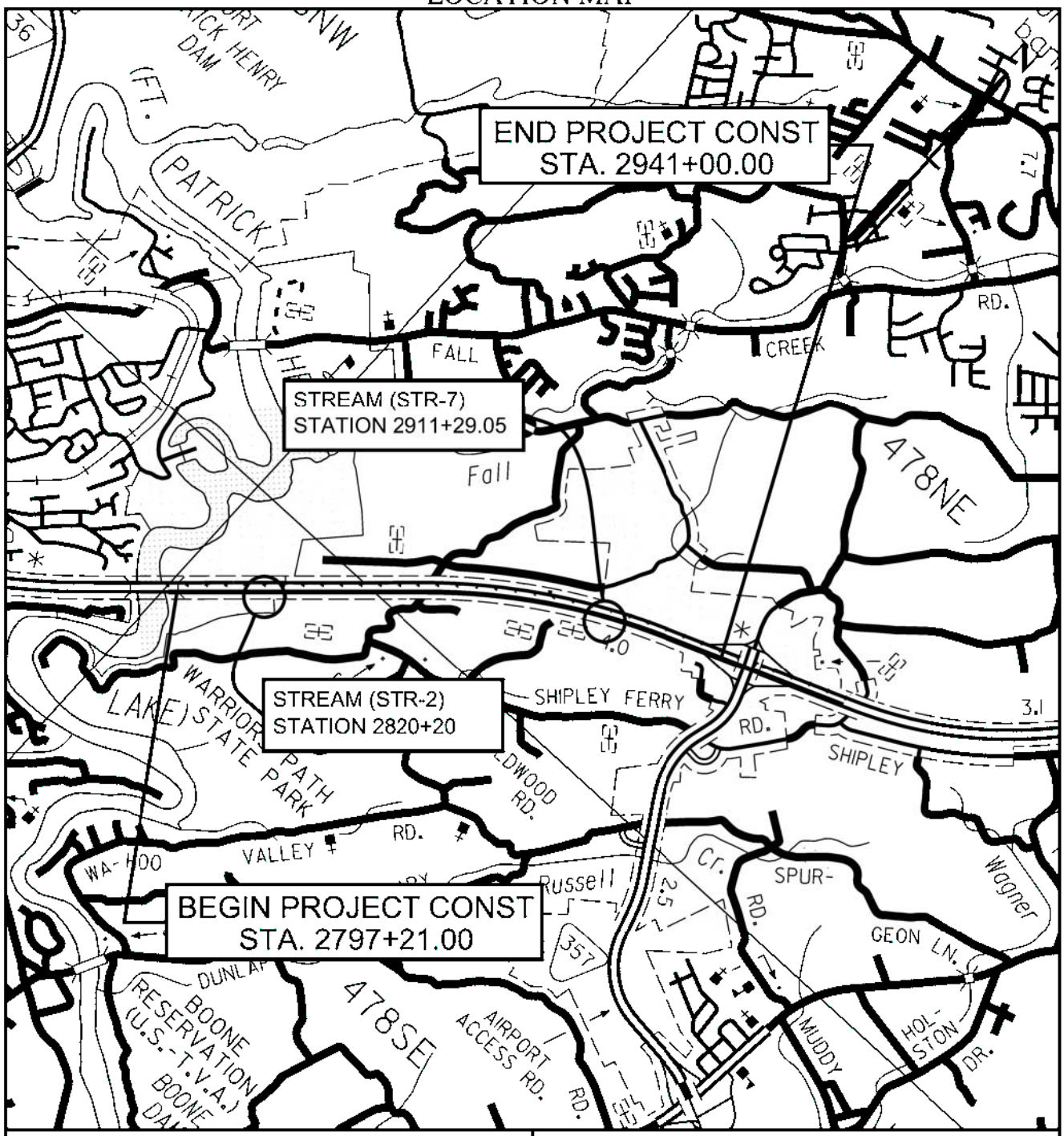
DATE: 03/16/15 REVISED: / /

SHEET 1 OF 6

SCALE = 1:24000
CONTOUR INTERVAL 20 FEET

2000 0 2000 4000 6000 8000 10000 12000 14000 FEET

LOCATION MAP



APPLICATION BY:
TENNESSEE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
PE-N * 82001-0178-44
PIN 114173.00
FED. CONST. PROJ. * IM-81-1(119)

QUAD: 197SW INDIAN SPRINGS
198NW BOONE DAM

I-81; EASTBOUND TRUCK CLIMBING LANE
AT MILE MARKER 60

COUNTY: SULLIVAN
NEAR: KINGSPORT

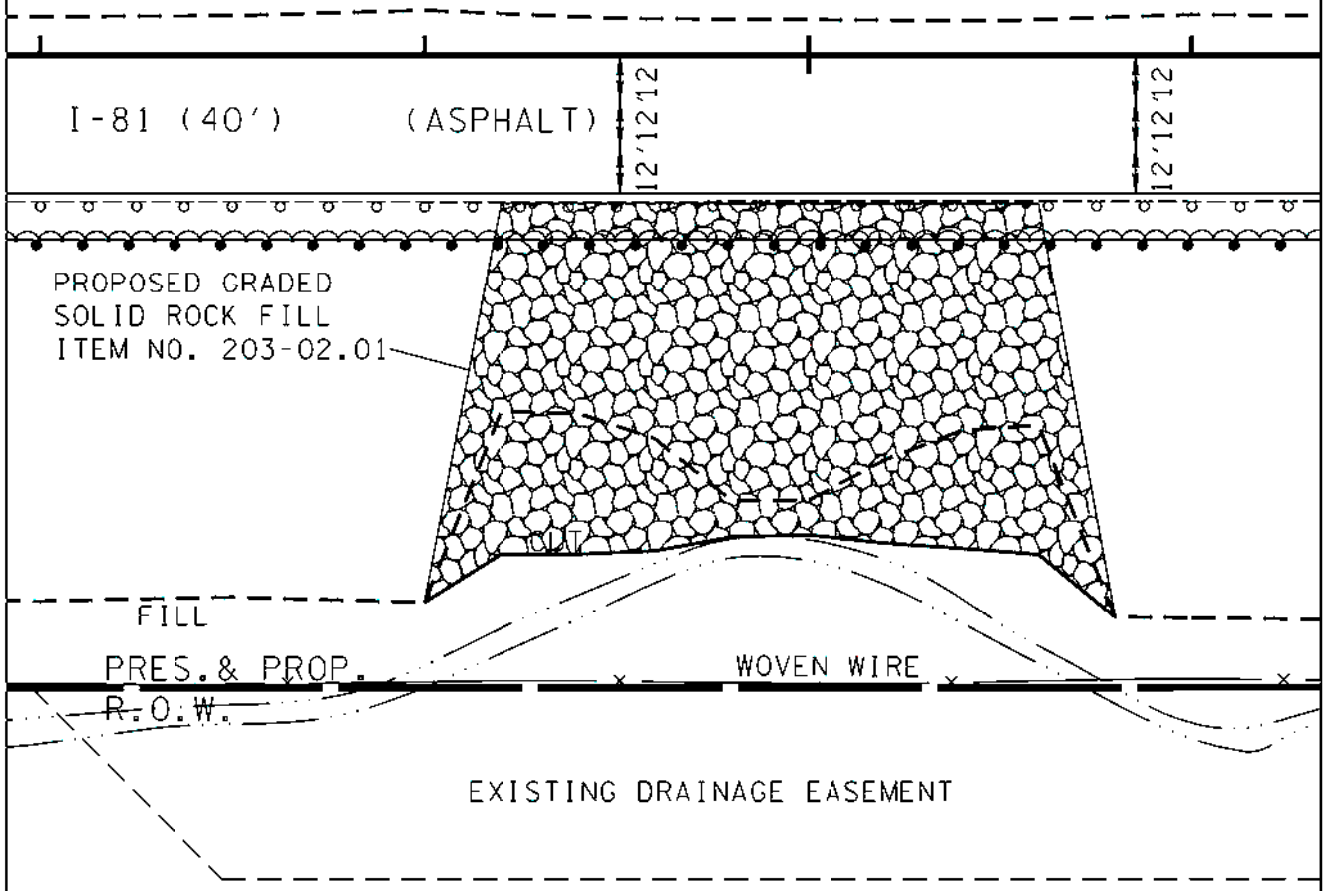
DATE: / / REVISED: / /

SHEET 2 OF 6

SCALE = 1:24000
CONTOUR INTERVAL 20 FEET

2000 0 2000 4000 6000 8000 10000 12000 14000 FEET

GRADED SOLID ROCK AT STA. 2820+20
(STR–2) Permit Sketch



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (TVA)

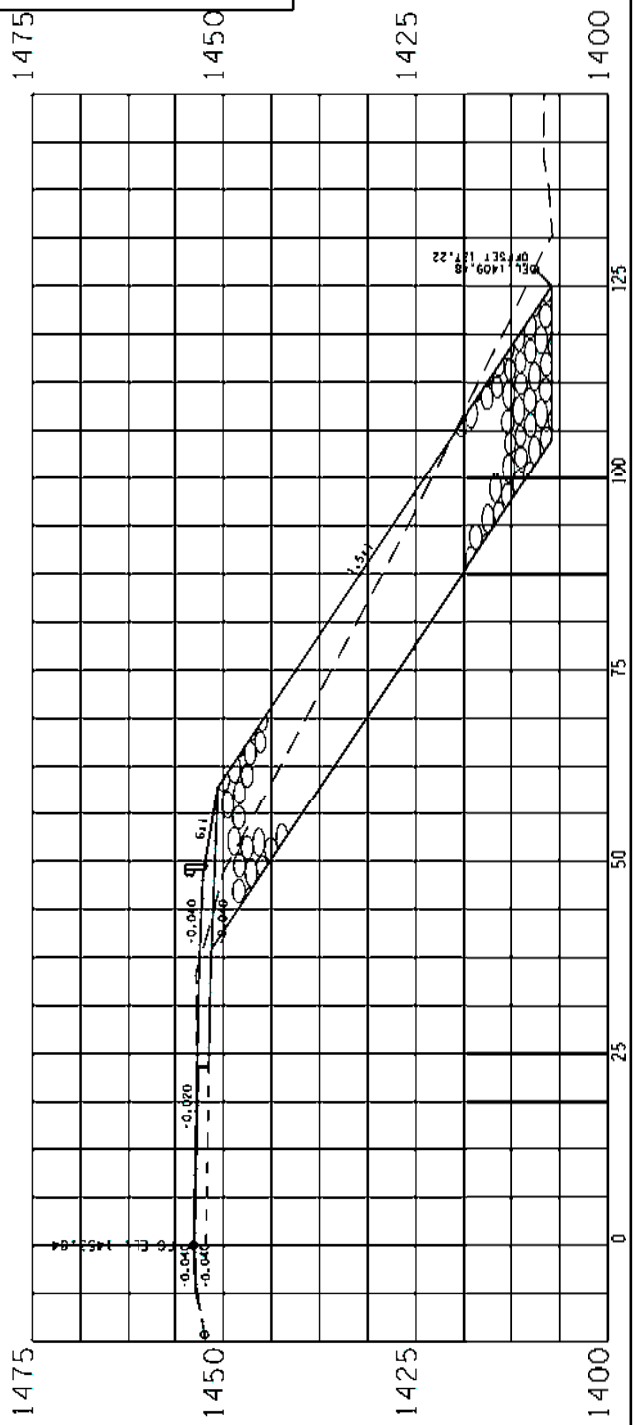
0 25 50 75
SCALE IN FEET

APPLICATION BY:
TENNESSEE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
PE # 82001-1178-44 (DESIGN)
PIN # 114173.00
I-81; EASTBOUND TRUCK CLIMBING
LANE AT MILE MARKER 60

SULLIVAN COUNTY

DATE: 03/16/15 REVISED: / / SHEET 3 OF 6

CULVERT EXTENTION AT 2820+20
(STR-2) Permit Sketch

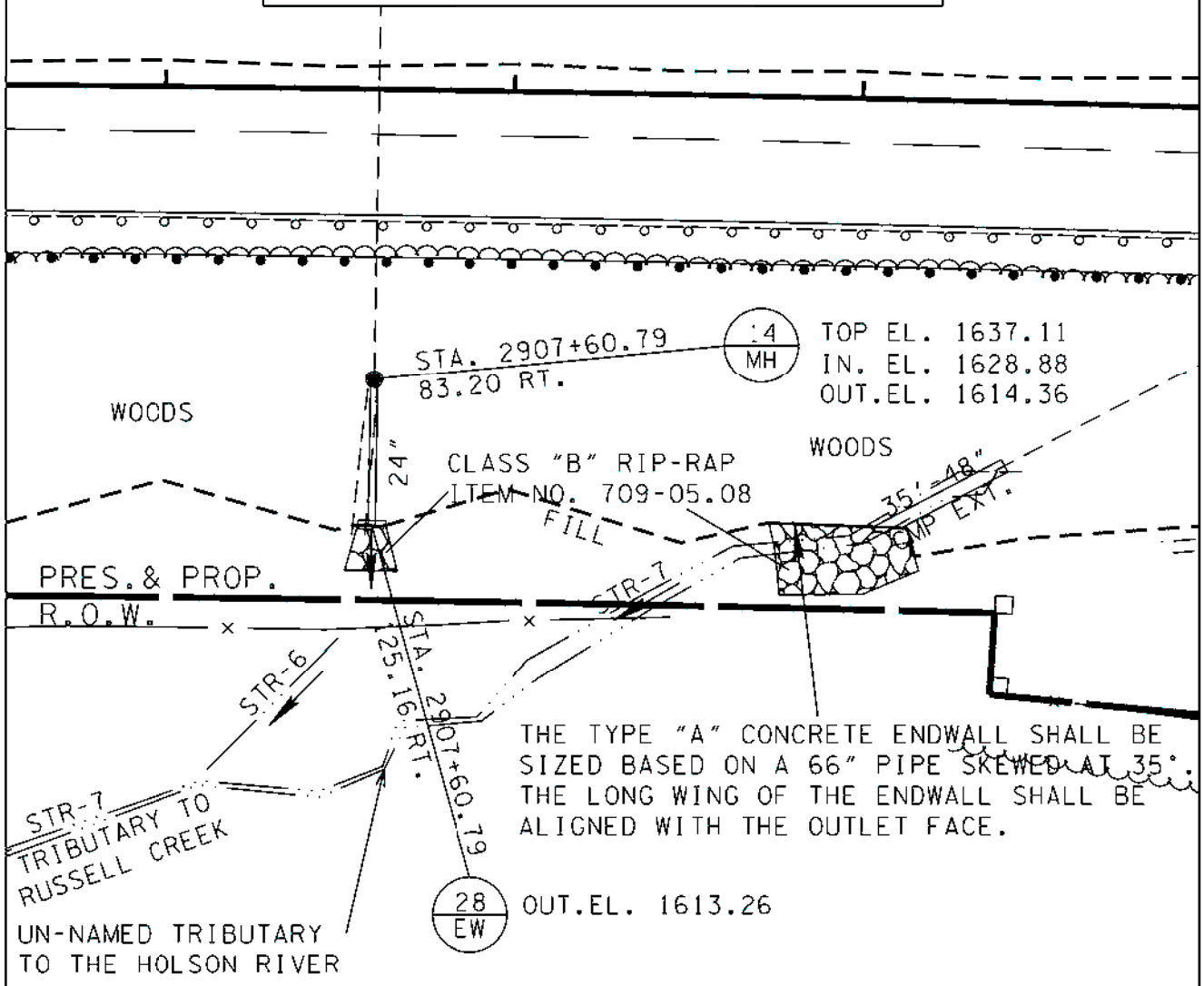


APPLICATION BY;
TENNESSEE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
PE # 82001-1178-44 (DESIGN)
PIN # 114173.00
I-81: EASTBOUND TRUCK CLIMBING
LANE AT MILE MARKER 60

SULLIVAN COUNTY

DATE: 03/16/15 REVISED: / /

CULVERT EXTENTION AT STA. 2911+29.05
(STR–7) Permit Sketch



STREAM IMPACT TABLE		
EXISTING		
OPEN STREAM		71 FT.
STRUCTURE	48" CMP (TO REMAIN)	613 FT.
TOTAL EXISTING STRUCTURE		613 FT.
TOTAL EXISTING LENGTH		684 FT.
PROPOSED		
OPEN STREAM		33 FT.
INCLUDES:	RIP-RAP AT OUTLET 33 FT.	
STRUCTURE	48" CMP EXTENSION	38 FT.
TOTAL PROPOSED STRUCTURE		38 FT.
TOTAL PROPOSED LENGTH		684 FT.

0 25 50 75

SCALE IN FEET

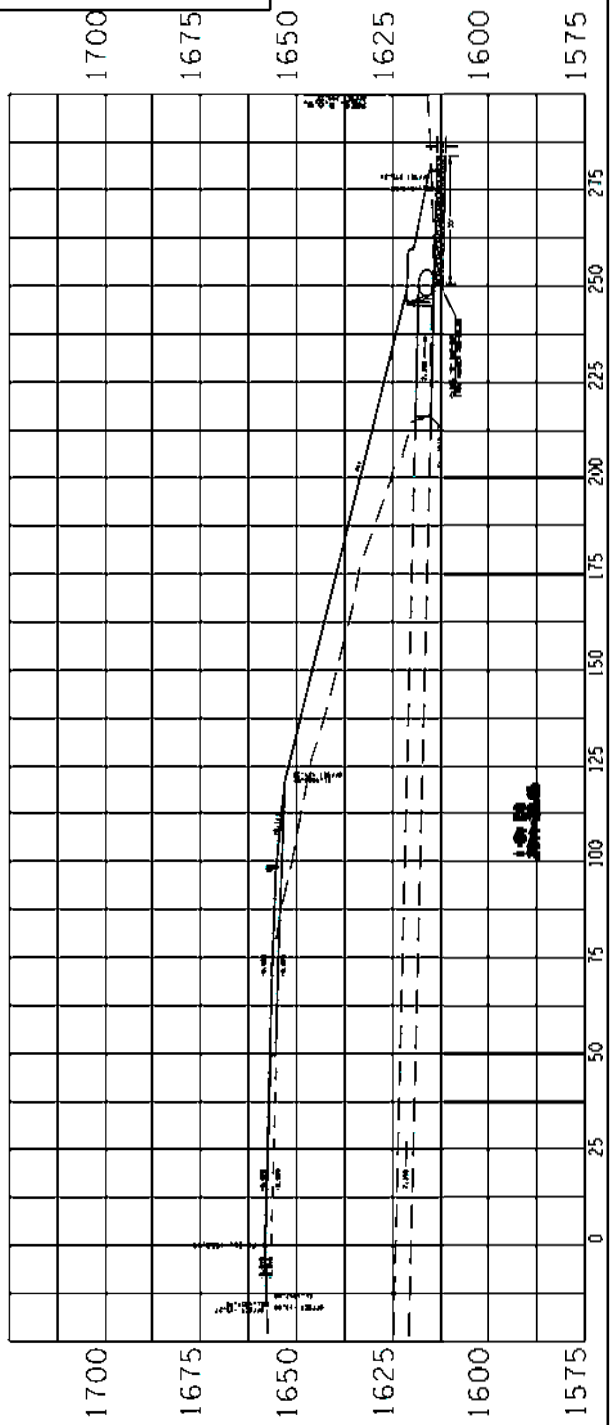
NOTE: RIP-RAP SHALL BE PLACED AS TO MIMIC THE EXISTING CONTOURS OF THE STREAM CHANNEL. THE TOP OF THE PROPOSED RIP-RAP SHALL BE AT GRADE WITH THE BOTTOM OF THE EXISTING CHANNEL.

APPLICATION BY:
TENNESSEE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
PE # 82001-1178-44 (DESIGN)
PIN # 114173.00
I-81; EASTBOUND TRUCK CLIMBING
LANE AT MILE MARKER 60

SULLIVAN COUNTY

DATE: 03/16/15 REVISED: / /

CULVERT EXTENTION AT 2911+29.05
(STR-7) Permit Sketch



APPLICATION BY;
TENNESSEE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
PE # 82001-1178-44 (DESIGN)
PIN # 114173.00
I-81; EASTBOUND TRUCK CLIMBING
LANE AT MILE MARKER 60

SULLIVAN COUNTY

DATE: 03/16/15 REVISED: / /

STATE OF TENNESSEE

DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AND CONSERVATION

DIVISION OF WATER RESOURCES

William R. Snodgrass - Tennessee Tower
312 Rosa L. Parks Avenue, 11th Floor
Nashville, Tennessee 37243-1102

June 24, 2016

Ms. DJ Wiseman
Civil Engineering Manager 1
Tennessee Department of Transportation
505 Deadrick St. #900
Nashville, TN 37243

Subject: **Individual ARAP Permit/§401 Water Quality Certification**
ARAP Applicant's Responsibility for Public Notification
Project #82001-1178-44 PIN #114173.00 - I-81 at Mile Marker 60 - Widen Eastbound Truck Climbing Lane at Holston River and Tributaries at Russell Creek and Tributaries
Latitude: 36.5030, Longitude -82.4439
File# NRS 16.030, Sullivan County, TN

Dear Ms. Wiseman:

We have reviewed your proposal to extend 613 linear feet of culvert by 38 linear feet along with 50 linear feet of hard armoring in Russell Creek the South Fork Holston River to widen lanes on I-81 eastbound. This permit authorizes the activities as proposed in your application. The resource loss from these impacts will be offset through the purchase of 38 credits from the Tennessee Stream Mitigation Program in the French Broad Holston Service Area.

The attached Aquatic Resource Alteration Permit/§401 Water Quality Certification authorizes the work you have proposed in your application.

This activity is governed by the enclosed permit. The work must be accomplished in conformance with accepted plans and information submitted in support of application NRS16.030 and the limitations and conditions set forth in the permit (enclosed). It is the responsibility of the permittee to ensure that all contractors involved with this project have read and understand the permit conditions before the project begins.

Coverage Termination

Authorization under this permit cannot be extended beyond the expiration date. If all work is not completed on or before the expiration date of this permit it is the applicant's responsibility to apply for additional coverage. Thank you for your time and consideration. If you have any questions please contact me by e-mail at *Caitlin.Elam@tn.gov* or by phone at (615) 532-0359.

Sincerely,

Caitlin E. Elam
Environmental Scientist, Natural Resources Unit

Encl: copy of permit

CC: DWR, Johnson City Environmental Field Office
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Nashville Regulatory Branch
Ms. DJ Wiseman, TDOT; DJ.Wiseman@tn.gov
File copy

STATE OF TENNESSEE

§401 WATER QUALITY CERTIFICATION

ARAP – NRS16.030

Pursuant to §401 of *The Federal Clean Water Act* (33 U.S.C. 1341), any applicant for a Federal license or permit to conduct any activity which may result in any discharge into the waters of the U.S., shall provide the federal licensing or permitting agency a certification from the State in which the discharge originates or will originate. Accordingly, the Division of Water Resorces requires reasonable assurance that the activity will not violate provisions of *The Tennessee Water Quality Control Act of 1977* (T.C.A. §69-3-101 et seq.) or provisions of §§301, 302, 303, 306 or 307 of *The Clean Water Act*.

Subject to conformance with accepted plans, specifications and other information submitted in support of the application, pursuant to 33 U.S.C. 1341 the State of Tennessee hereby certifies the activity described below. This shall serve as authorization under T.C.A. §69-3-101 et seq.

PERMITTEE Tennessee Department of Transportation
Suite 900, James K. Polk Building
505 Deaderick Street
Nashville, TN 37243

AUTHORIZED WORK: Extend 613 linear feet of 48 in CMP with 38 linear feet of 48 inch CMP and 33 linear feet of Class B rip rap at outlet on unnamed tributary to Russell Creek and install 50 feet of rip rap in and unnamed tributary to the South Fork Holston River. Mitigation for 38 feet of encapsulation is proposed through the Tennessee Stream Mitigation Program in the French Broad Holston Service Area.

LOCATION: Project #82001-1178-44 PIN #114173.00 - I-81 at Mile Marker 60 - Widen Eastbound Truck Climbing Lane at Holston River and Tributaries at Russell Creek and Tributaries
Latitude: 36.5030, Longitude -82.4439

EFFECTIVE DATE: June 24, 2016

EXPIRATION DATE: June 23, 2021

Tisha Calabrese Benton
Director, Division of Water Resources

Contents

PART I

Authorized Work

Stream Crossing 1 – STR-2 South Fork Holston River TN06010102004_1000 – 36.4844, -82.4747 – Hard armor 50 lf of bank with rip rap.

Stream Crossing 2 – STR-7 Russell Creek TN06010102004T_0100 – 36.5030, -82.4439 – Extend existing 613 lf 48 in CMP with 38 ft of 48 in CMP and 33 ft of Class B rip rap at outlet. Mitigation for the new 38 lf of impacts will be purchased from the Tennessee Stream Mitigation Program at a 1:1 ratio in the French Broad Holston Service Area.

Permit Conditions

Special Conditions

a. If any state or federally listed aquatic species are discovered during construction TDEC and TWRA shall be notified and TDOT shall await and follow instructions on how to proceed.

b. All culverts with more than one barrel shall be constructed in a manner which will concentrate flow into one barrel and not result in channel over widening.

c. The bottom of culverts shall be constructed below the stream bed elevation in a manner that allows natural substrate to reestablish.

d. Culverts shall not be constructed in a manner that would permanently disrupt the movement of fish and aquatic life.

e. All riprap areas shall be placed as to mimic the existing/proposed contours of the stream channel. Riprap shall be countersunk and placed at the grade with the existing stream substrate. Riprap shall not be placed in a manner that would permanently disrupt the movement of fish and aquatic life.

f. Voids within the riprap shall be filled with suitable substrate to prevent loss of stream within the riprap areas. Do not over-excavate for placement of riprap.

g. Construction and removal of bridges and culverts shall be in the dry to the maximum extent practicable, by diverting flow utilizing cofferdams, berms, and/or temporary channels or pipes. Temporary diversion channels shall be protected by non-erodible material to the expected high water level. Cofferdams and/or berms shall be constructed of sandbags, clean rock (containing no fines or soils), steel sheeting, or other non-erodible, non-toxic material. All such diversion materials shall be removed upon completion of the work.

h. The use of monofilament-type erosion control netting or blanket is prohibited.

i. The permitte shall notify this office of project completion within thirty (30) days of completion.

j. Permittee is responsible for any permanent reduction or loss of instream flow resulting from authorized activities.

k. Best Management Practices (BMPs) shall be stringently implemented throughout the construction period to prevent sediments, oils, or other project-related pollutants from being discharged into the streams. All spills must be reported to the appropriate emergency management agency, and measures shall be taken immediately to prevent the pollution of waters of the state, including groundwater, should a spill occur.

l. Checkdams or other in-stream treatment are not aurthorized to be placed in the stream.

m. Streambeds shall not be used as transportation routes for construction equipment. Temporary stream crossings shall be limited to one point in the construction area and EPSC measures shall be utilized where stream banks are disturbed. The crossing shall be constructed so that stream or wetland flow is not obstructed. Following construction, all materials used for the temporary crossing shall be removed and disturbed stream banks shall be restored and stabilized if needed.

n. Backfill activities must be accomplished in a manner that stabilizes the streambed and banks to prevent erosion. All contours must be returned to pre-project conditions to the extent practicable and the completed activities may not disrupt or impound stream flow.

o. Clearing, grubbing, and other disturbance to riparian vegetation shall be kept at the minimum necessary for slope construction and equipment operations. Unnecessary riparian vegetation removal, including trees, is prohibited. Native riparian vegetation must be reestablished after work is completed. Non-native, non-invasive annuals may be used as cover crops until native species are established. Coverage under this permit does not serve to waive any local riparian buffer protection requirement, and permittees are responsible for obtaining any necessary local approval.

p. Activities that directly impact wetlands, or impair surface water flow into or out of any wetland areas are not covered.

General Conditions

a. It is the responsibility of the applicant to convey all terms and conditions of this permit to all contractors. A copy of this permit, approved plans and any other documentation pertinent to the activities authorized by this permit shall be maintained on site at all times during periods of construction activity.

b. Work shall not commence until the applicant has received the federal §404 permit from the U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, a §26a permit from the Tennessee Valley Authority or authorization under a Tennessee NPDES Storm Water Construction Permit as well as other state, federal, or local laws where necessary. The applicant is responsible for obtaining these permits.

c. All work shall be carried out in such a manner as will prevent violations of water quality criteria as stated in Rule 0400-40-03-.03 of the Rules of the Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation. This

includes, but is not limited to, the prevention of any discharge that causes a condition in which visible solids, bottom deposits, or turbidity impairs the usefulness of waters of the state for any of the uses designated by Rule 0400-40-04. These uses include fish and aquatic life (including trout streams and naturally reproducing trout streams), livestock watering and wildlife, recreation, irrigation, industrial water supply, domestic water supply, and navigation.

d. Impacts to waters of the state other than those specifically addressed in the plans and this permit are prohibited. All streams, springs and wetlands shall be fully protected prior, during and after construction until the area is stabilized. Any questions, problems or concerns that arise regarding any stream, spring or wetland either before or during construction, shall be addressed to the Division of Water Resource's Johnson City Environmental Field Office (423-854-5400), or the permit coordinator in the division's Natural Resources Unit (615-532-0359).

e. This permit does not authorize adverse impacts to cultural, historical or archeological features or sites.

f. All activities must be accomplished in conformance with the approved plans, specifications, data and other information submitted in support of the ARAP application (form CN-1091) and the limitations, requirements and conditions set forth herein. Failure to comply with the terms and conditions of this permit is a violation of the Tennessee Water Quality Control Act of 1977 (the Act), and is subject to penalty in accordance with T.C.A. §69-3-115.

g. Activities occurring in known or likely habitat of state or federally listed threatened, endangered, deemed in need of management, or species of special concern may not be authorized without prior coordination with the Tennessee Wildlife Resources Agency (TWRA) and TDEC Division of Natural Areas (DNA) to determine if any special conditions are required to avoid and/or minimize harm to the listed species or their habitat. Adverse effects to federally listed threatened and endangered species are not permitted without prior authorization from the United States Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) as required by Section 7 or Section 10 under the Endangered Species Act.

h. This permit does not authorize access to private property. Arrangements concerning the use of private property shall be made with the landowner.

i. Erosion prevention and sediment control measures must be in place and functional before any earth moving operations begin, and shall be designed according to the department's Erosion and Sediment Control Handbook (www.tn.gov/environment/wpc/sed_ero_controlhandbook/). Permanent vegetative stabilization using native species of all disturbed areas in or near the stream channel must be initiated within 15 days of project completion (see also Landscaping with Natives at tneppc.org). Non-native, non-invasive annuals may be used as cover crops until native species can be established.

j. The permittee is responsible for obtaining coverage under the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) General Permit for Storm Water Discharges from Construction Activities where clearing,

grading or excavation results in an area of disturbance of one or more acres, or activities that result in the disturbance of less than one acre if it is part of a larger common plan of development or sale.

PART II

Mitigation Requirements and Monitoring Procedures

Required Mitigation Activities

1. Because the impacted water features have available conditions, the loss of resource value in Stream Crossing 2 will be mitigated through the purchase of 38 credits from the Tennessee Stream Mitigation Program within the French Broad Holston service area. Upon purchase of credits, legal liability for stream mitigation is transferred from the permittee to the Tennessee Stream Mitigation Program.
2. Payment must be made within 60 days of invoice. **A credit transaction certificate shall be submitted to this office within 30 days of payment.**
3. No mitigation is required for Stream Crossing 1 because these impacts are cumutively below de minimis.

Duty to Reapply

If any portion of the permitted activities, including the authorized impacts to water resources, compensatory mitigation requirements, or post project monitoring is not completed before the expiration date of this permit the applicant must apply for permit re-issuance. The permittee shall submit such information and forms as are required to the director of the Division of Water Resources at least ninety (90) days prior to its expiration date. Such applications must be properly signed and certified.

Property Rights

The issuance of this permit does not convey any property rights in either real or personal property, or any exclusive privileges, nor does it authorize any injury to private property or any invasion of personal rights, nor any infringement of Federal, State, or local laws or regulations.

Other Information

If the permittee becomes aware that he/she failed to submit any relevant facts in a permit application, or submitted incorrect information in a permit application or in any report to the Director, then he/she shall promptly submit such facts or information.

Changes Affecting the Permit

Transfer/Change of Ownership

a. This permit may be transferred to another party, provided there are no activity or project modifications, no pending enforcement actions, or any other changes which might affect the permit conditions contained in the permit, by the permittee if:

b. The permittee notifies the Director of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date;

c. The notice includes a written agreement between the existing and new permittees containing a specified date for transfer of permit responsibility, coverage, and contractual liability between them; and

d. The Director does not notify the current permittee and the new permittee, within 30 days, of his intent to modify, revoke, reissue, or terminate the permit, or require that a new application be filed rather than agreeing to the transfer of the permit.

e. The permittee must provide the following information to the division in their formal notice of intent to transfer ownership:

1. the permit number of the subject permit;
2. the effective date of the proposed transfer;
3. the name and address of the transferor;
4. the name and address of the transferee;
5. the names of the responsible parties for both the transferor and transferee;
6. a statement that the transferee assumes responsibility for the subject permit;
7. a statement that the transferor relinquishes responsibility for the subject permit;
8. the signatures of the responsible parties for both the transferor and transferee, and;
9. a statement regarding any proposed modifications to the permitted activities or project, its operations, or any other changes which might affect the permit conditions contained in the permit.

Change of Mailing Address

The permittee shall promptly provide to the Director written notice of any change of mailing address. In the absence of such notice the original address of the permittee will be assumed to be correct.

Noncompliance

Effect of Noncompliance

All discharges shall be consistent with the terms and conditions of this permit. Any permit noncompliance constitutes a violation of applicable State and Federal laws and is grounds for enforcement action, permit termination, permit modification, or denial of permit reissuance.

Reporting of Noncompliance

24-Hour Reporting

a. In the case of any noncompliance which could cause a threat to public drinking supplies, or any other discharge which could constitute a threat to human health or the environment, the required notice of non-compliance shall be provided to the Division of Water Resources in the appropriate Environmental Field Office within 24-hours from the time the permittee becomes aware of the circumstances. (The Environmental Field Office should be contacted for names and phone numbers of environmental response personnel).

b. A written submission must be provided within five (5) days of the time the permittee becomes aware of the circumstances unless this requirement is waived by the Director on a case-by-case basis. The permittee shall provide the Director with the following information:

    1. A description of the discharge and cause of noncompliance;
    2. The period of noncompliance, including exact dates and times or, if not corrected, the anticipated time the noncompliance is expected to continue; and
    3. The steps being taken to reduce, eliminate, and prevent recurrence of the non-complying discharge.

Scheduled Reporting

For instances of noncompliance which are not reported under subparagraph a. above, the permittee shall report the noncompliance by contacting the permit coordinator, and provide all information concerning the steps taken or planned to reduce, eliminate, and prevent recurrence of the violation and the anticipated time the violation is expected to continue.

Adverse Impact

The permittee shall take all reasonable steps to minimize any adverse impact to the waters of Tennessee resulting from noncompliance with this permit, including but not limited to, accelerated or additional monitoring as necessary to determine the nature and impact of the noncompliance. It shall not be a defense

for the permittee in an enforcement action that it would have been necessary to halt or reduce the permitted activity in order to maintain compliance with the conditions of this permit.

Liabilities

Civil and Criminal Liability

Nothing in this permit shall be construed to relieve the permittee from civil or criminal penalties for noncompliance. Notwithstanding this permit, the permittee shall remain liable for any damages sustained by the State of Tennessee, including but not limited to fish kills and losses of aquatic life and/or wildlife, as a result of the discharge of pollutants to any surface or subsurface waters. Additionally, notwithstanding this Permit, it shall be the responsibility of the permittee to conduct its discharge activities in a manner such that public or private nuisances or health hazards will not be created.

Liability under State Law

Nothing in this permit shall be construed to preclude the institution of any legal action or relieve the permittee from any responsibilities, liabilities, or penalties established pursuant to any applicable State law or the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended.
This permit does not preclude requirements of other federal, state or local laws. This permit also serves as a State of Tennessee Aquatic Resource Alteration Permit (ARAP) pursuant to the Tennessee Water Quality Control Act of 1977 (T.C.A. §69-3-101 et seq.).

This permit may be revoked, suspended, or modified for cause, including:

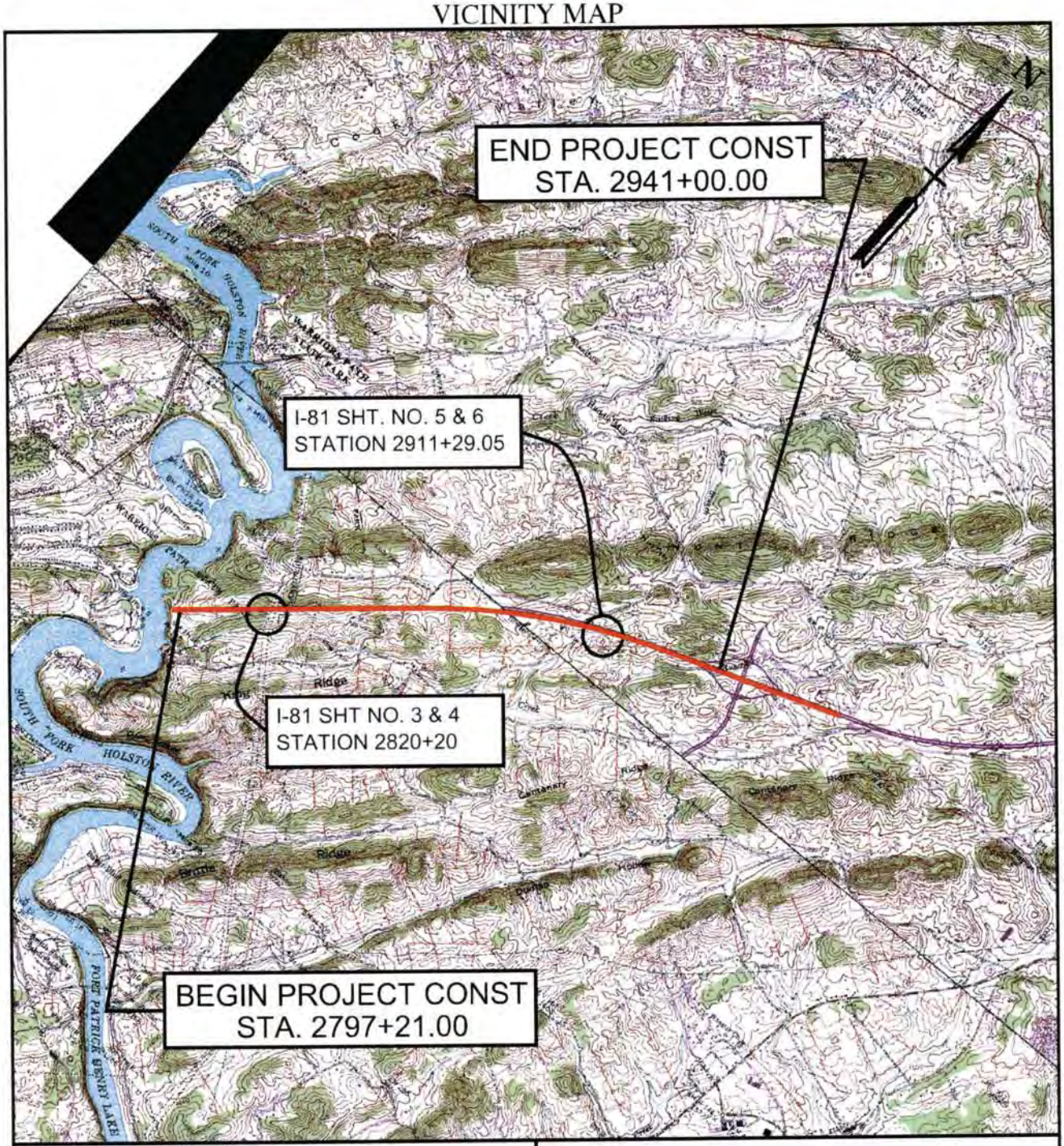
1. Violation of any of the terms or conditions of this permit or of T.C.A § 69-3-101 et. seq.;
2. Obtaining the permit by misrepresentation or failing to disclose fully all relevant facts;
3. A change in any condition that requires either a temporary or permanent change in the conditions of this permit.

An appeal of this action may be made as provided in T.C.A. §69-3-105(i) and Rule 0400-40-05-.12 by submitting a petition for appeal. This petition must be filed within THIRTY (30) DAYS after public notice of the issuance of the permit. The petition must specify what provisions are being appealed and the basis for the appeal. It should be addressed to the technical secretary of the Tennessee Board of Water Quality, Oil and Gas at the following address: Ms. Tisha Calabrese Benton, Director, Division of Water Resources, William R. Snodgrass - Tennessee Tower, 312 Rosa L. Parks Avenue, Nashville, Tennessee 37243-1102. Any hearing would be in accordance with T.C.A. §69-3-110 and 4-5-301 et seq.

APPENDIX I

Location and Impacts

VICINITY MAP



APPLICATION BY:
TENNESSEE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
PE-N # 82001-0178-44
PIN 114173.00
FED. CONST. PROJ. # IM-81-1(119)

QUAD: 197SW INDIAN SPRINGS
198NW BOONE DAM

I-81: EASTBOUND TRUCK CLIMBING LANE
AT MILE MARKER 60

COUNTY: SULLIVAN
NEAR: KINGSPORT

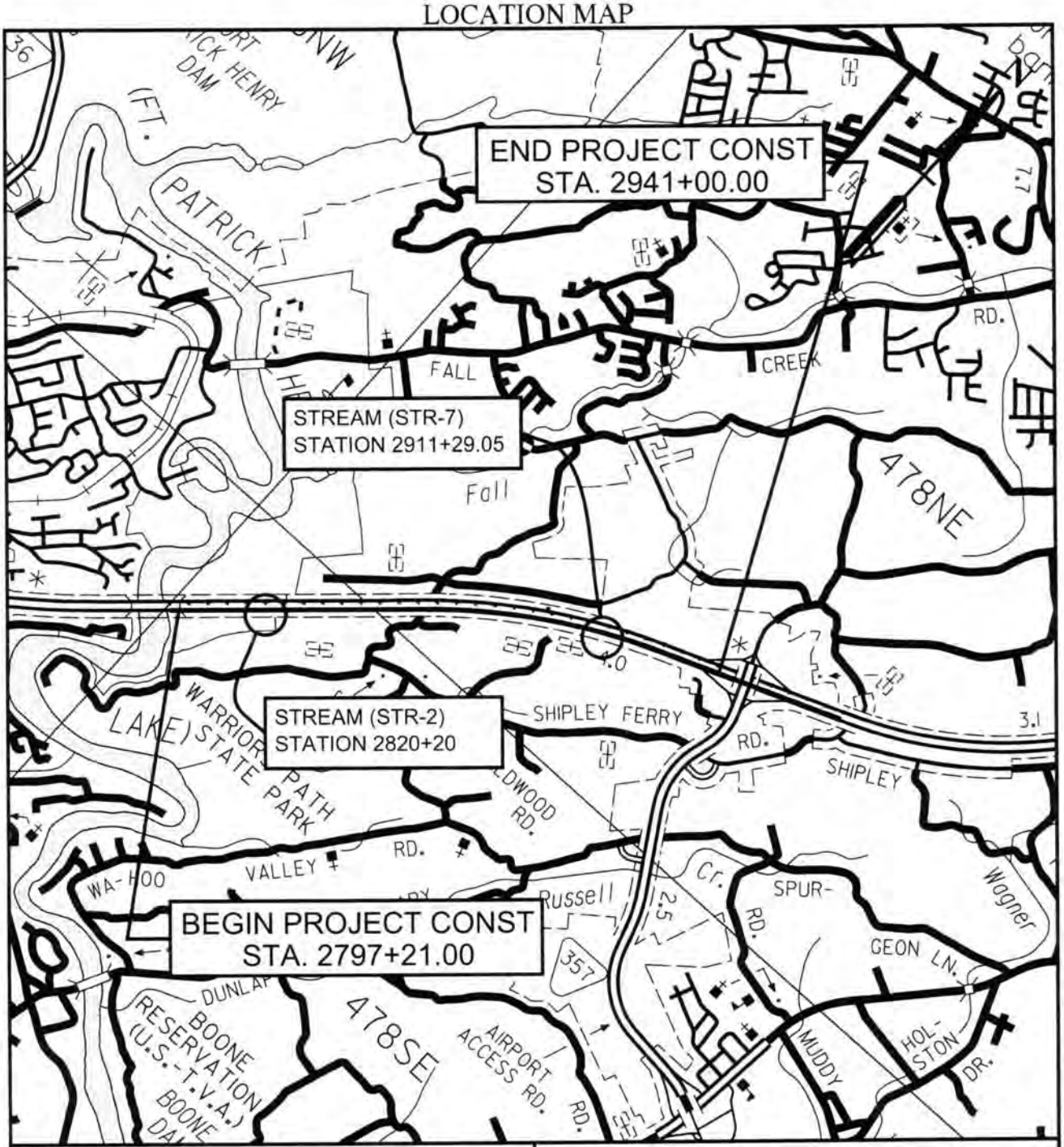
DATE: 03/16/15 REVISED: / /

SHEET 1 OF 6

SCALE = 1:24000
CONTOUR INTERVAL 20 FEET

2000 0 2000 4000 6000 8000 10000 12000 14000 FEET

LOCATION MAP

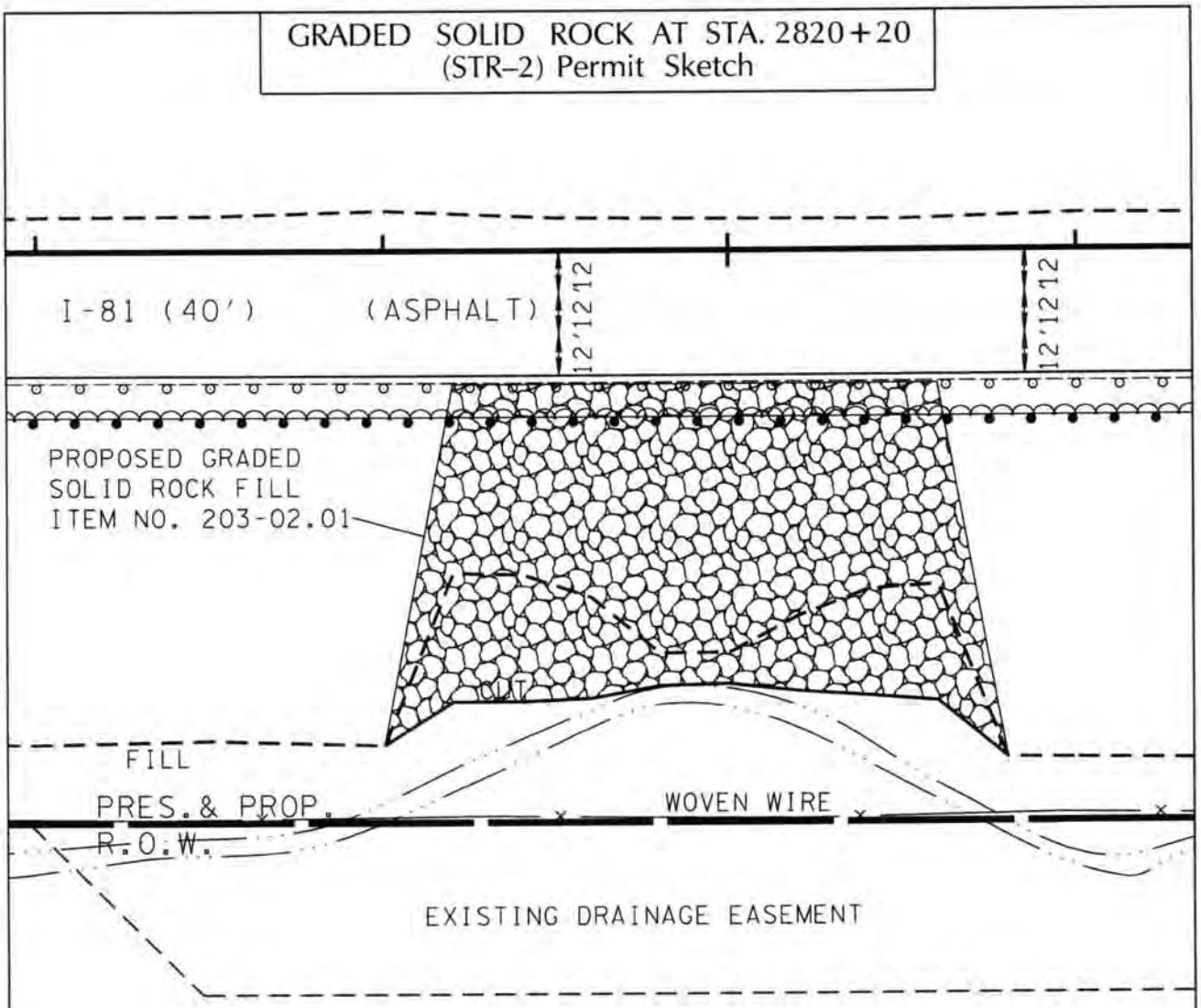


APPLICATION BY: TENNESSEE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION PE-N # 82001-0178-44 PIN 114173.00 FED. CONST. PROJ. # IM-81-1(119) QUAD: 197SW INDIAN SPRINGS 198NW BOONE DAM	I-81; EASTBOUND TRUCK CLIMBING LANE AT MILE MARKER 60 COUNTY: SULLIVAN NEAR: KINGSPORT
DATE: / / REVISED: / /	SHEET 2 OF 6

SCALE = 1:24000
CONTOUR INTERVAL 20 FEET

2000 0 2000 4000 6000 8000 10000 12000 14000 FEET

GRADED SOLID ROCK AT STA. 2820+20
(STR–2) Permit Sketch



① UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (TVA)

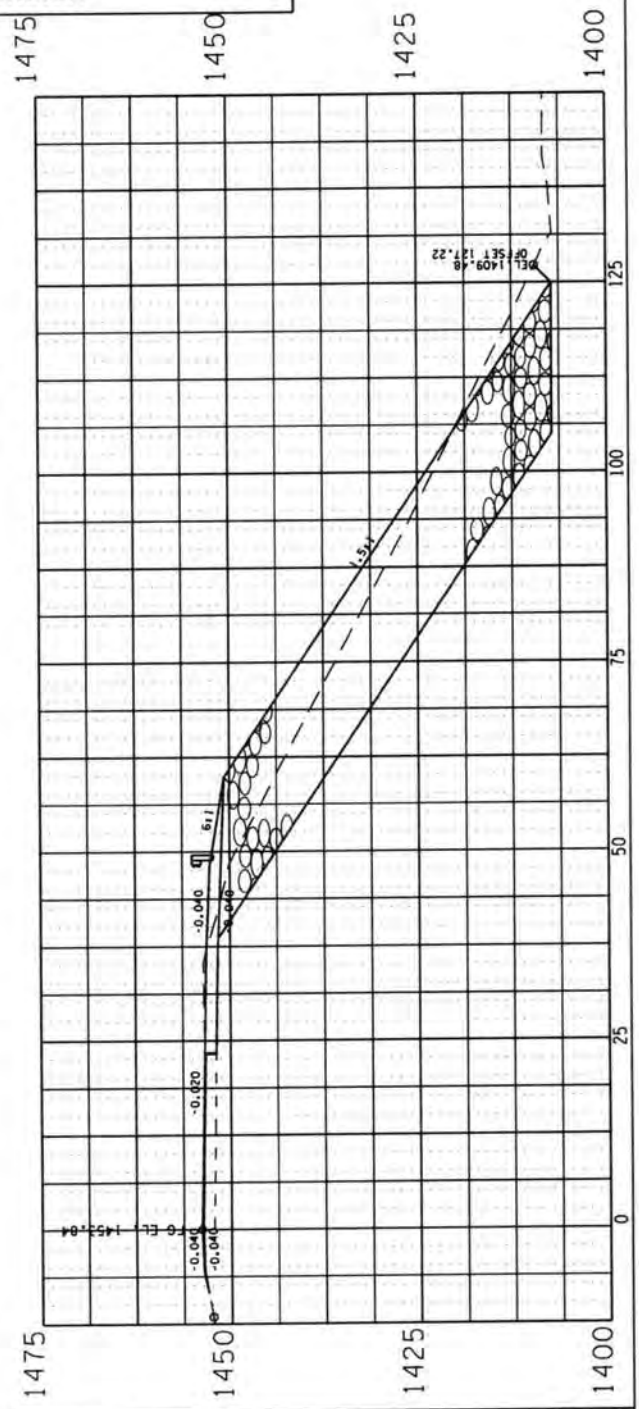
0 25 50 75
SCALE IN FEET

APPLICATION BY:
TENNESSEE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
PE # 82001-1178-44 (DESIGN)
PIN # 114173.00
I-81; EASTBOUND TRUCK CLIMBING
LANE AT MILE MARKER 60

SULLIVAN COUNTY

DATE: 03/16/15 REVISED: / / SHEET 3 OF 6

CULVERT EXTENTION AT 2820+20
(STR–2) Permit Sketch

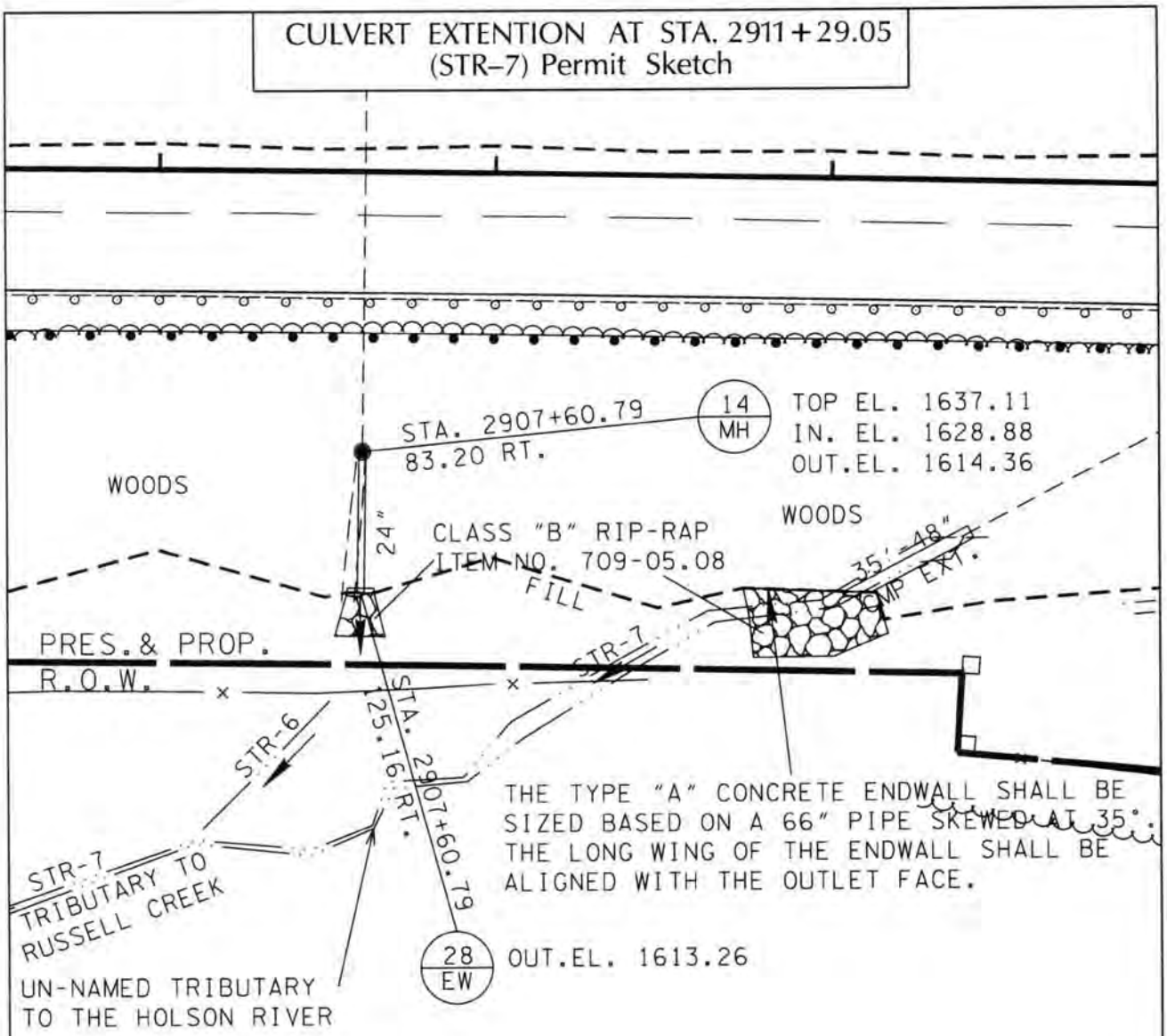


APPLICATION BY;
TENNESSEE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
PE # 82001-1178-44 (DESIGN)
PIN # 114173.00
I-81; EASTBOUND TRUCK CLIMBING LANE AT MILE MARKER 60

SULLIVAN COUNTY

DATE: 03/16/15 REVISED: / /

CULVERT EXTENTION AT STA. 2911+29.05
(STR–7) Permit Sketch



STREAM IMPACT TABLE		
EXISTING		
OPEN STREAM		71 FT.
STRUCTURE	48" CMP (TO REMAIN)	613 FT.
TOTAL EXISTING STRUCTURE		613 FT.
TOTAL EXISTING LENGTH		684 FT.
PROPOSED		
OPEN STREAM		33 FT.
INCLUDES:	RIP-RAP AT OUTLET	33 FT.
STRUCTURE	48" CMP EXTENSION	38 FT.
TOTAL PROPOSED STRUCTURE		38 FT.
TOTAL PROPOSED LENGTH		684 FT.

0 25 50 75

SCALE IN FEET

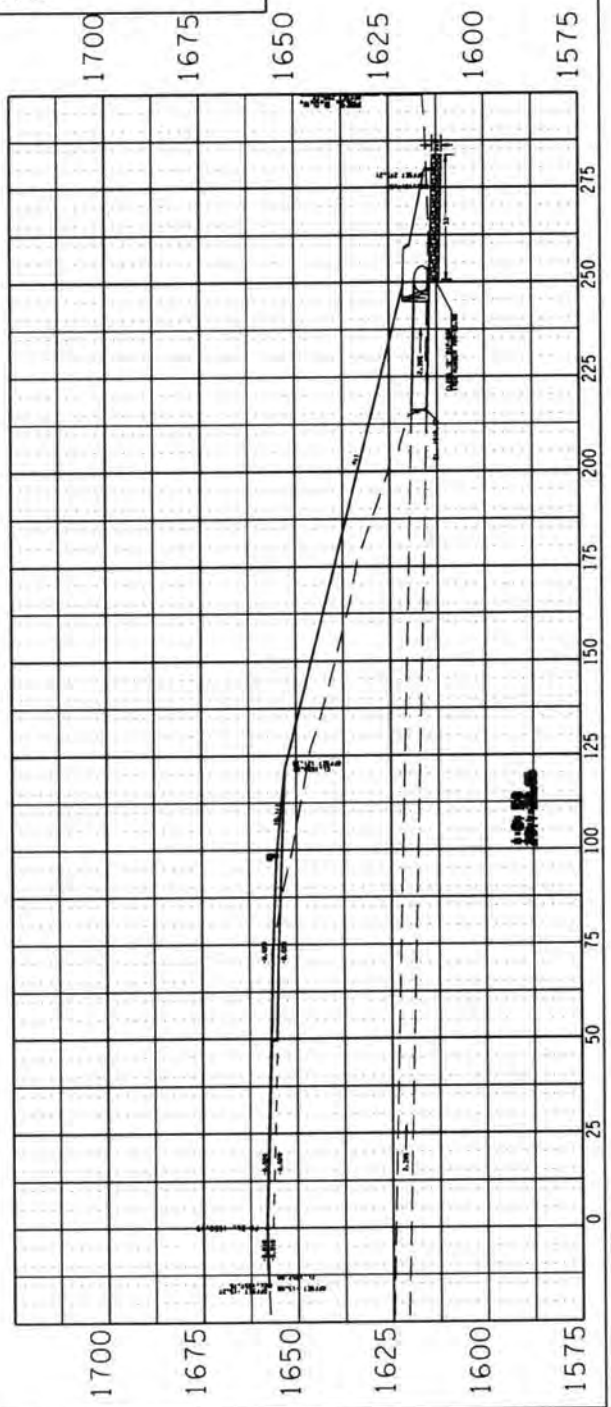
NOTE: RIP-RAP SHALL BE PLACED AS TO MIMIC THE EXISTING CONTOURS OF THE STREAM CHANNEL. THE TOP OF THE PROPOSED RIP-RAP SHALL BE AT GRADE WITH THE BOTTOM OF THE EXISTING CHANNEL.

APPLICATION BY:
TENNESSEE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
PE # 82001-1178-44 (DESIGN)
PIN # 114173.00
I-81; EASTBOUND TRUCK CLIMBING LANE AT MILE MARKER 60

SULLIVAN COUNTY

DATE: 03/16/15 REVISED: / /

CULVERT EXTENTION AT 2911+29.05
(STR-7) Permit Sketch



APPLICATION BY:
TENNESSEE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
PE # 82001-1178-44 (DESIGN)
PIN # 114173.00
I-81; EASTBOUND TRUCK CLIMBING LANE AT MILE MARKER 60

SULLIVAN COUNTY

DATE: 03/16/15 REVISED: / /

ARAP Mail Merge Checklist 2.2 2016

File # NRS16.030 **Applicant** Tennessee Department of Transportation (TDOT)

County Sullivan **Project Site Name** Project #82001-1178-44 PIN #114173.00 - I-81 at Mile Marker 60 - Widen Eastbound Truck Climbing Lane at Holston River and Tributaries at Russell Creek and Tributaries 108309

Received 10-FEB-16 **Assigned to**: Central Office: CEE Field Office:

Date Assigned ____/____/_____

Date of Deficiency Letter **Date Complete** 10-MAR-16

Circle one: ***IP*** ***GP*** **Number of GPs** _____ **Fee** 2500

Date Fee Paid 16-JUN-16 **Total Monitoring Fee ($500/year)** $_____ **Total Fee Paid $** _____

Location of Electronic File _____

Permit Action (circle one) ***Issued*** ***Denied*** **Effective Date 24-JUN-16 Expiration Date 23-JUN-20**

Public Notice

I. **Public notice required** *Yes* *No* Date of public notice 22-MAR-16

Date applicant notified ____/____/____ **Date of applicant newspaper notice** ____/____/____

Date of applicant sign posting ____/____/____ **End of comment period** ____/____/____

Certification of applicant notice **SIGN** *Yes* *No* **NEWSPAPER** *Yes* *No*

II. **If ETW, date notice posted** ____/____/____ **End of ETW notice comment period** ____/____/____

III. **Were Comments Received During the Comment Period?** *Yes* *No*

How Were Comments Addressed? _____

IV. **Public Hearing Held?** ***Yes*** ***No*** **Date of Public Hearing** ____/____/____

Antidegradation

V. **Waterbody/Stream Segment ID** Holston River and Tributaries at Russell Creek and Tributaries **HUC 8 Watershed** Holston-South Fork (D/S Of Watauga)

VI. **Current Assessment (circle one)** *Available* *Unavailable* *Not Assessed* **Assessment Date** ___/___/___

Cause of Impairment_____ Source _____

Other Assessment (circle one): *ETW* *ONRW* *State Scenic River*

VII. Antideg Review Requested (circle one)? *Yes* *No**

Date requested ___/___/___ Date received ___/___/___

Results of Anti-Deg review: _____

VIII.	Did the application include a discussion of need or justification?	*Yes*	*No*
	Did the application demonstrate sufficient project necessity?	*Yes*	*No*
IX.	Did the application demonstrate why the alteration cannot be avoided?	*Yes*	*No*
	Have all efforts been made to minimize adverse project impact?	*Yes*	*No*
X.	Did the application include discussion of alternatives?	*Yes*	*No*
	Did the alternative analysis include:		

Social & economic considerations *Yes* *No* Evaluations of other locations: *Yes* *No*

Evaluations of avoidance and minimization *Yes* *No*

Discussion of feasibility of alternatives *Yes* *No*

Alternatives comments: _____

XI. **T & E species present:** *Yes* *No*

Database Search date ___/___/___ **Field Search date** ___/___/___

Species: **1 mile radius:** Yes Habitat not present, See TDOT table

5 mile radius: Yes Habitat not present, See TDOT table

Proposed Alterations

XII. Did the application include a complete description of proposed alterations? *Yes* *No*

XIII. Is the proposed alteration part of a common plan of development? *Yes* *No*

Rationale: _____

Previous permits: _____

XIV. **Circle One:** *De minimis degradation* *Degradation*

XV. **Site visit made (circle one):** *Yes* *No* **Date of visit** ___/___/___

XVI. **Did the application include detailed plans?** *Yes* *No*

Mitigation and/or Monitoring

XVII. **Monitoring required?**

Circle One: *Not Required* *Bank* *In-Lieu-Fee* *Permittee responsible*

If permittee responsible, was a mitigation plan received and approved? *Yes* *No*

XVIII. **Duration of monitoring:**

XIX. **Long term protection required?** *Yes* *No* **Type:** Land use restriction Conservation easement

XX. **If waters were Impaired or ETW, in which HUC 12 is Mitigation?**

_____

XXI. Point of Impact STR-2 36.4844 -82.4747 50 linear feet hard armoring

Point of Impact Str-7 36.5030 -82.4439 38ft culvert extension

DJ Wiseman

From: Jones, Ken M LRN <Ken.M.Jones@usace.army.mil>
Sent: Monday, March 14, 2016 10:37 AM
To: DJ Wiseman
Subject: FW: File LRN-2016-00230 TDOT I-81 Truck Lane, Sullivan County, Tennessee (UNCLASSIFIED)
Attachments: 14- Linear Transportation Projects 2012.pdf; NWP General Conditions 2012.pdf; 201600230 map.pdf

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED

I had a typo in your email address when I sent the original and am resending to you.

Ken Jones
US Army Corps of Engineers
865-986-7296

-----Original Message-----
From: Jones, Ken M LRN
Sent: Monday, March 14, 2016 11:30 AM
To: 'DL.Wideman@tn.gov' <DL.Wideman@tn.gov>
Cc: McConkey, Chrystal D LRN <Chrystal.D.McConkey@usace.army.mil>; Anthony David Summitt (adsummitt@tva.gov) <adsummitt@tva.gov>
Subject: File LRN-2016-00230 TDOT I-81 Truck Lane, Sullivan County, Tennessee (UNCLASSIFIED)

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED

After a review of the proposed construction of 2.8 mile truck climbing lane on I-81 at mile marker 60 from bridge over Fort Patrick Henry Lake to Airport Parkway (SR-357) interchange in Sullivan County, Tennessee, it appears that there will not be a discharge of fill material into a riffle/pool complex, nor does the discharge of fill material exceed 1/10 acre of fill below the ordinary high water mark (OHWM). Your project does not require notification to the Corps under the Nationwide Permit Program (NWP #14 Linear Transportation Projects).

I have attached the NWP General Conditions and activity specific conditions for NWP#14. Please review them carefully, particularly conditions #18-21 for listed species and potential historic/cultural resources. If you adhere to all of the conditions for your project, you will not need anything from us. However, if you cannot follow all of the conditions, or are unsure if your project qualifies, please contact me to submit information for verification of coverage under the NWP program.

You are responsible for obtaining coverage, waiver of coverage, or coverage under a General Permit from the State of Tennessee's 401 Water Quality Certification program. Additionally, you are responsible for all other local, municipal, state, or federal authorizations before initializing construction under the non-reporting NWP program.

Please refer to Department of the Army (DA) File No. LRN-2016-00230 in future correspondence regarding this project.

(TVA RLR 276852)

Don't hesitate to contact me if you have any questions.

Ken M Jones
Regulatory Specialist
Eastern Regulatory Field Office
US Army Corps of Engineers
Nashville District
(865) 986-7296
(865) 988-4148 fax

Internet: http://www.lrn.usace.army.mil
Facebook: http://www.facebook.com/nashvillecorps

Please take a moment and click the link below to fill out a customer satisfaction survey. Your responses are greatly appreciated.
http://corpsmapu.usace.army.mil/cm_apex/f?p=136:4:0

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED
CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED

US Army Corps of Engineers ®
Nashville District

Nationwide Permit

14. Linear Transportation Projects

14. *Linear Transportation Projects.* Activities required for the construction, expansion, modification, or improvement of linear transportation projects (e.g., roads, highways, railways, trails, airport runways, and taxiways) in waters of the United States. For linear transportation projects in non-tidal waters, the discharge cannot cause the loss of greater than 1/2-acre of waters of the United States. For linear transportation projects in tidal waters, the discharge cannot cause the loss of greater than 1/3-acre of waters of the United States. Any stream channel modification, including bank stabilization, is limited to the minimum necessary to construct or protect the linear transportation project; such modifications must be in the immediate vicinity of the project. This NWP also authorizes temporary structures, fills, and work necessary to construct the linear transportation project. Appropriate measures must be taken to maintain normal downstream flows and minimize flooding to the maximum extent practicable, when temporary structures, work, and discharges, including cofferdams, are necessary for construction activities, access fills, or dewatering of construction sites. Temporary fills must consist of materials, and be placed in a manner, that will not be eroded by expected high flows. Temporary fills must be removed in their entirety and the affected areas returned to preconstruction elevations. The areas affected by temporary fills must be revegetated, as appropriate. This NWP cannot be used to authorize non-linear features commonly associated with transportation projects, such as vehicle maintenance or storage buildings, parking lots, train stations, or aircraft hangars.

Notification: The permittee must submit a pre-construction notification to the district engineer prior to commencing the activity if: (1) The loss of waters of the United States exceeds 1/10-acre; or (2) there is a discharge in a special aquatic site, including wetlands. (See general condition 31.) (Sections 10 and 404)

Note: Some discharges for the construction of farm roads or forest roads, or temporary roads for moving mining equipment, may qualify for an exemption under Section 404(f) of the Clean Water Act (see 33 CFR 323.4).

US Army Corps of Engineers ®
Nashville District

Nationwide Permit General Conditions

The following General Conditions must be followed in order for any authorization by NWP to be valid:

1. Navigation. (a) No activity may cause more than a minimal adverse effect on navigation. (b) Any safety lights and signals prescribed by the US Coast Guard, through regulations or otherwise, must be installed and maintained at the permittee's expense on authorized facilities in navigable waters of the US. (c) The permittee understands and agrees that, if future operations by the US require the removal, relocation, or other alteration, of the structure or work herein authorized, or if, in the opinion of the Secretary of the Army or his authorized representative, said structure or work shall cause unreasonable obstruction to the free navigation of the navigable waters, the permittee will be required, upon due notice from the Corps of Engineers, to remove, relocate, or alter the structural work or obstructions caused thereby, without expense to the US. No claim shall be made against the US on account of any such removal or alteration.

2. Aquatic Life Movements. No activity may substantially disrupt the necessary life cycle movements of those species of aquatic life indigenous to the waterbody, including those species that normally migrate through the area, unless the activity's primary purpose is to impound water. All permanent and temporary crossings of waterbodies shall be suitably culverted, bridged, or otherwise designed and constructed to maintain low flows to sustain the movement of those aquatic species.

3. Spawning Areas. Activities in spawning areas during spawning seasons must be avoided to the maximum extent practicable. Activities that result in the physical destruction (e.g., through excavation, fill, or downstream smothering by substantial turbidity) of an important spawning area are not authorized.

4. Migratory Bird Breeding Areas. Activities in waters of the US that serve as breeding areas for migratory birds must be avoided to the maximum extent practicable.

5. Shellfish Beds. No activity may occur in areas of concentrated shellfish populations, unless the activity is directly related to a shellfish harvesting activity authorized by NWPs 4 and 48, or is a shellfish seeding or habitat restoration activity authorized by NWP 27.

6. Suitable Material. No activity may use unsuitable material (e.g., trash, debris, car bodies, asphalt, etc.). Material used for construction or discharged must be free from toxic pollutants in toxic amounts (see Section 307 of the Clean Water Act).

7. Water Supply Intakes. No activity may occur in the proximity of a public water supply intake, except where the activity is for the repair or improvement of public water supply intake structures or adjacent bank stabilization.

8. Adverse Effects From Impoundments. If the activity creates an impoundment of water, adverse effects to the aquatic system due to accelerating the passage of water, and/or restricting its flow must be minimized to the maximum extent practicable.

9. Management of Water Flows. To the maximum extent practicable, the pre-construction course, condition, capacity, and location of open waters must be maintained for each activity, including stream channelization and storm water management activities, except as provided below. The activity must be constructed to withstand expected high flows. The activity must not restrict or impede the passage of normal or high flows, unless the primary purpose of the activity is to impound water or manage high flows. The activity may alter the pre-construction course, condition, capacity, and location of open waters if it benefits the aquatic environment (e.g., stream restoration or relocation activities).

10. Fills Within 100-Year Floodplains. The activity must comply with applicable FEMA-approved state or local floodplain management requirements.

11. Equipment. Heavy equipment working in wetlands or mudflats must be placed on mats, or other measures must be taken to minimize soil disturbance.

12. Soil Erosion and Sediment Controls. Appropriate soil erosion and sediment controls must be used and maintained in effective operating condition during construction, and all exposed soil and other fills, as well as any work below the ordinary high water mark or high tide line, must be permanently stabilized at the earliest practicable date. Permittees are encouraged to perform work within waters of the US during periods of low-flow or no-flow.

13. Removal of Temporary Fills. Temporary fills must be removed in their entirety and the affected areas returned to pre-construction elevations. The affected areas must be revegetated, as appropriate.

14. Proper Maintenance. Any authorized structure or fill shall be properly maintained, including maintenance to ensure public safety and compliance with applicable NWP general conditions, as well as any activity-specific conditions added by the district engineer to an NWP authorization.

15. Single and Complete Project. The activity must be a single and complete project. The same NWP cannot be used more than once for the same single and complete project.

16. Wild and Scenic Rivers. No activity may occur in a component of the National Wild and Scenic River System, or in a river officially designated by Congress as a “study river” for possible inclusion in the system while the river is in an official study status, unless the appropriate Federal agency with direct management responsibility for such river, has determined in writing that the proposed activity will not adversely affect the Wild and Scenic River designation or study status. Information on Wild and Scenic Rivers may be obtained from the appropriate Federal land management agency responsible for the designated Wild and Scenic River or study river (e.g., National Park Service, US Forest Service, US Fish and Wildlife Service).

17. Tribal Rights. No activity or its operation may impair reserved tribal rights, including, but not limited to, reserved water rights and treaty fishing and hunting rights.

18. Endangered Species. (a) No activity is authorized under any NWP which is likely to directly or indirectly jeopardize the continued existence of a threatened or endangered species or a species proposed for such designation, as identified under the Federal Endangered Species Act (ESA), or which will directly or indirectly destroy or adversely modify the critical habitat of such species. No activity is authorized under any NWP which “may affect” a listed species or critical habitat, unless Section 7 consultation addressing the effects of the proposed activity has been completed. (b) Federal agencies should follow their own procedures for complying with the requirements of the ESA. Federal permittees must provide the district engineer with the appropriate documentation to demonstrate compliance with those requirements. The district engineer will review the documentation and determine whether it is sufficient to address ESA compliance for the NWP activity, or whether additional ESA consultation is necessary. (c) Non-federal permittees must submit a pre-construction notification (PCN) to the district engineer if any listed species or designated critical habitat might be affected or is in the vicinity of the project, or if the project is located in designated critical habitat, and shall not begin work on the activity until notified by the

district engineer that the requirements of the ESA have been satisfied and that the activity is authorized. For activities that might affect Federally-listed endangered or threatened species or designated critical habitat, the PCN must include the name(s) of the endangered or threatened species that might be affected by the proposed work or that utilize the designated critical habitat that might be affected by the proposed work. The district engineer will determine whether the proposed activity "may affect" or will have "no effect" to listed species and designated critical habitat and will notify the non-Federal applicant of the Corps' determination within 45 days of receipt of a complete PCN. In cases where the non-Federal applicant has identified listed species or critical habitat that might be affected or is in the vicinity of the project, and has so notified the Corps, the applicant shall not begin work until the Corps has provided notification the proposed activities will have "no effect" on listed species or critical habitat, or until Section 7 consultation has been completed. If the non-Federal applicant has not heard back from the Corps within 45 days, the applicant must still wait for notification from Corps. (d) As a result of formal or informal consultation with the USFWS or NMFS the district engineer may add species-specific regional endangered species conditions to the NWPs. (e) Authorization of an activity by a NWP does not authorize the "take" of a threatened or endangered species as defined under the ESA. In the absence of separate authorization (e.g., an ESA Section 10 Permit, a Biological Opinion with "incidental take" provisions, etc.) from the USFWS or the NMFS, The Endangered Species Act prohibits any person subject to the jurisdiction of the US to take a listed species, where "take" means to harass, harm, pursue, hunt, shoot, wound, kill, trap, capture, or collect, or to attempt to engage in any such conduct. The word "harm" in the definition of "take" means an act which actually kills or injures wildlife. Such an act may include significant habitat modification or degradation where it actually kills or injures wildlife by significantly impairing essential behavioral patterns, including breeding, feeding or sheltering. (f) Information on the location of threatened and endangered species and their critical habitat can be obtained directly from the offices of the USFWS and NMFS at http://www.fws.gov/ or http://www.fws.gov/ipac and http://www.noaa.gov/fisheries.html respectively.

19. Migratory Birds and Bald and Golden Eagles. The permittee is responsible for obtaining any "take" permits required under the USFWS's regulations governing compliance with the Migratory Bird Treaty Act or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act. The permittee should contact the appropriate local office of the USFWS to determine if such "take" permits are required for a particular activity.

20. Historic Properties. (a) In cases where the district engineer determines that the activity may affect properties listed, or eligible for listing, in the National Register of Historic Places, the activity is not authorized, until the requirements of Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA) have been satisfied. (b) Federal permittees should follow their own procedures for complying with the requirements of Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act. Federal permittees must provide the district engineer with the appropriate documentation to demonstrate compliance with those requirements. The district engineer will review the documentation and determine whether it is sufficient to address section 106 compliance for the NWP activity, or whether additional section 106 consultation is necessary. (c) Non-federal permittees must submit a pre-construction notification to the district engineer if the authorized activity may have the potential to cause effects to any historic properties listed on, determined to be eligible for listing on, or potentially eligible for listing on the National Register of Historic Places, including previously unidentified properties. For such activities, the pre-construction notification must state which historic properties may be affected by the proposed work or include a vicinity map indicating the location of the historic properties or the potential for the presence of historic properties. Assistance regarding information on the location of or potential for the presence of historic resources can be sought from the State Historic Preservation Officer or Tribal Historic Preservation Officer, as appropriate, and the National Register of Historic Places (see 33 CFR 330.4(g)). When reviewing pre-construction notifications, district engineers will comply with the current procedures for addressing the requirements of Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act. The district engineer shall make a reasonable and good faith effort to carry out appropriate identification efforts, which may include background research, consultation, oral history interviews, sample field investigation, and field survey. Based on the information submitted and these efforts, the district engineer shall determine whether the proposed activity has the potential to cause an effect on the historic properties. Where the non-Federal applicant has identified historic properties on which the activity may have the potential to cause effects and notified the Corps, the non-Federal applicant shall not begin the activity until notified by the district engineer either that the activity has no potential to cause effects or that consultation under Section 106 of the NHPA is complete. (d) The district engineer will notify the prospective permittee within 45 days of receipt of a complete pre-construction notification whether NHPA Section 106 consultation is required. Section 106 consultation is not required when the Corps determines that the activity does not have the potential to cause effects on historic properties (see 36 CFR §800.3(a)). If NHPA section 106 consultation is required and will occur, the district engineer will notify the non-Federal applicant that he or she cannot begin work until Section 106 consultation is completed. If the non-Federal applicant has not heard back from the Corps within 45 days, the applicant must still wait for notification from the Corps. (e) Prospective permittees should be aware that section 110k of the NHPA (16 U.S.C. 470h-2(k)) prevents the Corps from granting a permit or other assistance to an applicant who, with intent to avoid the requirements of Section 106 of the NHPA, has intentionally significantly adversely affected a historic property to which the permit would relate, or having legal power to prevent it, allowed such significant adverse effect to occur, unless the Corps, after consultation with the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation (ACHP), determines that circumstances justify granting such assistance despite the adverse effect created or permitted by the applicant. If circumstances justify granting the assistance, the Corps is required to notify the ACHP and provide documentation specifying the circumstances, the degree of damage to the integrity of any historic properties affected, and proposed mitigation. This documentation must include any views obtained from the applicant, SHPO/THPO, appropriate Indian tribes if the undertaking occurs on or affects historic properties on tribal lands or affects properties of interest to those tribes, and other parties known to have a legitimate interest in the impacts to the activity on historic properties.

21. Discovery of Previously Unknown Remains and Artifacts. If you discover any previously unknown historic, cultural or archeological remains and artifacts while accomplishing the activity authorized by this permit, you must immediately notify the district engineer of what you have found, and to the maximum extent practicable, avoid construction activities that may affect the remains and artifacts until the required coordination has been completed. The district engineer will initiate the Federal, Tribal and state coordination required to determine if the items or remains warrant recovery effort or if the site is eligible for listing in the National Register of Historic Places.

22. Designated Critical Resource Waters. Critical resource waters include, NOAA-managed marine sanctuaries and marine monuments, and National Estuarine Research Reserves. The district engineer may designate, after notice and opportunity for public comment, additional waters officially designated by a state as having particular environmental or ecological significance, such as outstanding national resource waters or state natural heritage sites. The district engineer may also designate additional critical resource waters after notice and opportunity for public comment. (a) Discharges of dredged or fill material into waters of the US are not authorized by NWPs 7, 12, 14, 16, 17, 21, 29, 31, 35, 39, 40, 42, 43, 44, 49, 50, 51, and 52 for any activity within, or directly affecting, critical resource waters, including wetlands adjacent to such waters. (b) For NWPs 3, 8, 10, 13, 15, 18, 19, 22, 23, 25, 27, 28, 30, 33, 34, 36, 37, and 38, notification is required in accordance with general condition 31, for any activity proposed in the designated critical resource waters including wetlands adjacent to those waters. The district engineer may authorize activities under these NWPs only after it is determined that the impacts to the critical resource waters will be no more than minimal.

23. Mitigation. The district engineer will consider the following factors when determining appropriate and practicable mitigation necessary to ensure that adverse effects on the aquatic environment are minimal: (a) The activity must be designed and constructed to avoid and minimize adverse effects, both temporary and permanent, to waters of the US to the maximum extent practicable at the project site (i.e., on site). (b) Mitigation in all its forms (avoiding, minimizing, rectifying, reducing, or compensating for resource losses) will be required to the extent necessary to ensure that the adverse effects to the aquatic environment are minimal. (c) Compensatory mitigation at a minimum one-for-one ratio will be required for all wetland losses that exceed 1/10-acre and require pre-construction notification, unless the district engineer determines in writing that either some other form of mitigation would be more environmentally appropriate or the adverse effects of the proposed activity are minimal, and provides a project-specific waiver of this

requirement. For wetland losses of 1/10-acre or less that require pre-construction notification, the district engineer may determine on a case-by-case basis that compensatory mitigation is required to ensure that the activity results in minimal adverse effects on the aquatic environment. Compensatory mitigation projects provided to offset losses of aquatic resources must comply with the applicable provisions of 33 CFR part 332. (1) The prospective permittee is responsible for proposing an appropriate compensatory mitigation option if compensatory mitigation is necessary to ensure that the activity results in minimal adverse effects on the aquatic environment. (2) Since the likelihood of success is greater and the impacts to potentially valuable uplands are reduced, wetland restoration should be the first compensatory mitigation option considered. (3) If permittee-responsible mitigation is the proposed option, the prospective permittee is responsible for submitting a mitigation plan. A conceptual or detailed mitigation plan may be used by the district engineer to make the decision on the NWP verification request, but a final mitigation plan that addresses the applicable requirements of 33 CFR 332.4(c)(2) – (14) must be approved by the district engineer before the permittee begins work in waters of the US, unless the district engineer determines that prior approval of the final mitigation plan is not practicable or not necessary to ensure timely completion of the required compensatory mitigation (see 33 CFR 332.3(k)(3)). (4) If mitigation bank or in-lieu fee program credits are the proposed option, the mitigation plan only needs to address the baseline conditions at the impact site and the number of credits to be provided. (5) Compensatory mitigation requirements (e.g., resource type and amount to be provided as compensatory mitigation, site protection, ecological performance standards, monitoring requirements) may be addressed through conditions added to the NWP authorization, instead of components of a compensatory mitigation plan. (d) For losses of streams or other open waters that require pre-construction notification, the district engineer may require compensatory mitigation, such as stream rehabilitation, enhancement, or preservation, to ensure that the activity results in minimal adverse effects on the aquatic environment. (e) Compensatory mitigation will not be used to increase the acreage losses allowed by the acreage limits of the NWPs. For example, if an NWP has an acreage limit of 1/2-acre, it cannot be used to authorize any project resulting in the loss of greater than 1/2-acre of waters of the US, even if compensatory mitigation is provided that replaces or restores some of the lost waters. However, compensatory mitigation can and should be used, as necessary, to ensure that a project already meeting the established acreage limits also satisfies the minimal impact requirement associated with the NWPs. (f) Compensatory mitigation plans for projects in or near streams or other open waters will normally include a requirement for the restoration or establishment, maintenance, and legal protection (e.g., conservation easements) of riparian areas next to open waters. In some cases, riparian areas may be the only compensatory mitigation required. Riparian areas should consist of native species. The width of the required riparian area will address documented water quality or aquatic habitat loss concerns. Normally, the riparian area will be 25 to 50 feet wide on each side of the stream, but the district engineer may require slightly wider riparian areas to address documented water quality or habitat loss concerns. If it is not possible to establish a riparian area on both sides of a stream, or if the waterbody is a lake or coastal waters, then restoring or establishing a riparian area along a single bank or shoreline may be sufficient. Where both wetlands and open waters exist on the project site, the district engineer will determine the appropriate compensatory mitigation (e.g., riparian areas and/or wetlands compensation) based on what is best for the aquatic environment on a watershed basis. In cases where riparian areas are determined to be the most appropriate form of compensatory mitigation, the district engineer may waive or reduce the requirement to provide wetland compensatory mitigation for wetland losses. (g) Permittees may propose the use of mitigation banks, in-lieu fee programs, or separate permittee-responsible mitigation. For activities resulting in the loss of marine or estuarine resources, permittee-responsible compensatory mitigation may be environmentally preferable if there are no mitigation banks or in-lieu fee programs in the area that have marine or estuarine credits available for sale or transfer to the permittee. For permittee-responsible mitigation, the special conditions of the NWP verification must clearly indicate the party or parties responsible for the implementation and performance of the compensatory mitigation project, and, if required, its long-term management. (h) Where certain functions and services of waters of the US are permanently adversely affected, such as the conversion of a forested or scrub-shrub wetland to a herbaceous wetland in a permanently maintained utility line right-of-way, mitigation may be required to reduce the adverse effects of the project to the minimal level.

24. Safety of Impoundment Structures. To ensure that all impoundment structures are safely designed, the district engineer may require non-Federal applicants to demonstrate that the structures comply with established state dam safety criteria or have been designed by qualified persons. The district engineer may also require documentation that the design has been independently reviewed by similarly qualified persons, and appropriate modifications made to ensure safety.

25. Water Quality. Where States and authorized Tribes, or EPA where applicable, have not previously certified compliance of an NWP with CWA Section 401, individual 401 Water Quality Certification must be obtained or waived (see 33 CFR 330.4(c)). The district engineer or State or Tribe may require additional water quality management measures to ensure that the authorized activity does not result in more than minimal degradation of water quality.

26. Coastal Zone Management. In coastal states where an NWP has not previously received a state coastal zone management consistency concurrence, an individual state coastal zone management consistency concurrence must be obtained, or a presumption of concurrence must occur (see 33 CFR 330.4(d)). The district engineer or a State may require additional measures to ensure that the authorized activity is consistent with state coastal zone management requirements.

27. Regional and Case-By-Case Conditions. The activity must comply with any regional conditions that may have been added by the Division Engineer (see 33 CFR 330.4(e)) and with any case specific conditions added by the Corps or by the state, Indian Tribe, or USEPA in its section 401 Water Quality Certification, or by the state in its Coastal Zone Management Act consistency determination.

28. Use of Multiple Nationwide Permits. The use of more than one NWP for a single and complete project is prohibited, except when the acreage loss of waters of the US authorized by the NWPs does not exceed the acreage limit of the NWP with the highest specified acreage limit. For example, if a road crossing over tidal waters is constructed under NWP 14, with associated bank stabilization authorized by NWP 13, the maximum acreage loss of waters of the US for the total project cannot exceed 1/3-acre.

29. Transfer of Nationwide Permit Verifications. If the permittee sells the property associated with a nationwide permit verification, the permittee may transfer the nationwide permit verification to the new owner by submitting a letter to the appropriate Corps district office to validate the transfer. A copy of the nationwide permit verification must be attached to the letter, and the letter must contain the following statement and signature: "When the structures or work authorized by this nationwide permit are still in existence at the time the property is transferred, the terms and conditions of this nationwide permit, including any special conditions, will continue to be binding on the new owner(s) of the property. To validate the transfer of this nationwide permit and the associated liabilities associated with compliance with its terms and conditions, have the transferee sign and date below."

_____ _____

Transferee Date

30. Compliance Certification. Each permittee who receives an NWP verification letter from the Corps must provide a signed certification documenting completion of the authorized activity and any required compensatory mitigation. The success of any required permittee-responsible mitigation, including the achievement of ecological performance standards, will be addressed separately by the district engineer. The Corps will provide the permittee the certification document with the NWP verification letter. The certification document will include: (a) A statement that the authorized work was done in accordance with the NWP authorization, including any general, regional, or activity-specific conditions; (b) A statement that the implementation of any required compensatory mitigation was completed in accordance with the permit conditions. If credits from a mitigation bank or in-lieu fee program are used to satisfy the compensatory mitigation requirements, the certification

must include the documentation required by 33 CFR 332.3(l)(3) to confirm that the permittee secured the appropriate number and resource type of credits; and (c) The signature of the permittee certifying the completion of the work and mitigation.

31. Pre-Construction Notification (PCN). (a) Timing. Where required by the terms of the NWP, the prospective permittee must notify the district engineer by submitting a PCN as early as possible. The district engineer must determine if the PCN is complete within 30 calendar days of the date of receipt and, if the PCN is determined to be incomplete, notify the prospective permittee within that 30 day period to request the additional information necessary to make the PCN complete. As a general rule, district engineers will request additional information necessary to make the PCN complete only once. However, if the prospective permittee does not provide all of the requested information, then the district engineer will notify the prospective permittee that the PCN is still incomplete and the PCN review process will not commence until all of the requested information has been received by the district engineer. The prospective permittee shall not begin the activity until either: (1) He or she is notified in writing by the district engineer that the activity may proceed under the NWP with any special conditions imposed by the district or division engineer; or (2) 45 calendar days have passed from the district engineer's receipt of the complete PCN and the prospective permittee has not received written notice from the district or division engineer. However, if the permittee was required to notify the Corps pursuant to general condition 18 that listed species or critical habitat might be affected or in the vicinity of the project, or to notify the Corps pursuant to general condition 20 that the activity may have the potential to cause effects to historic properties, the permittee cannot begin the activity until receiving written notification from the Corps that there is "no effect" on listed species or "no potential to cause effects" on historic properties, or that any consultation required under Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act (see 33 CFR 330.4(f)) and/or Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation (see 33 CFR 330.4(g)) has been completed. Also, work cannot begin under NWPs 21, 49, or 50 until the permittee has received written approval from the Corps. If the proposed activity requires a written waiver to exceed specified limits of an NWP, the permittee may not begin the activity until the district engineer issues the waiver. If the district or division engineer notifies the permittee in writing that an individual permit is required within 45 calendar days of receipt of a complete PCN, the permittee cannot begin the activity until an individual permit has been obtained. Subsequently, the permittee's right to proceed under the NWP may be modified, suspended, or revoked only in accordance with the procedure set forth in 33 CFR 330.5(d)(2). (b) Contents of Pre-Construction Notification: The PCN must be in writing and include the following information: (1) Name, address and telephone numbers of the prospective permittee; (2) Location of the proposed project; (3) A description of the proposed project; the project's purpose; direct and indirect adverse environmental effects the project would cause, including the anticipated amount of loss of water of the US expected to result from the NWP activity, in acres, linear feet, or other appropriate unit of measure; any other NWP(s), regional general permit(s), or individual permit(s) used or intended to be used to authorize any part of the proposed project or any related activity. The description should be sufficiently detailed to allow the district engineer to determine that the adverse effects of the project will be minimal and to determine the need for compensatory mitigation. Sketches should be provided when necessary to show that the activity complies with the terms of the NWP. (Sketches usually clarify the project and when provided results in a quicker decision. Sketches should contain sufficient detail to provide an illustrative description of the proposed activity (e.g., a conceptual plan), but do not need to be detailed engineering plans); (4) The PCN must include a delineation of wetlands, other special aquatic sites, and waters, such as lakes and ponds, and perennial, intermittent, and ephemeral streams, on the project site. Wetland delineations must be prepared in accordance with the current method required by the Corps. The permittee may ask the Corps to delineate the special aquatic sites and other waters on the project site, but there may be a delay if the Corps does the delineation, especially if the project site is large or contains many waters of the US. The 45 day period will not start until the delineation has been submitted to or completed by the Corps, as appropriate; (5) If the proposed activity will result in the loss of greater than 1/10-acre of wetlands and a PCN is required, the prospective permittee must submit a statement describing how the mitigation requirement will be satisfied, or explaining why the adverse effects are minimal and why compensatory mitigation should not be required. As an alternative, the prospective permittee may submit a conceptual or detailed mitigation plan. (6) If any listed species or designated critical habitat might be affected or is in the vicinity of the project, or if the project is located in designated critical habitat, for non-Federal applicants the PCN must include the name(s) of those endangered or threatened species that might be affected by the proposed work or utilize the designated critical habitat that may be affected by the proposed work. Federal applicants must provide documentation demonstrating compliance with the Endangered Species Act; and (7) For an activity that may affect a historic property listed on, determined to be eligible for listing on, or potentially eligible for listing on, the National Register of Historic Places, for non-Federal applicants the PCN must state which historic property may be affected by the proposed work or include a vicinity map indicating the location of the historic property. Federal applicants must provide documentation demonstrating compliance with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act. (c) Form of PCN Notification: The standard individual permit application form (Form ENG 4345) may be used, but the completed application form must clearly indicate that it is a PCN and must include all of the information required in paragraphs (b)(1) through (7) of this general condition. A letter containing the required information may also be used. (d) Agency Coordination: (1) The district engineer will consider any comments from Federal and state agencies concerning the proposed activity's compliance with the terms and conditions of the NWPs and the need for mitigation to reduce the project's adverse environmental effects to a minimal level. (2) For all NWP activities that require PCN notification and result in the loss of greater than 1/2-acre of waters of the US, for NWP 21, 29, 39, 40, 42, 43, 44, 50, 51, and 52 activities that require PCN notification and will result in the loss of greater than 300 linear feet of intermittent and ephemeral stream bed, and for all NWP 48 activities that require PCN notification, the district engineer will immediately provide (e.g., via e-mail, facsimile transmission, overnight mail, or other expeditious manner) a copy of the complete PCN to the appropriate Federal or state offices (USFWS, state natural resource or water quality agency, EPA, State Historic Preservation Officer (SHPO) or Tribal Historic Preservation Office (THPO), and, if appropriate, the NMFS). With the exception of NWP 37, these agencies will have 10 calendar days from the date the material is transmitted to telephone or fax the district engineer notice that they intend to provide substantive, site-specific comments. The comments must explain why the agency believes the adverse effects will be more than minimal. If so contacted by an agency, the district engineer will wait an additional 15 calendar days before making a decision on the PCN notification. The district engineer will fully consider agency comments received within the specified time frame concerning the proposed activity's compliance with the terms and conditions of the NWPs, including the need for mitigation to ensure the net adverse environmental effects to the aquatic environment of the proposed activity are minimal. The district engineer will provide no response to the resource agency, except as provided below. The district engineer will indicate in the administrative record associated with each PCN notification that the resource agencies' concerns were considered. For NWP 37, the emergency watershed protection and rehabilitation activity may proceed immediately in cases where there is an unacceptable hazard to life or a significant loss of property or economic hardship will occur. The district engineer will consider any comments received to decide whether the NWP 37 authorization should be modified, suspended, or revoked in accordance with the procedures at 33 CFR 330.5. (3) In cases of where the prospective permittee is not a Federal agency, the district engineer will provide a response to NMFS within 30 calendar days of receipt of any Essential Fish Habitat conservation recommendations, as required by Section 305(b)(4)(B) of the Magnuson-Stevens Fishery Conservation and Management Act. (4) Applicants are encouraged to provide the Corps with either electronic files or multiple copies of PCN notifications to expedite agency coordination.

Further Information

1. District Engineers have authority to determine if an activity complies with the terms and conditions of an NWP.
2. NWPs do not obviate the need to obtain other federal, state, or local permits, approvals, or authorizations required by law.
3. NWPs do not grant any property rights or exclusive privileges.
4. NWPs do not authorize any injury to the property or rights of others.
5. NWPs do not authorize interference with any existing or proposed Federal project.

Tennessee Valley Authority
Section 26a Approval

Permit # 276852 **Reservoir** Gray-Morristown - Off **Category** 3
DOT Project # 82001-1178-44

Name	Company	Address	Phone/Email
	Tennessee Department of Transportation	505 Deaderick Street Suite 900 900 J. K. Polk Building TN 37243	615-532-4554 DJ.Wiseman@tn.gov

Tract(s)

Subdivision/Lot(s)	Stream	Mile	Bank	Map Sheet(s)
Subdivision: N/A	Holston R			198 Quad Sheet NW

The facilities and/or activities listed below are APPROVED subject to the plans and general and special conditions attached.

1. Road/Driveway
2. Riprap — Length (ft., in.): 50'
3. Culvert - Roadway — Length (ft., in.): 684'

This permit SUPERSEDES all previous TVA approvals at this location including permits approved under land record numbers:

TVA Representative: Heather M Hamilton **Date:** 7/6/16

May require review by U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE). Plans have been forwarded to the USACE.
No construction shall commence until you have written approval or verification that no permit is required.

Applicant is also responsible for all local and state approvals that may be required relating to water quality.
No construction shall commence until you have written approval or verification that no permit is required.

GENERAL AND STANDARD CONDITIONS
Section 26a

General Conditions

1) You agree to make every reasonable effort to construct and operate the facility authorized herein in a manner so as to minimize any adverse impact on water quality, aquatic life, wildlife, vegetation, and natural environmental values.

2) This permit may be revoked by TVA by written notice if:

a) the structure is not completed in accordance with approved plans;

b) if in TVA's judgment the structure is not maintained in a good state of repair and in good, safe, and substantial condition;

c) the structure is abandoned;

d) the structure or work must be altered or removed to meet the requirements of future reservoir or land management operations of the United States or TVA;

e) TVA finds that the structure has an adverse effect upon navigation, flood control, or public lands or reservations;

f) all invoices related to this permit are not timely paid;

g) you no longer have sufficient property rights to maintain a structure at this location; or

h) a land use agreement (e.g., license, easement, lease) for use of TVA land at this location related to this permit expires, is terminated or cancelled, or otherwise ceases to be effective.

3) If this permit for this structure is revoked, you agree to remove the structure, at your expense, upon written notice from TVA. In the event you do not remove the structure within 30 days of written notice to do so, TVA shall have the right to remove or cause to have removed, the structure or any part thereof. You agree to reimburse TVA for all costs incurred in connection with removal.

4) In issuing this Approval of Plans, TVA makes no representations that the structures or work authorized or property used temporarily or permanently in connection therewith will not be subject to damage due to future operations undertaken by the United States and/or TVA for the conservation or improvement of navigation, for the control of floods, or for other purposes, or due to fluctuations in elevations of the water surface of the river or reservoir, and no claim or right to compensation shall accrue from any such damage. By the acceptance of this approval, applicant covenants and agrees to make no claim against TVA or the United States by reason of any such damage, and to indemnify and save harmless TVA and the United States from any and all claims by other persons arising out of any such damage.

5) In issuing this Approval of Plans, TVA assumes no liability and undertakes no obligation or duty (in tort, contract, strict liability or otherwise) to the applicant or to any third party for any damages to property (real or personal) or personal injuries (including death) arising out of or in any way connected with applicant's construction, operation, or maintenance of the facility which is the subject of this Approval of Plans.

6) This approval shall not be construed to be a substitute for the requirements of any federal, state, or local statute, regulation, ordinance, or code, including, but not limited to, applicable building codes, now in effect or hereafter enacted. State 401 water quality certification may apply.

7) The facility will not be altered, or modified, unless TVA's written approval has been obtained prior to commencing work.

8) You understand that covered second stories are prohibited by Section 1304.204 of the Section 26a Regulations.

9) You agree to notify TVA of any transfer of ownership of the approved structure to a third party. Third party is required to make application to TVA for permitting of the structure in their name (1304.10). Any permit which is not transferred within 60 days is subject to revocation.

10) You agree to stabilize all disturbed areas within 30 days of completion of the work authorized. All land-disturbing activities shall be conducted in accordance with Best Management Practices as defined by Section 208 of the Clean Water Act to control erosion and sedimentation to prevent adverse water quality and related aquatic impacts. Such practices shall be consistent with sound engineering and construction principles; applicable federal, state, and local statutes, regulations, or ordinances; and proven techniques for controlling erosion and sedimentation, including any required conditions under Section 6 of the Standard Conditions.

11) You agree not to use or permit the use of the premises, facilities, or structures for any purposes that will result in draining or dumping into the reservoir of any refuse, sewage, or other material in violation of applicable standards or requirements relating to pollution control of any kind now in effect or hereinafter established.

12) The Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act and the Archaeological Resources Protection Act apply to archaeological resources located on the premises of land connected to any application made unto TVA. If LESSEE {or licensee or grantee (for easement) or applicant (for 26a permit)} discovers human remains, funerary objects, sacred objects, objects of cultural patrimony, or any other archaeological resources on or under the premises, LESSEE {or licensee, grantee, or applicant} shall immediately stop activity in the area of the discovery, make a reasonable effort to protect the items, and notify TVA by telephone (865-228-1374). Work may not be resumed in the area of the discovery until approved by TVA.

13) You should contact your local government official(s) to ensure that this facility complies with all applicable local floodplain regulations.

14) You agree to abide by the conditions of the vegetation management plan. Unless otherwise stated on this permit, vegetation removal is prohibited on TVA land.

15) You agree to securely anchor all floating facilities to prevent them from floating free during major floods.

16) You are responsible for accurately locating your facility, and this authorization is valid and effective only if your facility is located as shown on your application or as otherwise approved by TVA in this permit. The facility must be located on land owned or leased by you, or on TVA land at a location approved by TVA.

17) You agree to allow TVA employees access to your water use facilities to ensure compliance with any TVA issued approvals.

18) It is understood that you own adequate property rights at this location. If at any time it is determined that you do not own sufficient property rights, or that you have only partial ownership rights in the land at this location, this permit may be revoked. TVA may require the applicant to provide appropriate verification of ownership.

19) In accordance with 18 CFR Part 1304.9, Approval for construction covered by this permit expires 18 months after the date of issuance unless construction has been initiated.

Standard Conditions (Only items that pertain to this request have been listed.)

3) Shoreline Modification and Stabilization

c) Bank, shoreline, and floodplain stabilization will be permanently maintained in order to prevent erosion, protect water quality, and preserve aquatic habitat.

5) Bridges and Culverts

e) You agree to remove demolition and construction by-products from the site for recycling if practicable, or proper disposal--outside of the 100-year floodplain. Appropriate BMPs will be used during the removal of any abandoned roadway or structures.

Additional Conditions

8. Ecology Report

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
ENVIRONMENTAL DIVISION
SUITE 900, JAMES K. POLK BUILDING
505 DEADERICK STREET
NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37243-1402
(615) 741-3655

JOHN C. SCHROER
COMMISSIONER

BILL HASLAM
GOVERNOR

TO: Paul Beebe
Region1 Design

FROM: Keven Brown
Region 1 Ecology

Keven A. Brown

Digitally signed by Keven A. Brown
DN: cn=Keven A. Brown, o=TDOT, ou=Ecology Section, email=Keven.Brown@tn.gov, c=US
Date: 2013.04.17 13:45:17 -04'00'

DATE: November 8, 2012

SUBJECT: Interstate 81: East Bound Truck Climbing Lane at Mile Marker 60
Sullivan County, TN
PIN: 114173.00 P.E. # 82001-0178-44

An ecological evaluation of the subject project has been conducted with the following results:

☑ Wetlands identified in project impact area:

WTL-1, WTL-2, WTL-3, WTL-4, WTL-5

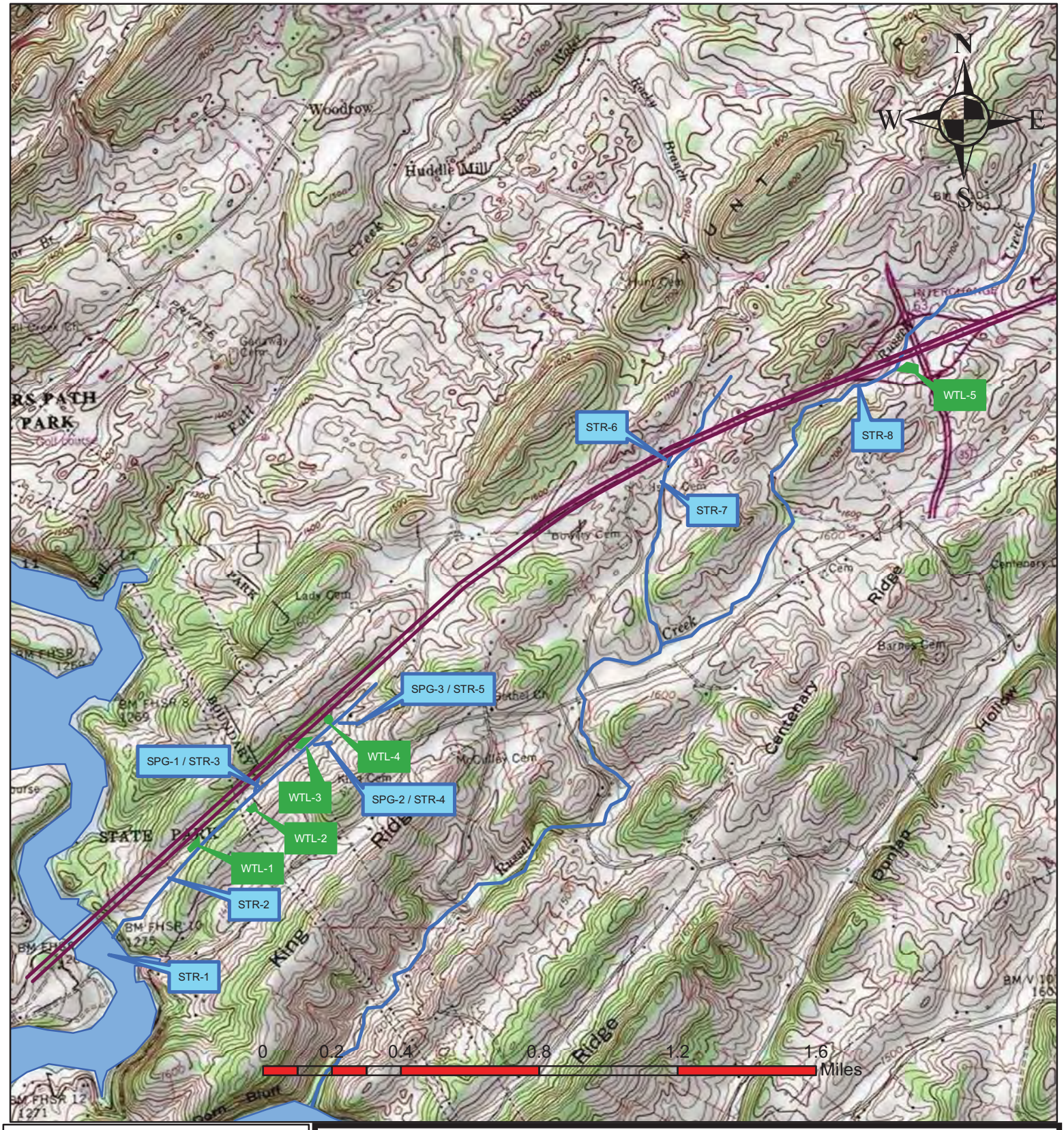
☑ Streams present:

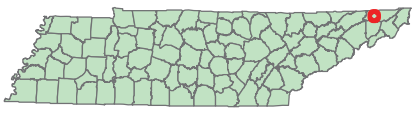
STR-1 (Holston River)
STR-2 (Tributary to Holston River)
SPG-1 / STR-3 (Tributary to STR-2)
SPG-2 / STR-4 (Tributary to STR-2)
SPG-3 / STR-5 (Tributary to STR-2)
STR-6 (Tributary to Russell Creek)
STR-7 (Tributary to Russell Creek)
STR-8 (Russell Creek)

☑ Protected species identified within project impact area:

Please incorporate this information into the project plans as needed. Thank you for your assistance with this project. If you have any questions or comments please contact me at Keven.Brown@tn.gov or 865-594-2437.

Copy: Ataur Rahman – w/attachments (Water Resources Form, Species Review Form)
John Hewitt: - w/attachments (Water Resources Form, Species Review Form)
Jon Zirkle – w/attachments (Water Resources Form, Species Review Form)
Ronnie Walker – w/attachments (Water Resources Form, Species Review Form)
David Thompson – w/attachments (Water Resources Form, Species Review Form)
Project File: - w/attachments (Water Resources Form, Species Review Form)

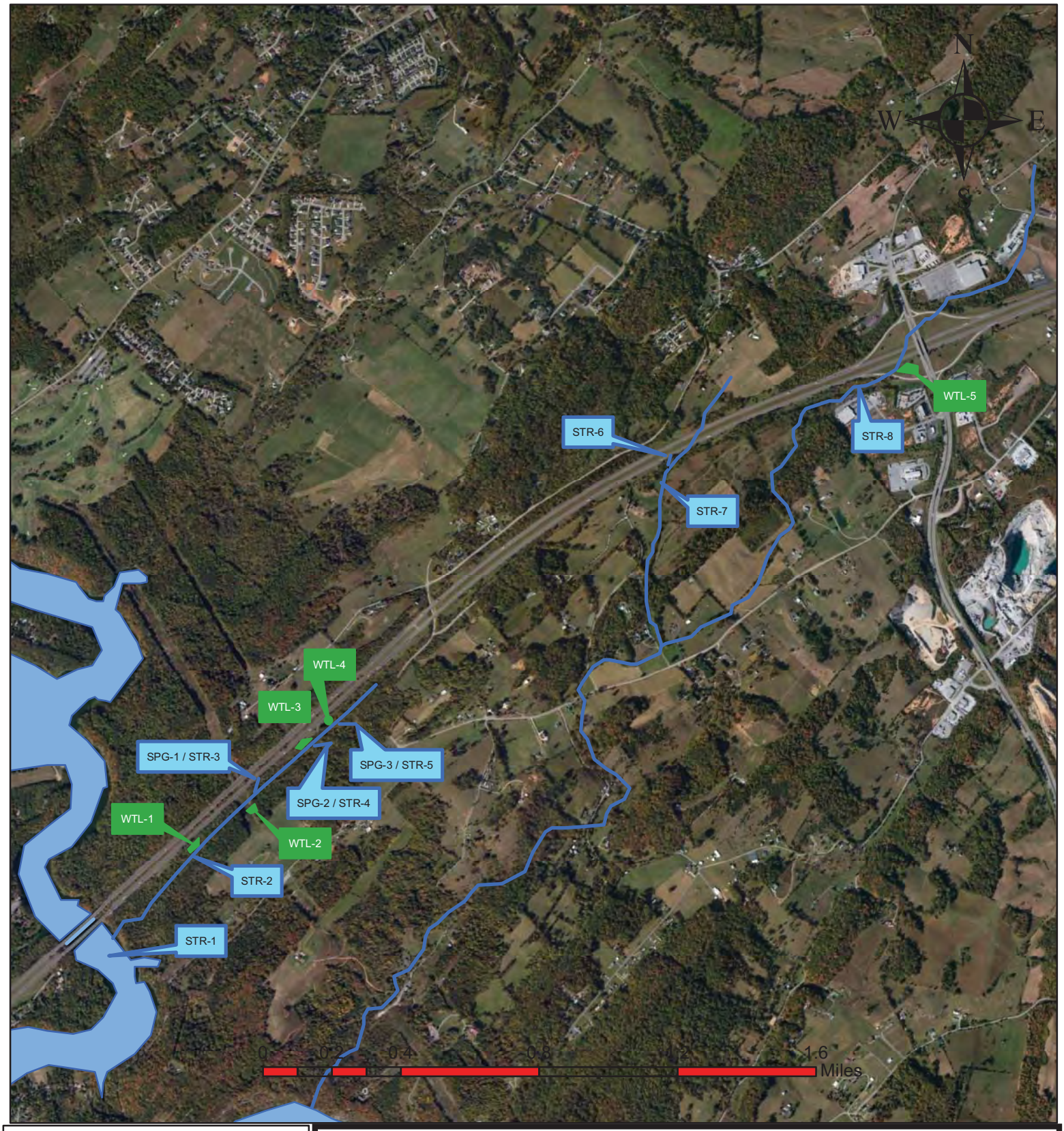


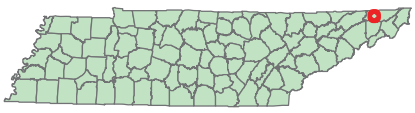


Water Resources Topographic Map
I-81: Eastbound Truck Climbing Lane at Mile Marker 60
Sullivan County

Indian Springs, TN Quad (197-SW)
05 November 2012

P.E. 82001-0178-44
PIN 114173.00





Water Resources Aerial Map
I-81: Eastbound Truck Climbing Lane at Mile Marker 60
Sullivan County

Indian Springs, TN Quad (197-SW)
05 November 2012

P.E. 82001-0178-44
PIN 114173.00

TDOT

Ecology Field Data Sheet: **Water Resources**

Project: Sullivan Co., I-81: East Bound Truck Climbing Lane at Mile Marker 60, PIN 114173.00, P.E. 82001-0178-44

Date of survey: 08 Oct 2012 and 15 Oct 2012 **Biologist:** K. Brown / R. Howard **Affiliation:** TDOT / CEC, Inc.

1-Station: from plans	STA 2795+00
2-Map label and name	STR-1 (Fort Patrick Henry Lake - South Fork Holston River)
3-Latitude/Longitude	N 36.4844° W-82.4752°
4-Potential impact	Runoff
5-Feature description:	
what is it	Impoundment
blue-line on topo? (y/n)	No ☑ Yes ☐
defined channel (y/n)	No ☑ Yes ☐
straight or meandering	Straight ☐ Meandering ☑
channel bottom width	Approximately 500'
top of bank width	Approximately 600'
bank height and slope ratio	10-50', 1:1 TO 2:1
avg. gradient of stream (%)	5-10%
substratum	Unknown
riffle/run/pool	Pool 50%, Run 50%
width of buffer zone	LDB: >20' RDB: >20'
water flow	Yes
water depth	5-50'
water width	Approximately 500'
general water quality	Fair
OHWM indicators	Vegetation Line
groundwater connection	Yes
bank stability: LDB, RDB	LDB: Stable ☑ Eroding ☐ Undercutting ☐ Slumping/Sloughing ☐ Roots Exposed ☐ RDB: Stable ☑ Eroding ☐ Undercutting ☐ Slumping/Sloughing ☐ Roots Exposed ☐
dominant species: LDB, RDB	LDB: Sycamore, Red Cedar, Locust, Tulip Poplar, Japanese Privet, Paw Paw RDB: Sycamore, Red Cedar, Locust, Tulip Poplar, Japanese Privet, Paw Paw
overhead canopy (%)	0-10%
benthos	None Observed
fish	None Observed
algae or other aquatic life	None Observed
habitat assessment score	--
photo number (s)	1
rainfall information	1.57" in the seven (7) days before the field survey (TVA Gauge # 0707)
6-HUC code & name (12-digit)	Patrick Henry Lake - 060101020701
7-Confirmed by:	Not Required, Obvious
8-Mitigation	No ☑ Yes ☐ *(include on Mitigation Form)*
9-ETW	No ☐ Yes ☐
10-303 (d) List	No ☑ Yes ☐ Habitat ☐ Siltation ☐ Other ☐
11-Assessed	No ☐ Yes ☑
12-Notes Estimate size (acres) of lake or pond if applicable; provide any pertinent information needed to better describe feature; indicate if hydrologic determination form was completed.	Fort Patrick Henry Lake (South Fork Holston River) is the receiving water for all drainage in the project area.

Ecology Field Data Sheet: **Water Resources**

Project: Sullivan Co., I-81: East Bound Truck Climbing Lane at Mile Marker 60, PIN 114173.00, P.E. 82001-0178-44

Date of survey: 08 Oct 2012 and 15 Oct 2012 **Biologist:** K. Brown / R. Howard **Affiliation:** TDOT / CEC, Inc.

1-Station: from plans	STA 2796+00R to STA 2849+00R
2-Map label and name	STR-2 (Tributary to South Fork Holston River)
3-Latitude/Longitude	N 36.4844° W-82.4747° to N 36.4942° W-82.4942°
4-Potential impact	Runoff, Relocation
5-Feature description:	
what is it	Stream
blue-line on topo? (y/n)	No ☐ Yes ☑
defined channel (y/n)	No ☐ Yes ☑
straight or meandering	Straight ☑ Meandering ☐
channel bottom width	4-8'
top of bank width	12-15'
bank height and slope ratio	1-3', 1:1 TO 2:1
avg. gradient of stream (%)	5-10%
substratum	Silt/Gravel 25%, Cobble 25%, Boulder 20%, Bedrock 25%
riffle/run/pool	Riffle 30%, Pool 35%, Run 35%
width of buffer zone	LDB: >20' RDB: >20'
water flow	Yes, Moderate-Fast
water depth	0.5-1.0'
water width	4-8'
general water quality	Fair
OHWM indicators	Scour, Debris
groundwater connection	Yes
bank stability: LDB, RDB	LDB: Stable ☑ Eroding ☐ Undercutting ☐ Slumping/Sloughing ☐ Roots Exposed ☐ RDB: Stable ☑ Eroding ☐ Undercutting ☐ Slumping/Sloughing ☐ Roots Exposed ☐
dominant species: LDB, RDB	LDB: Sycamore, Red Cedar, Locust, Tulip Poplar, Japanese Privet, Paw Paw, Beech, Stilt Grass RDB: Sycamore, Red Cedar, Locust, Tulip Poplar, Japanese Privet, Paw Paw, Stilt Grass
overhead canopy (%)	70-80%
benthos	Chauliodes sp., Numerous EPT
fish	None Observed
algae or other aquatic life	Crayfish, Salamanders, Frogs
habitat assessment score	--
photo number (s)	2-3
rainfall information	1.57" in the seven (7) days before the field survey (TVA Gauge # 0707)
6-HUC code & name (12-digit)	Patrick Henry Lake - 060101020701
7-Confirmed by:	Not Required, Obvious
8-Mitigation	No ☐ Yes ☑ *(include on Mitigation Form)*
9-ETW	No ☐ Yes ☐
10-303 (d) List	No ☑ Yes ☐ Habitat ☐ Siltation ☐ Other ☐
11-Assessed	No ☑ Yes ☐
12-Notes Estimate size (acres) of lake or pond if applicable; provide any pertinent information needed to better describe feature; indicate if hydrologic determination form was completed.	A reach of STR-2 to be relocated near STA 2820+00. Mitigation Form included for this reach.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont

Project/Site: Sullivan County: I-81East Bound Truck Climbing Lane Map Label: WTL-1

P.E. and PIN: P.E. 82001-0178-44 PIN 114173.00 Date: 15 October 2012 Station: STA 2812+50R - STA 2813+50R

Investigator(s): R. Howard HUC 12 (code and name): Fort Patrick Henry Lake - 060101020701

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Floodplain Local relief (concave, convex, none): None Slope (%): 0-5%

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR N - MLRA 128 Lat: N 36.4874 ° Long: W-82.4705° Datum: WGS-84

Soil Map Unit Name: St - Steadman Silty Clay Loam 0-2% Slopes NWI classification: PFO6

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✓ No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✓ No _____

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✓ No _____ Hydric Soil Present? Yes ✓ No _____ Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ✓ No _____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **Yes ✓ No _____**
Remarks: Photos: #4 Buffer (ft.): >20' Approximate Size (ac.): 0.05 acres Portion Affected (permanent) (ac.): 0 acres Portion Affected (temporary) (ac.): 0 acres	Confirmation (by, date): Confirmation Required Mitigation (to be included in design): N/A Notes:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ✓ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ✓ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ✓ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ✓ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ✓ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes ✓ No _____ Depth (inches): 2"

Water Table Present? Yes _____ No ✓ Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes ✓ No _____ Depth (inches): 0-2"

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ✓ No _____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WTL-1 is down gradient of concrete slope drain (south of I-81 R-O-W) and adjacent to STR-1.

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Map Label: WTL-1

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 10 meter radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. Platanus occidentalis	25%	Yes	FACW
2. Fraxinus pennsylvanica	10%	Yes	FACW
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
	35%	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 5 meter radius)			
1. Fraxinus pennsylvanica	15%	Yes	FACW
2. Lindera benzoin	10%	Yes	FAC
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	25%	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 2 meter radius)			
1. Microstegium vimineum	30%	Yes	FAC
2. Impatiens capensis	10%	Yes	FACW
3. Equisetum hyemale	10%	Yes	FACW
4. Juncus effusus	10%	Yes	FACW
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	60%	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 8 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 8 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
OBL species	x 1 =
FACW species	x 2 =
FAC species	x 3 =
FACU species	x 4 =
UPL species	x 5 =
Column Totals: (A)	(B)

Prevalence Index = B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ✓ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- ___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]
- ___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** ✓ **No** ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Map Label: WTL-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-4"	4/2 10YR	100					Clay	No mottles

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR N)**
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) **(LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)**
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(MLRA 147, 148)**
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(MLRA 147, 148)**
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ✓ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR N, MLRA 136)**
- ___ Umbric Surface (F13) **(MLRA 136, 122)**
- ___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 148)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(MLRA 147)**
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(MLRA 147, 148)**
- ___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 136, 147)**
- ___ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** ✓ **No** _____

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont

Project/Site: Sullivan County: I-81East Bound Truck Climbing Lane Map Label: WTL-2

P.E. and PIN: P.E. 82001-0178-44 PIN 114173.00 Date: 15 October 2012 Station: STA 2822+00R - STA 2824+00R

Investigator(s): R. Howard HUC 12 (code and name): Fort Patrick Henry Lake - 060101020701

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Floodplain Local relief (concave, convex, none): None Slope (%): 0-5%

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR N - MLRA 128 Lat: N 36.48792 ° Long: W-82.4678° Datum: WGS-84

Soil Map Unit Name: St - Steadman Silty Clay Loam 0-2% Slopes NWI classification: PSS6

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✓ No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ✓, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes _____ No ✓

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✓ No _____ Hydric Soil Present? Yes ✓ No _____ Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ✓ No _____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **Yes** ✓ **No** _____
Remarks: Photos: #6 Buffer (ft.): >20' Approximate Size (ac.): 0.10 acres Portion Affected (permanent) (ac.): 0 acres Portion Affected (temporary) (ac.): 0 acres	Confirmation (by, date): Confirmation Required Mitigation (to be included in design): N/A Notes:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ✓ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ✓ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ✓ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ✓ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes _____ No ✓ Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? Yes _____ No ✓ Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes ✓ No _____ Depth (inches): 12-15"

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** ✓ **No** _____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WTL-2 is down gradient (south of I-81 R-O-W) and adjacent to STR-1. The wetland lies within a power line R-O-W.

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Map Label: WTL-2

Tree Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
	35%	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 5 meter radius)			
1. Platanus occidentalis	10%	Yes	FACW
2. Salix nigra	10%	Yes	OBL
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	20%	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 2 meter radius)			
1. Typha latifolia	20%	Yes	FAC
2. Mimulus ringens	10%	Yes	OBL
3. Eupatorium perfoliatum	10%	Yes	FACW
4. Vernonia gigantea	10%	Yes	FAC
5. Solidago spp.	10%	Yes	FAC
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	60%	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 7 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 7 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals:	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index = B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

✓ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** ✓ **No** ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Map Label: WTL-2

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-6"	4/2 10YR	90	5/8 7.5YR	10	C	M	Clay	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR N)**
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) **(LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)**
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(MLRA 147, 148)**
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(MLRA 147, 148)**
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ✓ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR N, MLRA 136)**
- ___ Umbric Surface (F13) **(MLRA 136, 122)**
- ___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 148)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(MLRA 147)**
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(MLRA 147, 148)**
- ___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 136, 147)**
- ___ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** ✓ **No** _____

Remarks:

Ecology Field Data Sheet: **Water Resources**

Project: Sullivan Co., I-81: East Bound Truck Climbing Lane at Mile Marker 60, PIN 114173.00, P.E. 82001-0178-44

Date of survey: 08 Oct 2012 and 15 Oct 2012 **Biologist:** K. Brown / R. Howard **Affiliation:** TDOT / CEC, Inc.

1-Station: from plans	STA 2831+00R
2-Map label and name	SPG-1 / STR-3
3-Latitude/Longitude	N 36.4896° W-82.4672°
4-Potential impact	Runoff / Encapsulation
5-Feature description:	
what is it	Spring / Stream
blue-line on topo? (y/n)	No ☑ Yes ☐
defined channel (y/n)	No ☐ Yes ☑
straight or meandering	Straight ☑ Meandering ☐
channel bottom width	1-.0-1.5'
top of bank width	2.0'
bank height and slope ratio	0.5 - 1', 1:1
avg. gradient of stream (%)	5-10%
substratum	Silt / Gravel 25%, Cobble 25%, Leaf Litter 50%
riffle/run/pool	Riffle 40%, Run 40%, Pool 20%
width of buffer zone	LDB: >20' RDB: >20'
water flow	Yes, Moderate
water depth	0.25 -0.5'
water width	1.0-1.5'
general water quality	Fair
OHWM indicators	Scour, Debris
groundwater connection	Yes
bank stability: LDB, RDB	LDB: Stable ☑ Eroding ☐ Undercutting ☐ Slumping/Sloughing ☐ Roots Exposed ☐ RDB: Stable ☑ Eroding ☐ Undercutting ☐ Slumping/Sloughing ☐ Roots Exposed ☐
dominant species: LDB, RDB	LDB: Sycamore, Tulip Poplar, Japanese Privet, Paw Paw, Box Elder, Stilt Grass RDB: Sycamore, Tulip Poplar, Japanese Privet, Paw Paw, Box Elder, Stilt Grass
overhead canopy (%)	70-80%
benthos	None Observed
fish	None Observed
algae or other aquatic life	Crayfish, Frogs
habitat assessment score	--
photo number (s)	7-8
rainfall information	1.57" in the seven (7) days before the field survey (TVA Gauge # 0707)
6-HUC code & name (12-digit)	Patrick Henry Lake - 060101020701
7-Confirmed by:	Not Required, Obvious
8-Mitigation	No ☑ Yes ☐ *(include on Mitigation Form)*
9-ETW	No ☐ Yes ☐
10-303 (d) List	No ☑ Yes ☐ Habitat ☐ Siltation ☐ Other ☐
11-Assessed	No ☑ Yes ☐
12-Notes Estimate size (acres) of lake or pond if applicable; provide any pertinent information needed to better describe feature; indicate if hydrologic determination form was completed.	SPG-1 / STR-3 originates within the I-81 ROW and flows south along existing ROW fence and confluences with STR-2.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont

Project/Site: Sullivan County: I-81East Bound Truck Climbing Lane Map Label: WTL-3

P.E. and PIN: P.E. 82001-0178-44 PIN 114173.00 Date: 15 October 2012 Station: STA 2833+50R - STA 2835+00R

Investigator(s): R. Howard HUC 12 (code and name): Fort Patrick Henry Lake - 060101020701

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Floodplain Local relief (concave, convex, none): None Slope (%): 0-5%

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR N - MLRA 128 Lat: N 36.49131 ° Long: W-82.4646° Datum: WGS-84

Soil Map Unit Name: St - Steadman Silty Clay Loam 0-2% Slopes NWI classification: PSS6

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✓ No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✓ No _____

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✓ No _____ Hydric Soil Present? Yes ✓ No _____ Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ✓ No _____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **Yes ✓ No _____**
Remarks: Photos: #9 Buffer (ft.): >20' Approximate Size (ac.): 0.05 acres Portion Affected (permanent) (ac.): 0 acres Portion Affected (temporary) (ac.): 0 acres	Confirmation (by, date): Confirmation Required Mitigation (to be included in design): N/A Notes:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ✓ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ✓ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ✓ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ✓ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ✓ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ✓ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes ✓ No _____ Depth (inches): 2-4"

Water Table Present? Yes _____ No ✓ Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes ✓ No _____ Depth (inches): 4-6"

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ✓ No _____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WTL-3 is adjacent to STR-1. The wetland lies within a power line but no evidence of vegetation mowing or spraying.

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Map Label: WTL-3

Tree Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. Acer negundo		Yes	FAC
2. Salix nigra		Yes	OBL
3. Salix caroliniana		Yes	OBL
4. Platanus occidentalis		Yes	FACW
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
	35%	= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 5 meter radius)			
1. Platanus occidentalis	30%	Yes	FACW
2. Salix nigra	30%	Yes	OBL
3. Acer negundo	20%	Yes	FAC
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	80%	= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 2 meter radius)			
1. Ludwigia alternifolia	20%	Yes	OBL
2. Juncus effusus	10%	Yes	OBL
3. Eupatorium perfoliatum	10%	Yes	FACW
4. Eutrochium fistulosum	10%	Yes	FACW
5. Solidago spp.	10%	Yes	FAC
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	60%	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 12 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 12 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
OBL species	x 1 =
FACW species	x 2 =
FAC species	x 3 =
FACU species	x 4 =
UPL species	x 5 =
Column Totals: (A)	(B)

Prevalence Index = B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

✓ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** ✓ **No** ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Map Label: WTL-3

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-6"	4/2 10YR	100					Clay	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR N)**
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) **(LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)**
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(MLRA 147, 148)**
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(MLRA 147, 148)**
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ✓ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR N, MLRA 136)**
- ___ Umbric Surface (F13) **(MLRA 136, 122)**
- ___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 148)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(MLRA 147)**
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(MLRA 147, 148)**
- ___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 136, 147)**
- ___ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** ✓ **No** _____

Remarks:

Ecology Field Data Sheet: **Water Resources**

Project: Sullivan Co., I-81: East Bound Truck Climbing Lane at Mile Marker 60, PIN 114173.00, P.E. 82001-0178-44

Date of survey: 08 Oct 2012 and 15 Oct 2012 **Biologist:** K. Brown / R. Howard **Affiliation:** TDOT / CEC, Inc.

1-Station: from plans	STA 2838+00R
2-Map label and name	SPG-2 / STR-4
3-Latitude/Longitude	N 36.4916° W-82.4636°
4-Potential impact	Runoff
5-Feature description:	
what is it	Spring / Stream
blue-line on topo? (y/n)	No ☑ Yes ☐
defined channel (y/n)	No ☐ Yes ☑
straight or meandering	Straight ☑ Meandering ☐
channel bottom width	1-.0-1.5'
top of bank width	2.5'
bank height and slope ratio	0.5 - 1', 1:1
avg. gradient of stream (%)	10%
substratum	Silt / Gravel 25%, Cobble 25%, Leaf Litter 50%
riffle/run/pool	Riffle 45%, Run 45%, Pool 10%
width of buffer zone	LDB: >20' RDB: >20'
water flow	Yes, Moderate
water depth	0.25 -0.5'
water width	1.0-1.5'
general water quality	Fair
OHWM indicators	Scour, Debris
groundwater connection	Yes
bank stability: LDB, RDB	LDB: Stable ☑ Eroding ☐ Undercutting ☐ Slumping/Sloughing ☐ Roots Exposed ☐ RDB: Stable ☑ Eroding ☐ Undercutting ☐ Slumping/Sloughing ☐ Roots Exposed ☐
dominant species: LDB, RDB	LDB: Sycamore, Green Ash, Dogwood, Paw Paw, Marsh Marigold, Stilt Grass RDB: Sycamore, Green Ash, Dogwood, Paw Paw, Marsh Marigold, Stilt Grass
overhead canopy (%)	50%
benthos	None Observed
fish	None Observed
algae or other aquatic life	None Observed
habitat assessment score	--
photo number (s)	10-11
rainfall information	1.57" in the seven (7) days before the field survey (TVA Gauge # 0707)
6-HUC code & name (12-digit)	Patrick Henry Lake - 060101020701
7-Confirmed by:	Not Required, Obvious
8-Mitigation	No ☑ Yes ☐ *(include on Mitigation Form)*
9-ETW	No ☐ Yes ☐
10-303 (d) List	No ☑ Yes ☐ Habitat ☐ Siltation ☐ Other ☐
11-Assessed	No ☑ Yes ☐
12-Notes Estimate size (acres) of lake or pond if applicable; provide any pertinent information needed to better describe feature; indicate if hydrologic determination form was completed.	SPG-2/ STR-4 originates off the I-81 ROW and confluences with STR-2.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont

Project/Site: Sullivan County: I-81East Bound Truck Climbing Lane Map Label: WTL-4

P.E. and PIN: P.E. 82001-0178-44 PIN 114173.00 Date: 15 October 2012 Station: STA 2839+50R - STA 2841+00R

Investigator(s): R. Howard HUC 12 (code and name): Fort Patrick Henry Lake - 060101020701

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Floodplain Local relief (concave, convex, none): None Slope (%): 0-5%

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR N - MLRA 128 Lat: N 36.4924 ° Long: W-82.4630° Datum: WGS-84

Soil Map Unit Name: CeC2 - Collegedale-Etowah Complex 5-12% Slopes NWI classification: PEM

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✓ No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✓ No _____

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✓ No _____ Hydric Soil Present? Yes ✓ No _____ Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ✓ No _____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **Yes ✓ No _____**
Remarks: Photos: #12 Buffer (ft.): >20' Approximate Size (ac.): 0.05 acres Portion Affected (permanent) (ac.): 0 acres Portion Affected (temporary) (ac.): 0 acres	Confirmation (by, date): Confirmation Required Mitigation (to be included in design): N/A Notes:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ✓ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ✓ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ✓ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ✓ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes _____ No ✓ Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? Yes _____ No ✓ Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes ✓ No _____ Depth (inches): 4-6"

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ✓ No _____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WTL-4 is adjacent to STR-1.

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Map Label: WTL-4

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 10 meter radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. Fraxinus pennsylvanica	10%	Yes	FACW
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
	10%	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 5 meter radius)			
1. Platanus occidentalis	10%	Yes	FACW
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	%	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 2 meter radius)			
1. Caltha palustris	50%	Yes	OBL
2. Juncus effusus	10%	Yes	OBL
3. Microstegium vimineum	10%	Yes	FAC
4. Impatiens capensis	10%	Yes	FACW
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	80%	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 6 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 6 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals:	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index = B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

✓ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✓ No ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Map Label: WTL-4

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-6"	4/3 10YR	100					Clay	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR N)**
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) **(LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)**
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(MLRA 147, 148)**
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(MLRA 147, 148)**
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ✓ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR N, MLRA 136)**
- ___ Umbric Surface (F13) **(MLRA 136, 122)**
- ___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 148)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(MLRA 147)**
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(MLRA 147, 148)**
- ___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 136, 147)**
- ___ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** ✓ **No** _____

Remarks:

Ecology Field Data Sheet: **Water Resources**

Project: Sullivan Co., I-81: East Bound Truck Climbing Lane at Mile Marker 60, PIN 114173.00, P.E. 82001-0178-44

Date of survey: 08 Oct 2012 and 15 Oct 2012 **Biologist:** K. Brown / R. Howard **Affiliation:** TDOT / CEC, Inc.

1-Station: from plans	STA 2842+50R
2-Map label and name	SPG-3 / STR-5
3-Latitude/Longitude	N 36.4923° W-82.4624°
4-Potential impact	Runoff
5-Feature description:	
what is it	Spring / Stream
blue-line on topo? (y/n)	No ☑ Yes ☐
defined channel (y/n)	No ☐ Yes ☑
straight or meandering	Straight ☑ Meandering ☐
channel bottom width	6-8'
top of bank width	10-12'
bank height and slope ratio	2-3', 1:1
avg. gradient of stream (%)	5%
substratum	Silt/ Gravel 50%, Cobble 50%
riffle/run/pool	Riffle 45%, Run 45%, Pool 10%
width of buffer zone	LDB: >20' RDB: >20'
water flow	Yes, Moderate
water depth	0.25 -0.5'
water width	6-8'
general water quality	Good
OHWM indicators	Scour, Debris
groundwater connection	Yes
bank stability: LDB, RDB	LDB: Stable ☑ Eroding ☐ Undercutting ☐ Slumping/Sloughing ☐ Roots Exposed ☐ RDB: Stable ☑ Eroding ☐ Undercutting ☐ Slumping/Sloughing ☐ Roots Exposed ☐
dominant species: LDB, RDB	LDB: Sycamore, Green Ash, Dogwood, Paw Paw, Marsh Marigold, Stilt Grass RDB: Sycamore, Green Ash, Dogwood, Paw Paw, Marsh Marigold, Stilt Grass
overhead canopy (%)	50%
benthos	None Observed
fish	None Observed
algae or other aquatic life	None Observed
habitat assessment score	--
photo number (s)	13-14
rainfall information	1.57" in the seven (7) days before the field survey (TVA Gauge # 0707)
6-HUC code & name (12-digit)	Patrick Henry Lake - 060101020701
7-Confirmed by:	Not Required, Obvious
8-Mitigation	No ☑ Yes ☐ *(include on Mitigation Form)*
9-ETW	No ☐ Yes ☐
10-303 (d) List	No ☑ Yes ☐ Habitat ☐ Siltation ☐ Other ☐
11-Assessed	No ☑ Yes ☐
12-Notes Estimate size (acres) of lake or pond if applicable; provide any pertinent information needed to better describe feature; indicate if hydrologic determination form was completed.	SPG-3 / STR-5 emerges off the I-81 ROW adjacent to large white oak tree and confluences with STR-2.

Ecology Field Data Sheet: **Water Resources**

Project: Sullivan Co., I-81: East Bound Truck Climbing Lane at Mile Marker 60, PIN 114173.00, P.E. 82001-0178-44

Date of survey: 15 October 2012 **Biologist:** K. Brown / R. Howard **Affiliation:** TDOT / CEC, Inc.

1-Station: from plans	STA 2907+65R
2-Map label and name	STR-6
3-Latitude/Longitude	N 36.5028° W-82.4451°
4-Potential impact	Runoff
5-Feature description:	
what is it	Stream
blue-line on topo? (y/n)	No ☑ Yes ☐
defined channel (y/n)	No ☐ Yes ☑
straight or meandering	Straight ☑ Meandering ☐
channel bottom width	2-4'
top of bank width	2-4'
bank height and slope ratio	1', 1:1
avg. gradient of stream (%)	5%
substratum	Silt/Gravel 75%, Cobble 25%
riffle/run/pool	Riffle 10%, Run 60%, Pool 30%
width of buffer zone	LDB: >20' RDB: >20'
water flow	Yes,
water depth	0.5'
water width	2-4'
general water quality	Poor
OHWM indicators	Scour, Debris
groundwater connection	Yes
bank stability: LDB, RDB	LDB: Stable ☐ Eroding ☑ Undercutting ☐ Slumping/Sloughing ☐ Roots Exposed ☐ RDB: Stable ☐ Eroding ☑ Undercutting ☐ Slumping/Sloughing ☐ Roots Exposed ☐
dominant species: LDB, RDB	LDB: Sycamore, Catalpa, Pasture Grasses RDB: Sycamore, Catalpa, Pasture Grasses
overhead canopy (%)	20%
benthos	None Observed
fish	None Observed
algae or other aquatic life	None Observed
habitat assessment score	--
photo number (s)	15-16
rainfall information	0.67" in the seven (7) days before the field survey (TVA Gauge # 0707)
6-HUC code & name (12-digit)	Patrick Henry Lake - 060101020701
7-Confirmed by:	Not Required, Obvious
8-Mitigation	No ☑ Yes ☐ *(include on Mitigation Form)*
9-ETW	No ☐ Yes ☐
10-303 (d) List	No ☑ Yes ☐ Habitat ☐ Siltation ☐ Other ☐
11-Assessed	No ☑ Yes ☐
12-Notes Estimate size (acres) of lake or pond if applicable; provide any pertinent information needed to better describe feature; indicate if hydrologic determination form was completed.	STR-6 emerges at the edge of the I-81 ROW and confluences with STR-7. Area used for livestock watering.

Ecology Field Data Sheet: **Water Resources**

Project: Sullivan Co., I-81: East Bound Truck Climbing Lane at Mile Marker 60, PIN 114173.00, P.E. 82001-0178-44

Date of survey: 15 October 2012 **Biologist:** K. Brown / R. Howard **Affiliation:** TDOT / CEC, Inc.

1-Station: from plans	STA 2907+00R to STA 2909+50R
2-Map label and name	STR-7 (Tributary to Russell Creek)
3-Latitude/Longitude	N 36.5027° W-82.4448° (At Confluence With STR-6) to N 36.5030° W-82.4439° (At Culvert Outlet Beneath I-81)
4-Potential impact	Runoff
5-Feature description:	
what is it	Stream
blue-line on topo? (y/n)	No ☐ Yes ☑
defined channel (y/n)	No ☐ Yes ☑
straight or meandering	Straight ☑ Meandering ☐
channel bottom width	2-4'
top of bank width	4-6'
bank height and slope ratio	1-1.5', 1:1
avg. gradient of stream (%)	10%
substratum	Silt/Gravel 50, Cobble 50%
riffle/run/pool	Riffle 30%, Run 50%, Pool 20%
width of buffer zone	LDB: >20' RDB: >20'
water flow	Yes,
water depth	0.5-1'
water width	2-4'
general water quality	Fair
OHWM indicators	Scour, Debris
groundwater connection	Yes
bank stability: LDB, RDB	LDB: Stable ☑ Eroding ☐ Undercutting ☐ Slumping/Sloughing ☐ Roots Exposed ☐ RDB: Stable ☑ Eroding ☐ Undercutting ☐ Slumping/Sloughing ☐ Roots Exposed ☐
dominant species: LDB, RDB	LDB: Sycamore, Tulip Poplar, Catalpa, Stilt Grass RDB: Sycamore, Tulip Poplar, Catalpa, Stilt Grass
overhead canopy (%)	50%
benthos	None Observed
fish	None Observed
algae or other aquatic life	None Observed
habitat assessment score	--
photo number (s)	17-18
rainfall information	0.67" in the seven (7) days before the field survey (TVA Gauge # 0707)
6-HUC code & name (12-digit)	Patrick Henry Lake - 060101020701
7-Confirmed by:	Not Required, Obvious
8-Mitigation	No ☑ Yes ☐ *(include on Mitigation Form)*
9-ETW	No ☑ Yes ☐
10-303 (d) List	No ☐ Yes ☑ Habitat ☐ Siltation ☐ Other ☑
11-Assessed	No ☑ Yes ☐
12-Notes Estimate size (acres) of lake or pond if applicable; provide any pertinent information needed to better describe feature; indicate if hydrologic determination form was completed.	STR-7 is crossed by I-81 and is conveyed through an existing 48" culvert. STR-7 is listed on TDEC's 303(d) list for E. coli impacts.

Ecology Field Data Sheet: **Water Resources**

Project: Sullivan Co., I-81: East Bound Truck Climbing Lane at Mile Marker 60, PIN 114173.00, P.E. 82001-0178-44

Date of survey: 15 October 2012 **Biologist:** K. Brown / R. Howard **Affiliation:** TDOT / CEC, Inc.

1-Station: from plans	STA 2937+00R to STA 2940+00R
2-Map label and name	STR-8 (Russell Creek)
3-Latitude/Longitude	N 36.5057° W-82.4353° to N 36.5060° W-82.4341°
4-Potential impact	Runoff
5-Feature description:	
what is it	Stream
blue-line on topo? (y/n)	No ☐ Yes ☑
defined channel (y/n)	No ☐ Yes ☑
straight or meandering	Straight ☑ Meandering ☐
channel bottom width	4-8'
top of bank width	6-12'
bank height and slope ratio	1-3', 1:1
avg. gradient of stream (%)	5%
substratum	Gravel / Silt 50%, Cobble 50%
riffle/run/pool	Riffle 20%, Run 60%, Pool 20%
width of buffer zone	LDB: >20' RDB: >20'
water flow	Yes, Moderate
water depth	2-6" riffles and runs, 1-1.5' pools
water width	2-10'
general water quality	Poor
OHWM indicators	Scour, Debris
groundwater connection	Yes
bank stability: LDB, RDB	LDB: Stable ☑ Eroding ☐ Undercutting ☐ Slumping/Sloughing ☐ Roots Exposed ☐ RDB: Stable ☑ Eroding ☐ Undercutting ☐ Slumping/Sloughing ☐ Roots Exposed ☐
dominant species: LDB, RDB	LDB: Sycamore, Black Willow, Silky Dogwood, Japanese Privet, Stilt Grass RDB: Sycamore, Black Willow, Silky Dogwood, Japanese Privet, Stilt Grass
overhead canopy (%)	50%
benthos	None Observed
fish	None Observed
algae or other aquatic life	Filamentous Algae Present
habitat assessment score	--
photo number (s)	19-22
rainfall information	0.67" in the seven (7) days before the field survey (TVA Gauge # 0707)
6-HUC code & name (12-digit)	Patrick Henry Lake - 060101020701
7-Confirmed by:	Not Required, Obvious
8-Mitigation	No ☑ Yes ☐ *(include on Mitigation Form)*
9-ETW	No ☑ Yes ☐
10-303 (d) List	No ☐ Yes ☑ Habitat ☐ Siltation ☐ Other ☑
11-Assessed	No ☑ Yes ☐
12-Notes Estimate size (acres) of lake or pond if applicable; provide any pertinent information needed to better describe feature; indicate if hydrologic determination form was completed.	STR-8 is crossed by I-81 and is conveyed through an existing box culvert. STR-8 is listed on TDEC's 303(d) list for E. coli impacts.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont

Project/Site: Sullivan County: I-81East Bound Truck Climbing Lane Map Label: WTL-5

P.E. and PIN: P.E. 82001-0178-44 PIN 114173.00 Date: 15 October 2012 Station: STA 2937+50R - STA 2942+00R

Investigator(s): R. Howard HUC 12 (code and name): Fort Patrick Henry Lake - 060101020701

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Floodplain Local relief (concave, convex, none): None Slope (%): 0-5%

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR N - MLRA 128 Lat: N 36.5058 ° Long: W-82.4344° Datum: WGS-84

Soil Map Unit Name: Bm - Bloomingdale Silt Clay Loam 0-2% Slopes NWI classification: PEM

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✓ No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✓ No _____

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✓ No _____ Hydric Soil Present? Yes ✓ No _____ Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ✓ No _____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **Yes ✓ No _____**
Remarks: Photos: #23 Buffer (ft.): >20' Approximate Size (ac.): 1.0 acre Portion Affected (permanent) (ac.): 0 acre Portion Affected (temporary) (ac.): 0 acre	Confirmation (by, date): Confirmation Required Mitigation (to be included in design): N/A Notes:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ✓ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ✓ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ✓ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ✓ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ✓ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes ✓ No _____ Depth (inches): 1-2"

Water Table Present? Yes _____ No ✓ Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes ✓ No _____ Depth (inches): 4-6"

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ✓ No _____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WTL-5 is adjacent to STR-8, east of the I-81 EB off ramp at Exit 63.

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Map Label: WTL-5

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 10 meter radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
	= Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 5 meter radius)			
1. Salix caroliniana	10%	Yes	OBL
2. Salix nigra	10%	Yes	OBL
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	20% = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 2 meter radius)			
1. Typha latifolia	50%	Yes	OBL
2. Panicum capillare	10%	Yes	FAC
3. Eupatorium perfoliatum	5%	Yes	FAC
4. Impatiens capensis	10%	Yes	FACW
5. Mentha arvensis	10%	Yes	FACW
6. Solidago spp.	5%	Yes	FAC
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	90% = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
	= Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 8 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 8 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals:	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index = B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

✓ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** ✓ **No** ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Map Label: WTL-5

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-6"	4/2 10YR	100					Clay	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR N)**
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) **(LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)**
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(MLRA 147, 148)**
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(MLRA 147, 148)**
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ✓ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR N, MLRA 136)**
- ___ Umbric Surface (F13) **(MLRA 136, 122)**
- ___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 148)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(MLRA 147)**
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(MLRA 147, 148)**
- ___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 136, 147)**
- ___ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** ✓ **No** _____

Remarks:

Ecology Field Data Sheet: **Water Resources**

Project: I-81 truck lane at MM 60, Sullivan Co. **PIN 114173.00** **PE #82001-0178-44**

Date of survey: 4-28-15 **Biologist: Keven Brown** **Affiliation: TDOT**

1-Station: from plans	2881+25
2-Map label and name	WWC-1, EPH-1
3-Latitude/Longitude	36.499539 -82.452413
4-Potential impact	Encapsulation, Runoff
5-Feature description:	
what is it	WWC, Ephemeral stream
blue-line on topo? (y/n)	No
defined channel (y/n)	Yes
straight or meandering	Straight
channel bottom width	2’
top of bank width	3’
bank height and slope ratio	1’
avg. gradient of stream (%)	5
substratum	Soil
Riffle – Pool Complex (Y/N)	No
width of buffer zone	3’
water flow	No
water depth	None
water width	None
general water quality	N/A
OHWM indicators	Debris piles
groundwater connection	No
bank stability: LB, RB	Stable
dominant species: LB, RB	Fescue
overhead canopy (%)	25
benthos	None obs.
fish	None obs.
algae or other aquatic life	None obs.
habitat assessment score	23
photo number (s)	1, 2
rainfall information	0.19” from 4/21/15 to 4/28/15
6- HUC code & name (12-digit)	Fort Patrick Henry Lake, 06010102-0701
7-Confirmed by:	Obvious, not needed
8-Mitigation	No_____ Yes_____ : (include on Form J)
9-ETW	No__X___ Yes_____
10-303 (d) List	No__X___ Yes_____: Habitat_____ Siltation_____ Other_____
11-Assessed	No__X___ Yes_____
12-Notes Estimate size (acres) of lake or pond if applicable; provide any pertinent information needed to better describe feature; indicate if hydrologic determination form was completed.	

HABITAT ASSESSMENT FIELD DATA SHEET—HIGH GRADIENT STREAMS (FRONT)

STREAM NAME WWC-2, EPH-1	LOCATION I-81 truck lane, Sullivan Co.
STATION # 2881+25 RIVERMILE	STREAM CLASS Ephemeral
LAT 36.499539 LONG -82.452413	RIVER BASIN South Fork Holston
STORET #	AGENCY TDOT
INVESTIGATORS Keven Brown, the channel section evaluated is all within existing ROW.	
FORM COMPLETED BY Keven Brown	DATE 04/28/2015 TIME ____ AM PM — REASON FOR SURVEY

Parameters to be evaluated in sampling reach

Habitat Parameter	Condition Category			
	Optimal	Suboptimal	Marginal	Poor
1. Epifaunal Substrate/ Available Cover	Greater than 70% of substrate favorable for epifaunal colonization and fish cover; mix of snags, submerged logs, undercut banks, cobble or other stable habitat and at stage to allow full colonization potential (i.e., logs/snags that are not new fall and not transient).	40-70% mix of stable habitat; well-suited for full colonization potential; adequate habitat for maintenance of populations; presence of additional substrate in the form of newfall, but not yet prepared for colonization (may rate at high end of scale).	20-40% mix of stable habitat; habitat availability less than desirable; substrate frequently disturbed or removed.	Less than 20% stable habitat; lack of habitat is obvious; substrate unstable or lacking.
SCORE 0	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 ✓0
2. Embeddedness	Gravel, cobble, and boulder particles are 0-25% surrounded by fine sediment. Layering of cobble provides diversity of niche space.	Gravel, cobble, and boulder particles are 25-50% surrounded by fine sediment.	Gravel, cobble, and boulder particles are 50-75% surrounded by fine sediment.	Gravel, cobble, and boulder particles are more than 75% surrounded by fine sediment.
SCORE 1	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 ✓1 0
3. Velocity/Depth Regime	All four velocity/depth regimes present (slow-deep, slow-shallow, fast-deep, fast-shallow). (Slow is < 0.3 m/s, deep is > 0.5 m.)	Only 3 of the 4 regimes present (if fast-shallow is missing, score lower than if missing other regimes).	Only 2 of the 4 habitat regimes present (if fast-shallow or slow-shallow are missing, score low).	Dominated by 1 velocity/ depth regime (usually slow-deep).
SCORE 0	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 ✓0
4. Sediment Deposition	Little or no enlargement of islands or point bars and less than 5% of the bottom affected by sediment deposition.	Some new increase in bar formation, mostly from gravel, sand or fine sediment; 5-30% of the bottom affected; slight deposition in pools.	Moderate deposition of new gravel, sand or fine sediment on old and new bars; 30-50% of the bottom affected; sediment deposits at obstructions, constrictions, and bends; moderate deposition of pools prevalent.	Heavy deposits of fine material, increased bar development; more than 50% of the bottom changing frequently; pools almost absent due to substantial sediment deposition.
SCORE 1	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 ✓1 0
5. Channel Flow Status	Water reaches base of both lower banks, and minimal amount of channel substrate is exposed.	Water fills >75% of the available channel; or <25% of channel substrate is exposed.	Water fills 25-75% of the available channel, and/or riffle substrates are mostly exposed.	Very little water in channel and mostly present as standing pools.
SCORE 0	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 ✓0

HABITAT ASSESSMENT FIELD DATA SHEET—HIGH GRADIENT STREAMS (BACK)

Parameters to be evaluated broader than sampling reach	Habitat Parameter	Condition Category			
		Optimal	**Suboptimal**	**Marginal**	**Poor**
	6. Channel Alteration	Channelization or dredging absent or minimal; stream with normal pattern.	Some channelization present, usually in areas of bridge abutments; evidence of past channelization, i.e., dredging, (greater than past 20 yr) may be present, but recent channelization is not present.	Channelization may be extensive; embankments or shoring structures present on both banks; and 40 to 80% of stream reach channelized and disrupted.	Banks shored with gabion or cement; over 80% of the stream reach channelized and disrupted. Instream habitat greatly altered or removed entirely.
	SCORE 6	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6 ✓	5 4 3 2 1 0
	7. Frequency of Riffles (or bends)	Occurrence of riffles relatively frequent; ratio of distance between riffles divided by width of the stream <7:1 (generally 5 to 7); variety of habitat is key. In streams where riffles are continuous, placement of boulders or other large, natural obstruction is important.	Occurrence of riffles infrequent; distance between riffles divided by the width of the stream is between 7 to 15.	Occasional riffle or bend; bottom contours provide some habitat; distance between riffles divided by the width of the stream is between 15 to 25.	Generally all flat water or shallow riffles; poor habitat; distance between riffles divided by the width of the stream is a ratio of >25.
	SCORE 1	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 ✓ 0
	8. Bank Stability (score each bank) Note: determine left or right side by facing downstream.	Banks stable; evidence of erosion or bank failure absent or minimal; little potential for future problems. <5% of bank affected.	Moderately stable; infrequent, small areas of erosion mostly healed over. 5-30% of bank in reach has areas of erosion.	Moderately unstable; 30-60% of bank in reach has areas of erosion; high erosion potential during floods.	Unstable; many eroded areas; "raw" areas frequent along straight sections and bends; obvious bank sloughing; 60-100% of bank has erosional scars.
	SCORE 3 (LB)	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 ✓	2 1 0
	SCORE 3 (RB)	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 ✓	2 1 0
	9. Vegetative Protection (score each bank)	More than 90% of the streambank surfaces and immediate riparian zone covered by native vegetation, including trees, understory shrubs, or nonwoody macrophytes; vegetative disruption through grazing or mowing minimal or not evident; almost all plants allowed to grow naturally.	70-90% of the streambank surfaces covered by native vegetation, but one class of plants is not well-represented; disruption evident but not affecting full plant growth potential to any great extent; more than one-half of the potential plant stubble height remaining.	50-70% of the streambank surfaces covered by vegetation; disruption obvious; patches of bare soil or closely cropped vegetation common; less than one-half of the potential plant stubble height remaining.	Less than 50% of the streambank surfaces covered by vegetation; disruption of streambank vegetation is very high; vegetation has been removed to 5 centimeters or less in average stubble height.
	SCORE 2 (LB)	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 ✓ 1 0
	SCORE 2 (RB)	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 ✓ 1 0
	10. Riparian Vegetative Zone Width (score each bank riparian zone)	Width of riparian zone >18 meters; human activities (i.e., parking lots, roadbeds, clear-cuts, lawns, or crops) have not impacted zone.	Width of riparian zone 12-18 meters; human activities have impacted zone only minimally.	Width of riparian zone 6-12 meters; human activities have impacted zone a great deal.	Width of riparian zone <6 meters: little or no riparian vegetation due to human activities.
	SCORE 2 (LB)	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 ✓ 1 0
	SCORE 2 (RB)	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 ✓ 1 0

Total Score 23

	**Photo 1:** Up gradient view of WWC-2/EPH-1 from near inlet of pipe under I-81 at Sta. 2881+25.
	**Photo 2.** Down gradient view of WWC-2/EPH-1 from point where channel crosses onto existing I-81 ROW from left in photo.

Photo Summary: I-81at Mile Marker 60, Sullivan County
Project Description: Eastbound Truck Climbing Lane
P.E.: 82001-0178-44 PIN: 114173.00

Photograph 1 – DSCN6896. N36.4845°, W-82.4752°. View of STR-1 (Fort Patrick Henry Lake / South Fork Holston River) facing upstream and southeast at STA 2795+00 R.

Photograph 2 – DSCN6903. N36.4873°, W-82.4747°. View of STR-2 confluence with STR-1 facing downstream at southwest at STA 2796+00R.

Photograph 3 – DSCN6912. N36.4850°, W-82.4732°. View of STR-2 facing upstream and northeast at STA 2796+50R.

Photograph 4 – DSCN7083. N36.4874°, W-82.4705°. View of WTL-1 facing northeast at STA 2813+00R.

Photograph 5 – DSCN6938. N36.4889°, W-82.4682°. View of STR-2 facing upstream and northeast near STA2820+00R.

Photograph 6 – DSCN7095. N36.4874°, W-82.4705°. View of WTL-2 facing northeast near STA 2822+50R.

Photograph 7 – DSCN7103. N36.4896°, W-82.4672°. View of SPG-1 / STR-3 origin facing upstream and northwest at STA 2831+00R.

Photograph 8 – DSCN7104. N36.4896°, W-82.4672°. View of SPG-1 / STR-3 run facing downstream and southwest at STA 2831+00R.

Photograph 9 – DSCN7115. N36.4892°, W-82.4678°. View of WTL-3 facing northeast near STA 2834+00R.

Photograph 10 – DSCN6982. N36.4916°, W-82.4636°. View of SPG-2 / STR-4 origin facing upstream and east near STA 2838+00R.

Photograph 11 – DSCN6981. N36.4916°, W-82.4636°. View of SPG-2 / STR-4 run confluence with STR-2 facing downstream and west near STA 2838+00R.

Photograph 12 – DSCN6989. N36.4924°, W-82.4630°. View of WTL-4 facing east near STA 2840+00R.

Photograph 13 – DSCN6993. N36.4923°, W-82.4624°. View of SPG-3 / STR-5 origin facing upstream and east near STA 2842+50R.

Photograph 14 – DSCN6996. N36.4923°, W-82.4624°. View of SPG-3 / STR-5 run facing downstream and west near STA 2842+50R.

Photograph 15 – DSCN7172. N36.5028°, W-82.4451°. View of STR-6 origin facing upstream and west near STA 2907+65R.

Photograph 16 – DSCN7174. N36.5028°, W-82.4451°. View of STR-6 facing downstream and east near STA 2907+65R.

Photograph 17 – DSCN7189. N36.5030°, W-82.4439°. View of STR-7 facing upstream and northeast at culvert outlet beneath I-81 at STA 2909+50R.

Photograph 18 – DSCN7179. N36.5027°, W-82.4448°. View of STR-7 facing downstream and southeast below STR-6 confluence near STA 2907+00R.

Photograph 19 – DSCN7205. N 36.5057°, W-82.4352°. View of STR-8 facing upstream and north near STA 2938+00R.

Photograph 20 – DSCN7206. N 36.5057°, W-82.4352°. View of STR-8 facing downstream and south near STA 2938+00R.

Photograph 21 – DSCN7211. N36.5060°, W-82.4341°. View of STR-8 facing upstream and north at outlet of existing structure beneath I-81 at STA 2940+20R.

Photograph 22 – DSCN7212. N36.5060°, W-82.4341°. View of STR-8 facing downstream and south at outlet of existing structure beneath I-81 at STA 2940+20R.

Photograph 23 – DSCN7213. N36.5058°, W-82.4344°. View of WTL-5 facing northeast near STA2940+00R.

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

Index Of Sheets

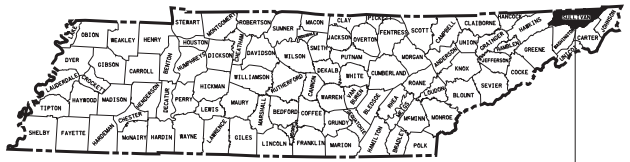
STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
BUREAU OF ENGINEERING

TENN.	YEAR	SHEET NO.
	2012	1
FED. AID PROJ. NO.	IM-81-1(119)	
STATE PROJ. NO.	82001-0178-44	

I-81: EASTBOUND TRUCK CLIMBING LANE AT MILE MARKER 60

PRELIMINARY

STATE HIGHWAY NO. F.A.H.S. NO. I-81



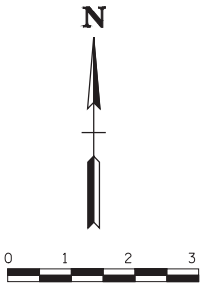
82001-0178-44
BEGIN PROJECT IM-81-1(119)
STA. 2796+00.00

82001-0178-44
END PROJECT IM-81-1(119)
STA. 2863+00.00

ROADWAY LENGTH 1.269 MILES

NO EXCLUSIONS
NO EQUATIONS

HYDRAULIC GRADE APPROVAL



SEALED BY

APPROVED: Paul D. Degges
PAUL D. DEGGES, CHIEF ENGINEER

DATE:

APPROVED:
JOHN SCHROER, COMMISSIONER

SPECIAL NOTES

PROPOSALS MAY BE REJECTED BY THE COMMISSIONER IF ANY OF THE UNIT PRICES CONTAINED THEREIN ARE OBVIOUSLY UNBALANCED, EITHER EXCESSIVE OR BELOW THE REASONABLE COST ANALYSIS VALUE.

THIS PROJECT TO BE CONSTRUCTED UNDER THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS OF THE TENNESSEE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION DATED MARCH 1, 2006 AND ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATIONS AND SPECIAL PROVISIONS CONTAINED IN THE PLANS AND IN THE PROPOSAL CONTRACT.

TRAFFIC DATA	
ADT (2010)	30870
ADT (20)	
DHV (20)	
D	50 - 50
T (ADT)	32 %
T (DHV)	%
V	65 MPH

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION

APPROVED:

DIVISION ADMINISTRATOR DATE

TDOT ROAD SP. SV. 2 MAYSOON HADDAD

DESIGNER JAY MORGAN CHECKED BY

P.E. NO. 82001-0178-44

PIN NO. 114173.00

28-JUN-2012 15:54
K:\JOINFO\tdot.state.tn.us\Shared\SURVDES\DESIGN\PROJECTS\Sullivan I-81Climbing Lane\PRELIM_00i.sht

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
PRELIM.	2012	IM-81-1(119)	4

I-81 SULLIVAN COUNTY
82001-0178-44 (R.O.W.)

BEGIN PROJ. NO. IM-81-1(119)
STA. 2797+25.00 (CONST.)

2795 2800 2805

POT 2795+00.00
N 801792.8997
E 3004633.9385

INTERSTATE 81 (40') (ASPHALT)

MATCH LINE STA.2807+50 SHT. NO. 5

STR-1
Fort Patrick Henry Lake

STR-2

UN-NAMED TRIBUTARY TO HOLSTON RIVER SHOWN AS BLUE LINE ON BOON DAM USGS QUADRANGLE

CONTROL ACCESS

WOVEN WIRE

WHITE

GRASS

MOWED GRASS

CP-S231

N 47° 41' 37" E
374.81'

S 38° 1' 27" E
214.02'

2798+94.93
270.98'

2802+98.63
170.79'

S 33° 45' 21" W
415.95'

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (TVA)

HYDRAULIC GRADE APPROVAL

SEALED BY

COORDINATES ARE NAD/83(1995), ARE DATUM ADJUSTED BY THE FACTOR OF 1.00005 AND TIED TO THE TGRN. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NAVD 1988.

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PRESENT LAYOUT

STA.2797+25 TO STA.2946+00

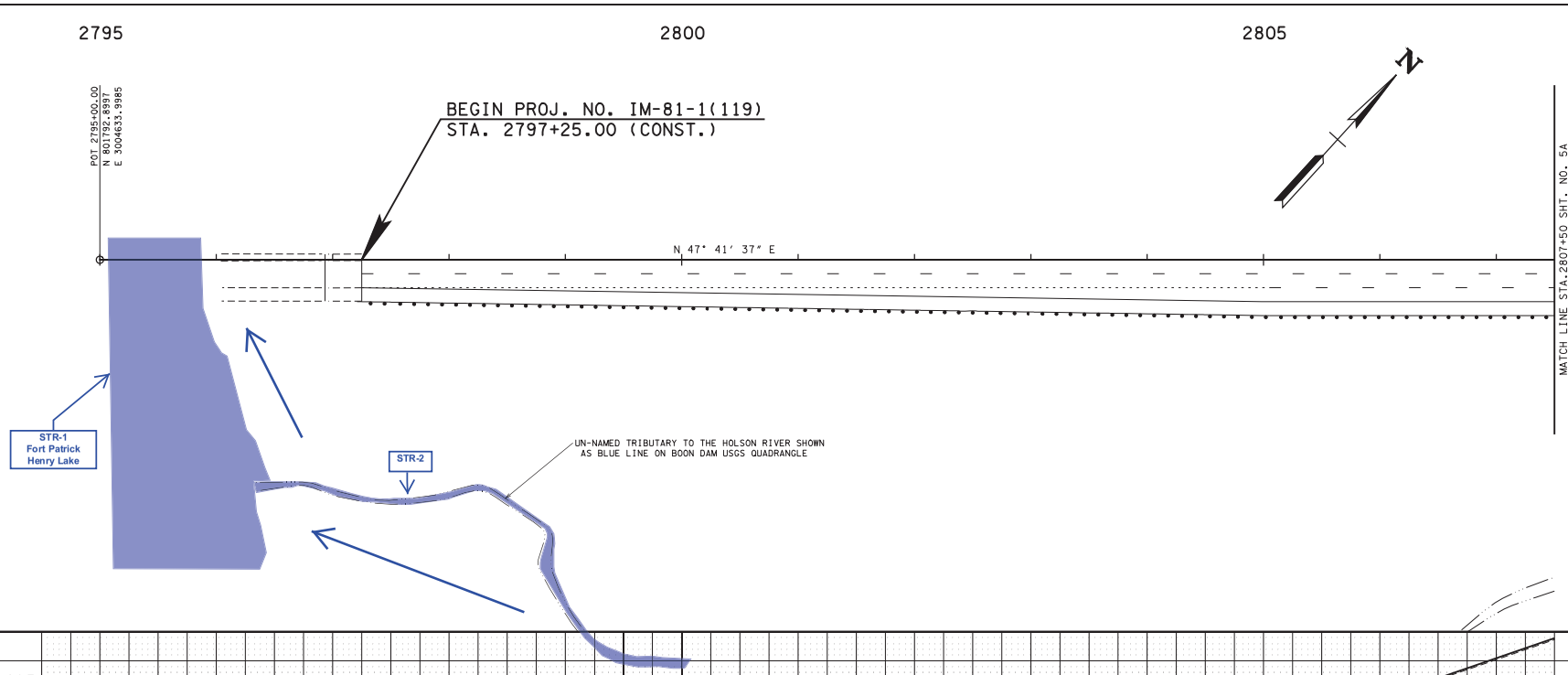
SCALE: 1"= 50'

28-JUN-2012 15:55
\\JOWFOL\tdot.state.tn.us\Shared\SURVDES\DESIGN\PROJECTS\Sullivan I-81\Climbing Lane\PRELIM_004.sht

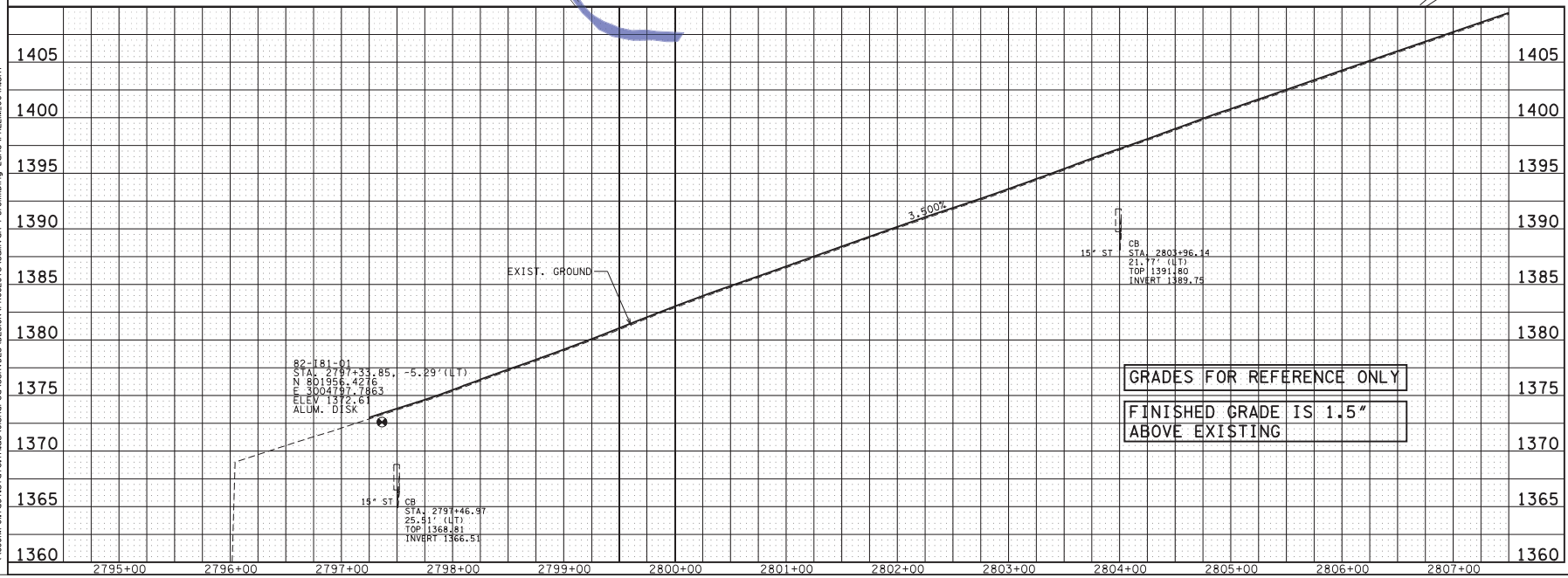
TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
PRELIM.	2012	IM-81-1(119)	4A

I-81 SULLIVAN COUNTY
82001-0178-44 (R.O.W.)



HYDRAULIC GRADE APPROVAL



SEALED BY

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

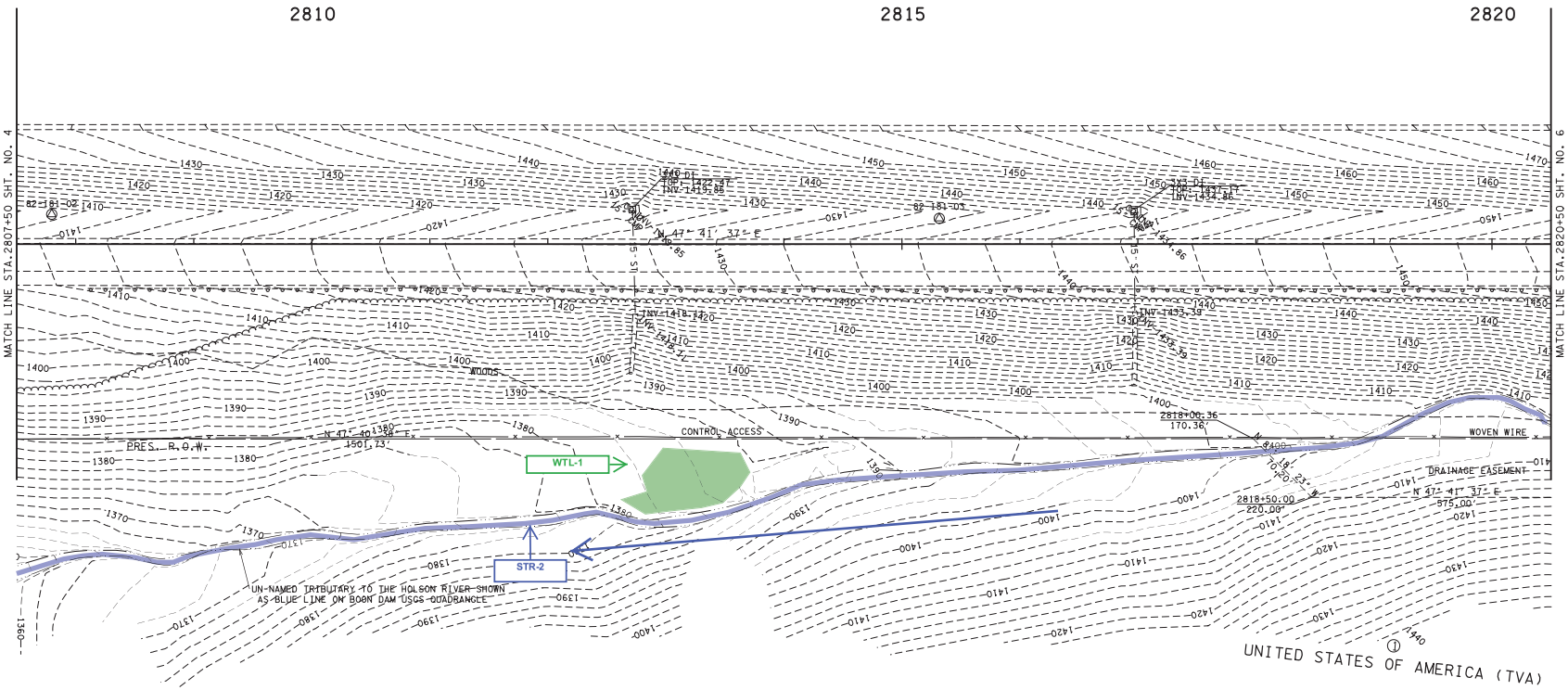
PROPOSED
LAYOUT
AND PROFILE
STA.2797+25 TO STA.2807+50
SCALE: 1"=50 ' HORIZ.
1"=5 ' VERT.

28-JUN-2012 15:55
\\JUDWFOLtdot.state.tn.us\Shared\SURVDES\DESIGN\PROJECTS\Sullivan I-81Climbing Lane\PRELIM_004A.sht

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
PRELIM.	2012	IM-81-1(119)	5

I-81 SULLIVAN COUNTY
82001-0178-44 (R.O.W.)



HYDRAULIC GRADE APPROVAL

SEALED BY

COORDINATES ARE NAD/83(1995), ARE DATUM ADJUSTED BY THE FACTOR OF 1.00005 AND TIED TO THE TGRN. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NAVD 1988.

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PRESENT LAYOUT

STA.2807+50 TO STA.2820+50

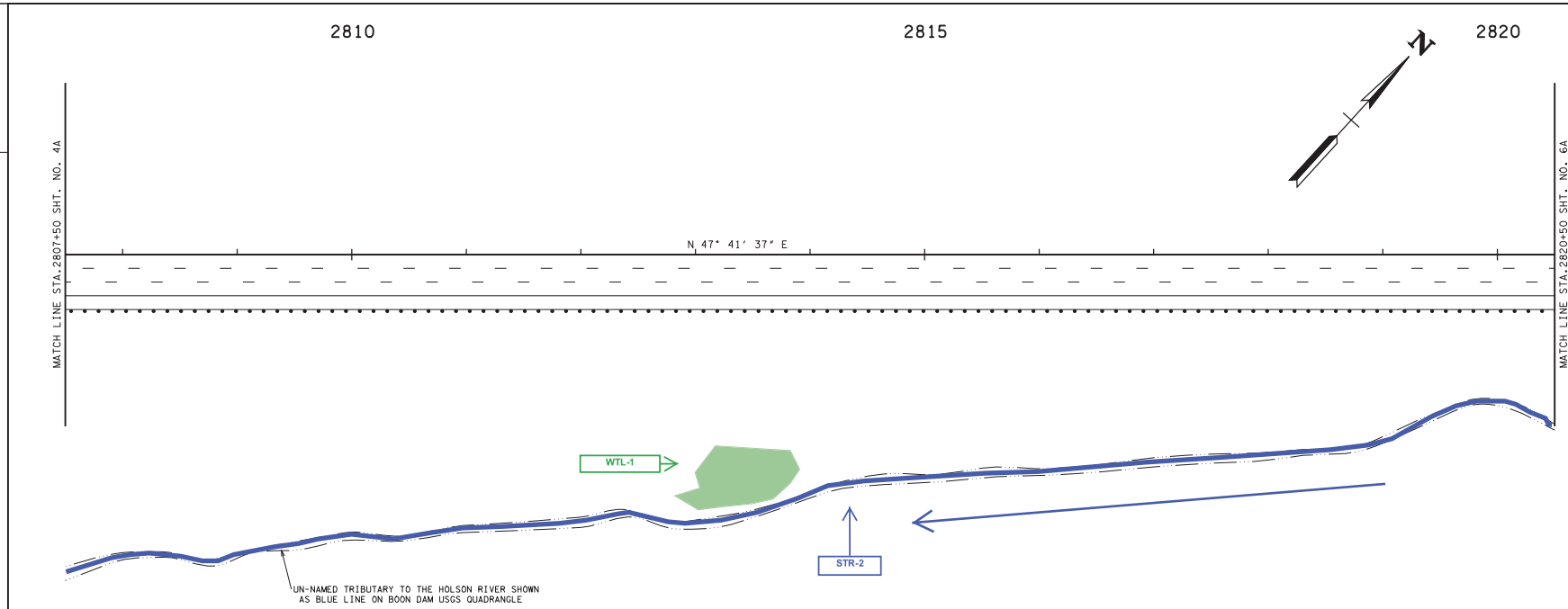
SCALE: 1"= 50'

28-JUN-2012 15:56
\\JOINFOL\tdot.state.tn.us\Shared\SURVDES\DESIGN\PROJECTS\Sullivan I-81\Climbing Lane\PRELIM_005.sht

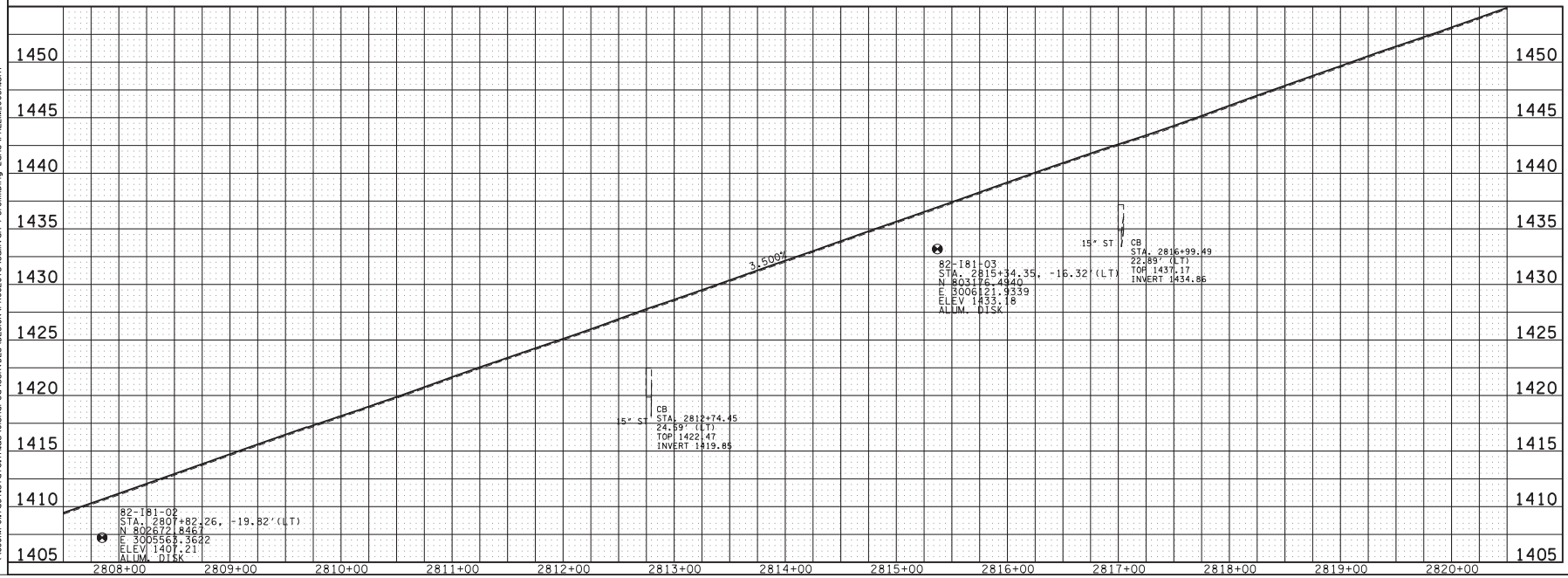
TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
PRELIM.	2012	IM-81-1(119)	5A

I-81 SULLIVAN COUNTY
82001-0178-44 (R.O.W.)



HYDRAULIC GRADE APPROVAL



SEALED BY

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROPOSED
LAYOUT
AND PROFILE
STA.2807+50 TO STA.2820+50

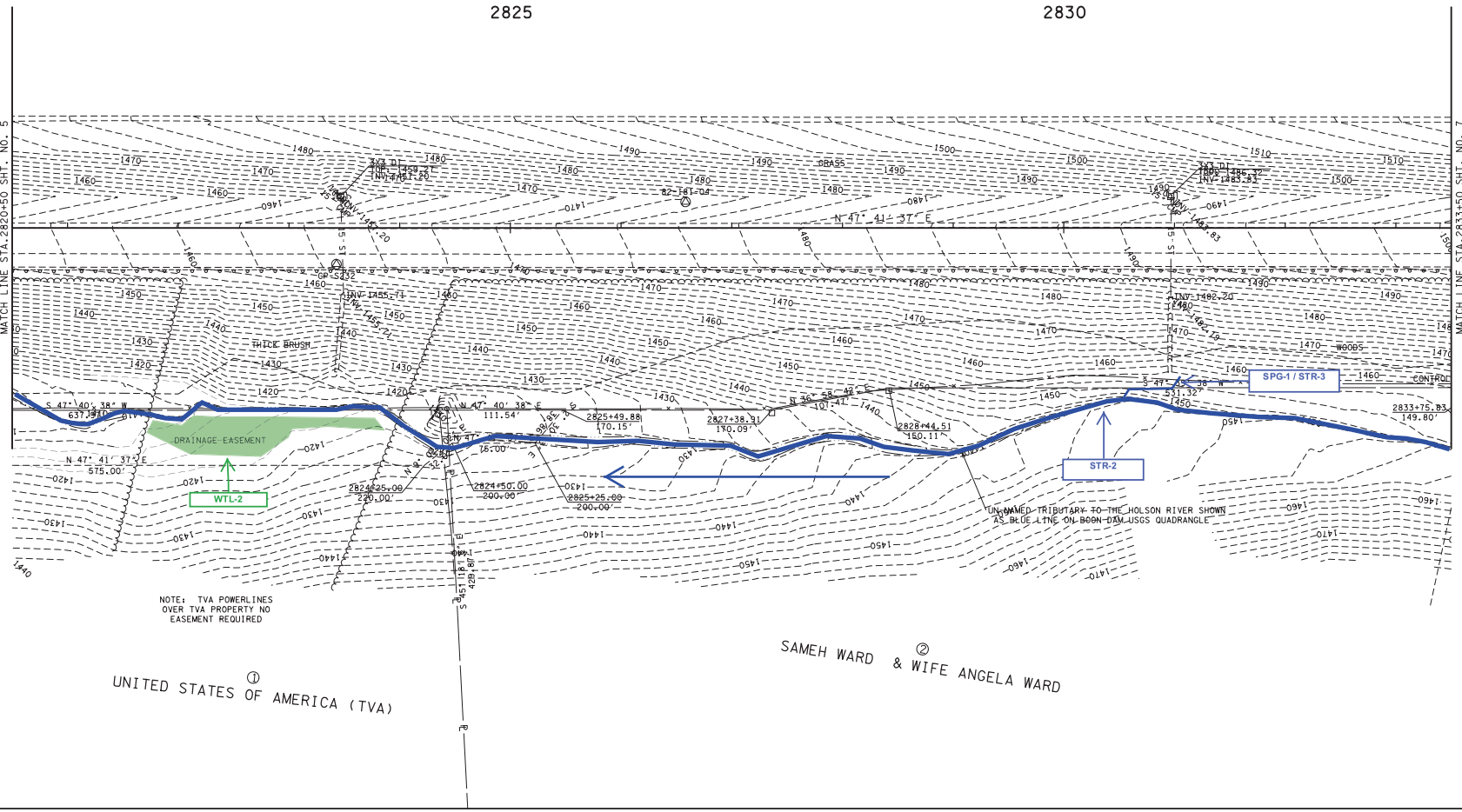
SCALE: 1"=50 ' HORIZ.
1"=5 ' VERT.

28-JUN-2012 15:56
\\JOWFOL\tdot.state.tn.us\Shared\SURVDES\DESIGN\PROJECTS\Sullivan I-81\Climbing Lane\PRELIM_005A.sht

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
PRELIM.	2012	IM-81-1(119)	6

I-81 SULLIVAN COUNTY
82001-0178-44 (R.O.W.)



HYDRAULIC GRADE APPROVAL

SEALED BY

COORDINATES ARE NAD/83(1995), ARE DATUM ADJUSTED BY THE FACTOR OF 1.00005 AND TIED TO THE TGRN. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NAVD 1988.

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PRESENT LAYOUT

STA.2820+50 TO STA.2833+50

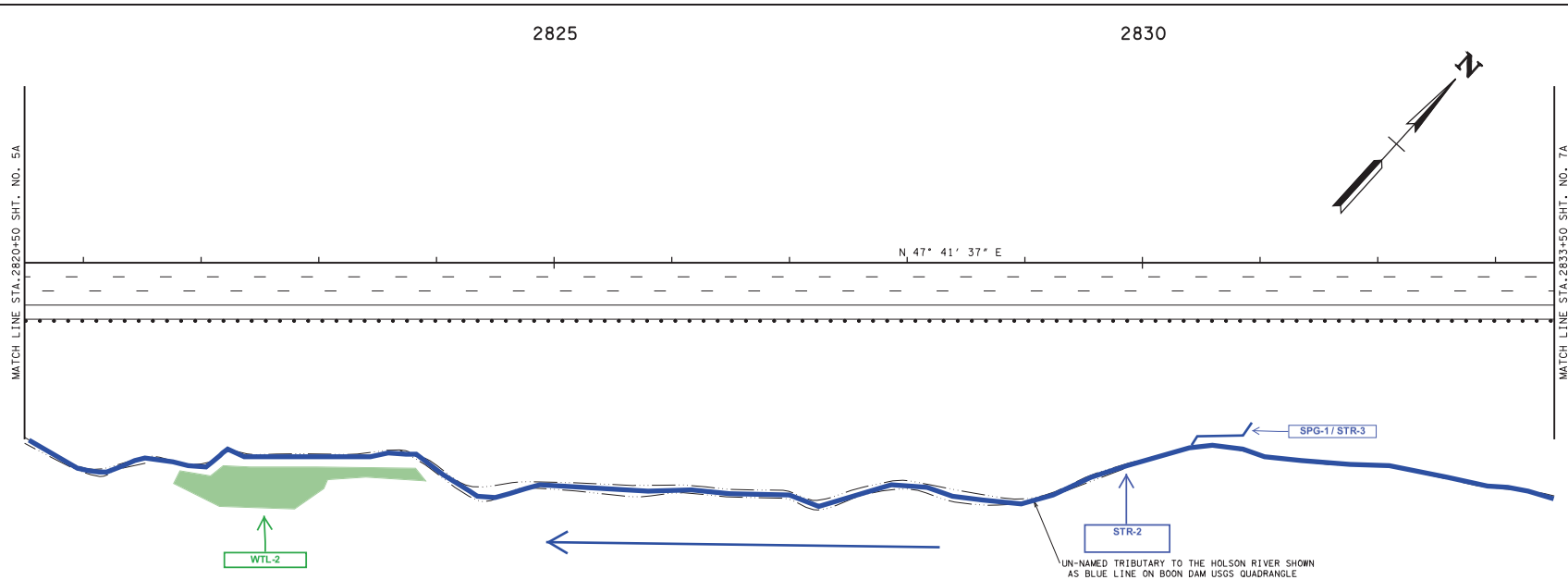
SCALE: 1"= 50'

28-JUN-2012 15:56
\\JOWFOL\tdot.state.tn.us\Shared\SURVDES\DESIGN\PROJECTS\Sullivan I-81\Climbing Lane\PRELIM_006.sht

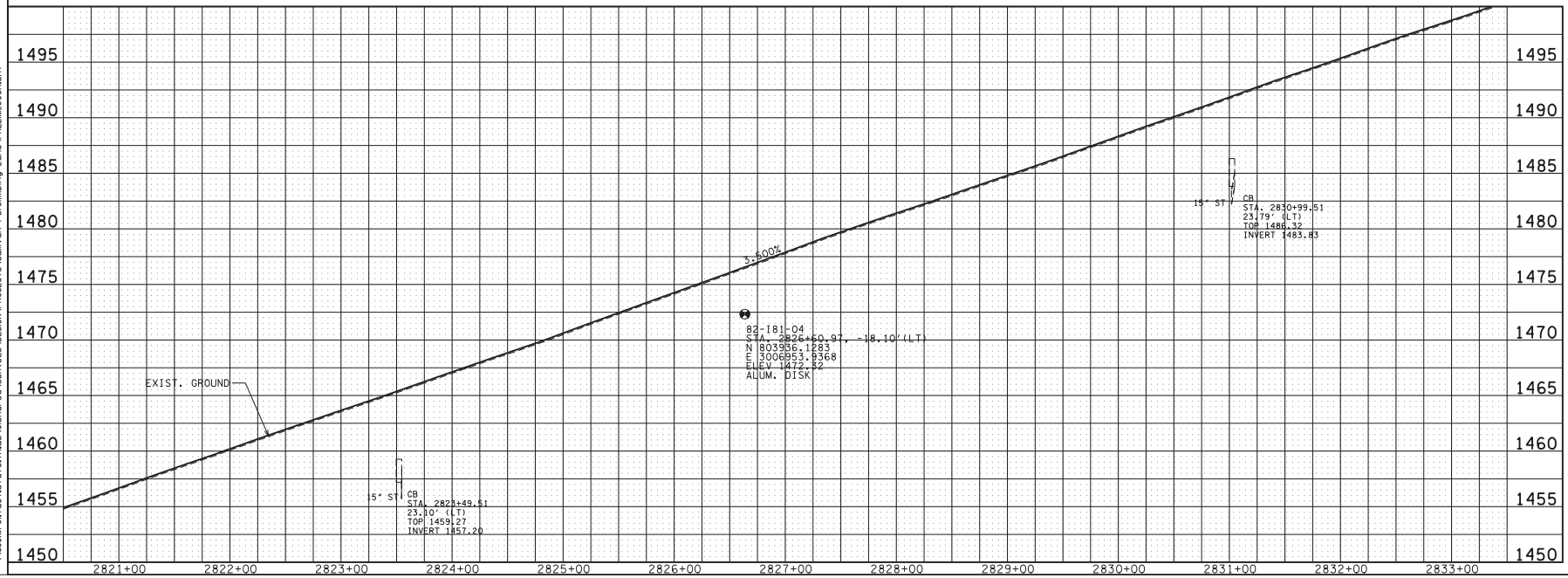
TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
PRELIM.	2012	IM-81-1(119)	6A

I-81 SULLIVAN COUNTY
82001-0178-44 (R.O.W.)



HYDRAULIC GRADE APPROVAL



SEALED BY

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROPOSED
LAYOUT
AND PROFILE
STA.2820+50 TO STA.2833+50

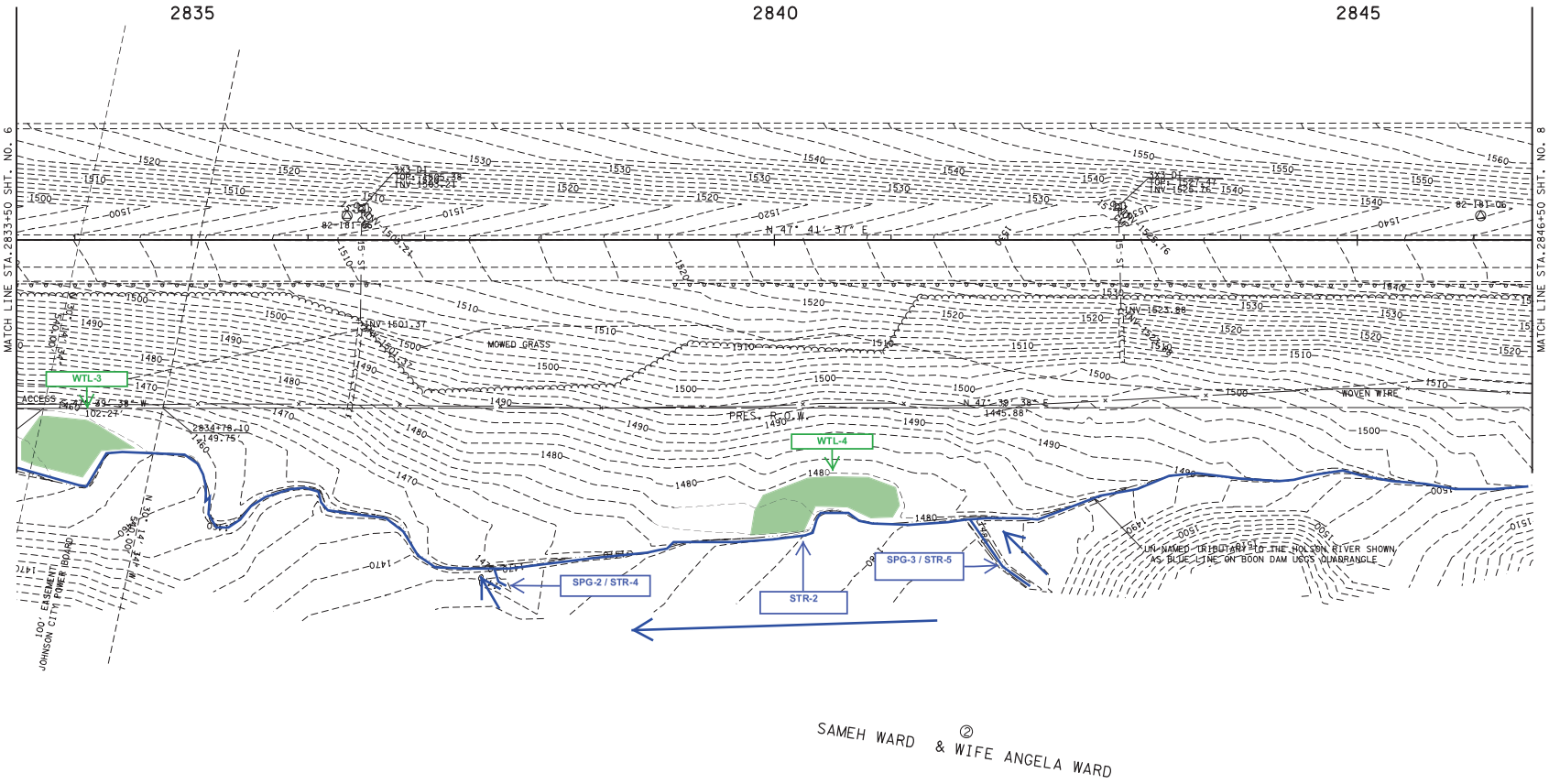
SCALE: 1"=50 ' HORIZ.
1"=5 ' VERT.

28-JUN-2012 15:56
\\JJOWFOL1\dot.state.tn.us\Shared\SURVDES\DESIGN\PROJECTS\Sullivan I-81\Climbing Lane\PRELIM_006A.sht

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
PRELIM.	2012	IM-81-1(119)	7

I-81 SULLIVAN COUNTY
82001-0178-44 (R.O.W.)



HYDRAULIC GRADE APPROVAL

SEALED BY

COORDINATES ARE NAD/83(1995), ARE DATUM ADJUSTED BY THE FACTOR OF 1.00005 AND TIED TO THE TGRN. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NAVD 1988.

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PRESENT LAYOUT

STA.2833+50 TO STA.2846+50

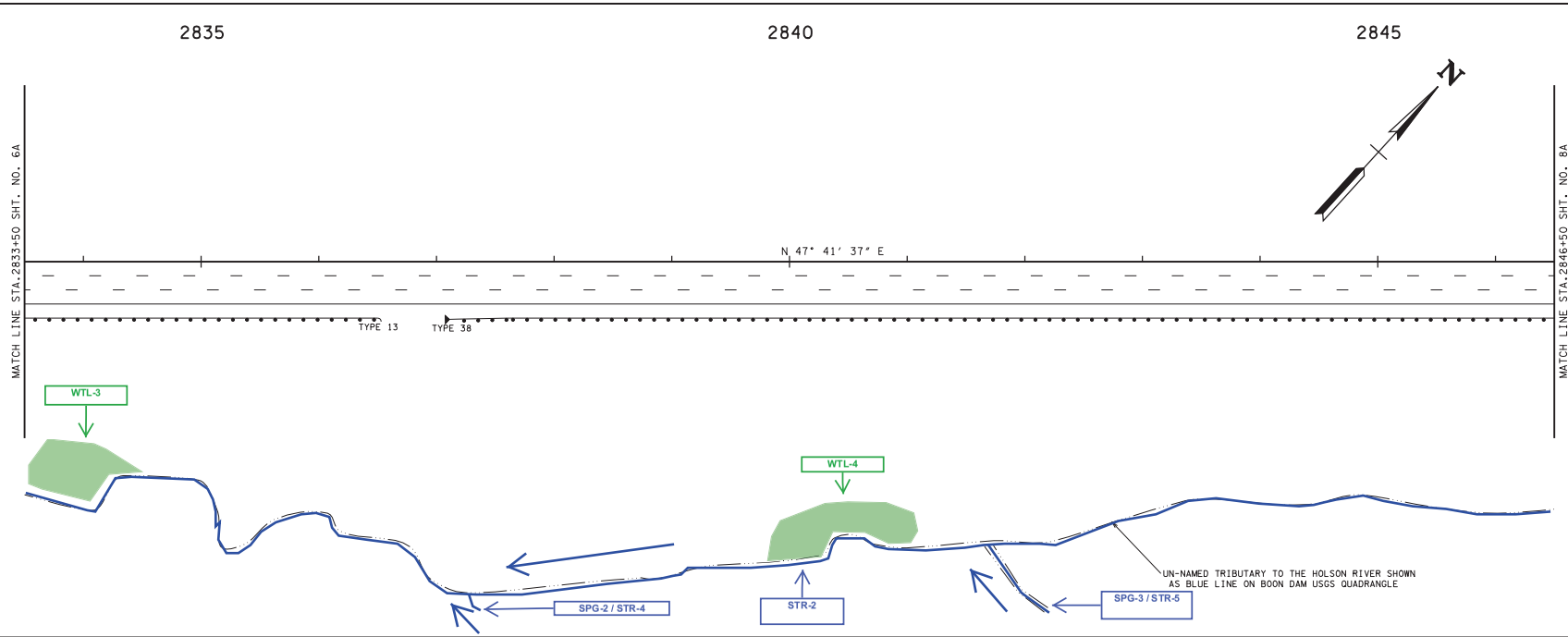
SCALE: 1"= 50'

28-JUN-2012 15:56
\\JOWFOL\tdot.state.tn.us\Shared\SURVDES\DESIGN\PROJECTS\Sullivan I-81\Climbing Lane\PRELIM_007.sht

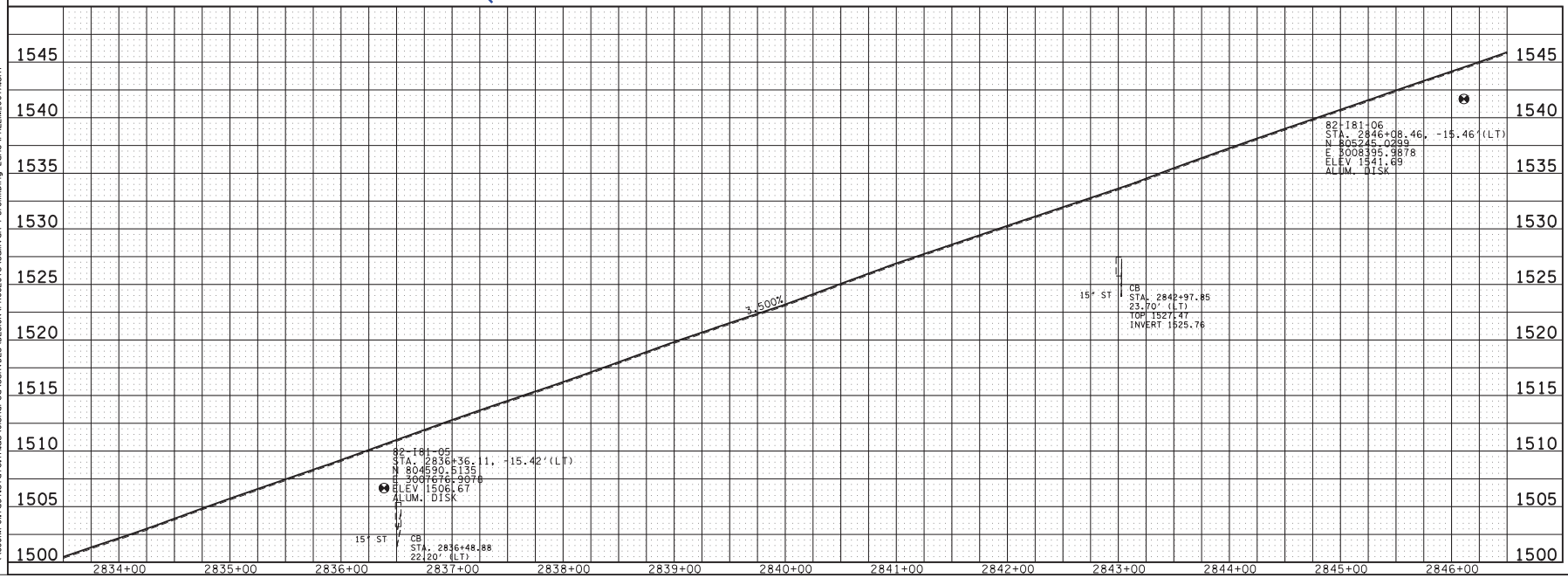
TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
PRELIM.	2012	IM-81-1(119)	7A

I-81 SULLIVAN COUNTY
82001-0178-44 (R.O.W.)



HYDRAULIC GRADE APPROVAL



SEALED BY

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

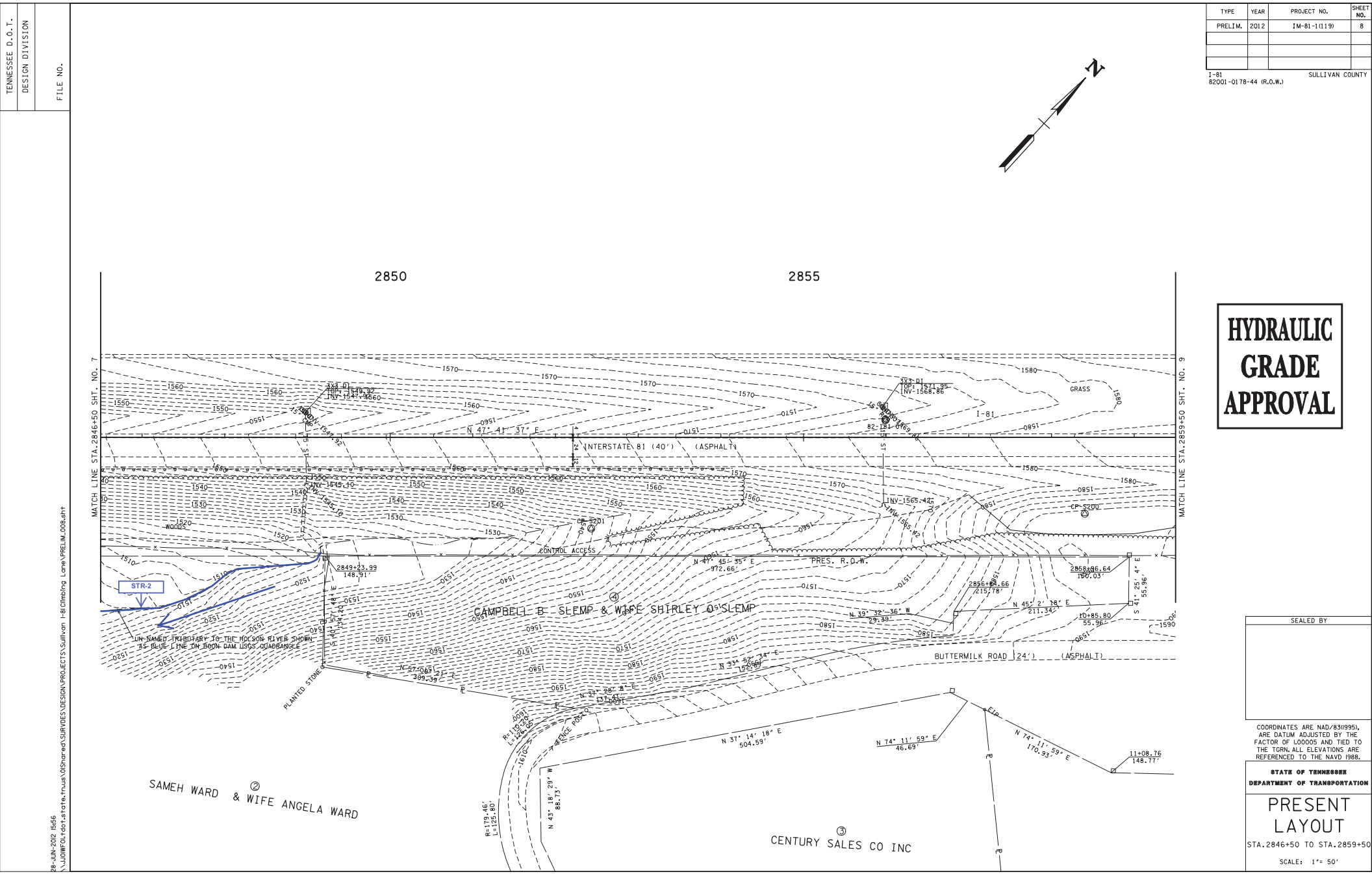
PROPOSED
LAYOUT
AND PROFILE
STA.2833+50 TO STA.2846+50
SCALE: 1"=50 ' HORIZ.
1"=5 ' VERT.

28-JUN-2012 15:56
\\JJOWFOL1.dot.state.tn.us\Shared\SURVDES\DESIGN\PROJECTS\Sullivan I-81Climbing Lane\PRELIM_007A.sht

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
PRELIM.	2012	IM-81-1(119)	8

I-81 SULLIVAN COUNTY
82001-0178-44 (R.O.W.)



HYDRAULIC GRADE APPROVAL

SEALED BY

COORDINATES ARE NAD/83(1995), ARE DATUM ADJUSTED BY THE FACTOR OF 1.00005 AND TIED TO THE TGRN. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NAVD 1988.

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PRESENT LAYOUT

STA.2846+50 TO STA.2859+50

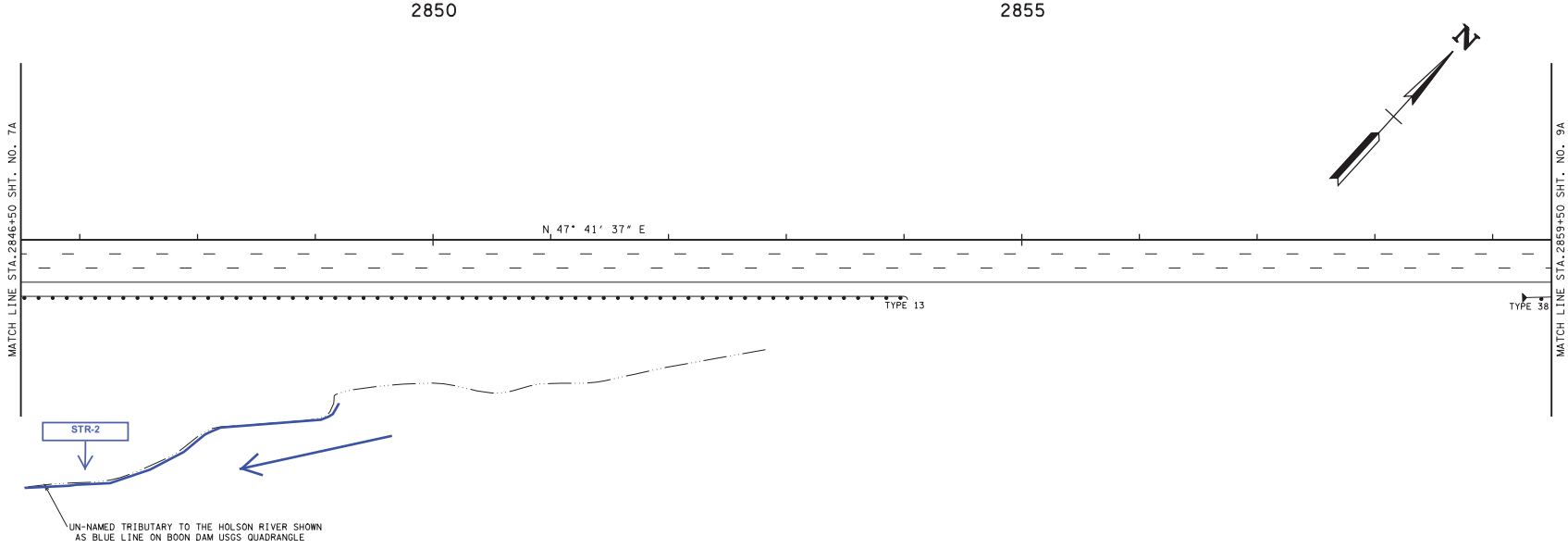
SCALE: 1"= 50'

28-JUN-2012 15:56
\\JOWFOL\tdot.state.tn.us\Shared\SURVDES\DESIGN\PROJECTS\Sullivan I-81\Climbing Lane\PRELIM_008.sht

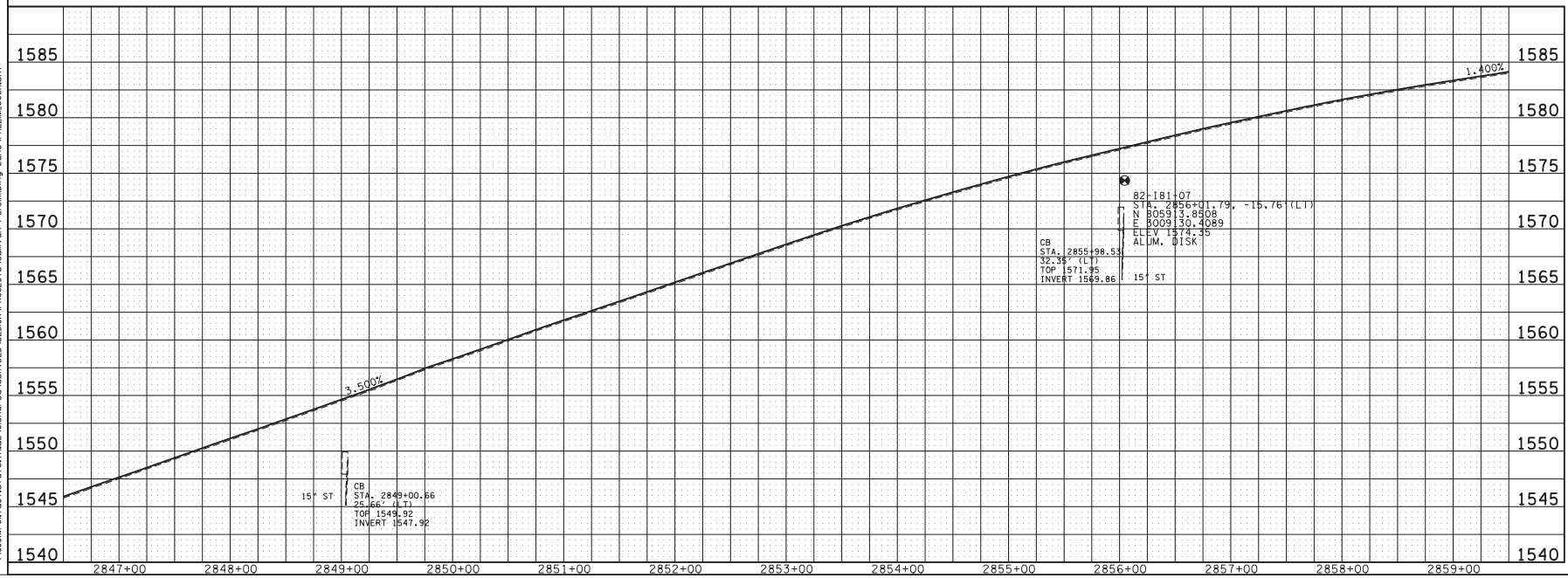
TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
PRELIM.	2012	IM-81-1(119)	8A

I-81 SULLIVAN COUNTY
82001-0178-44 (R.O.W.)



HYDRAULIC GRADE APPROVAL



SEALED BY

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

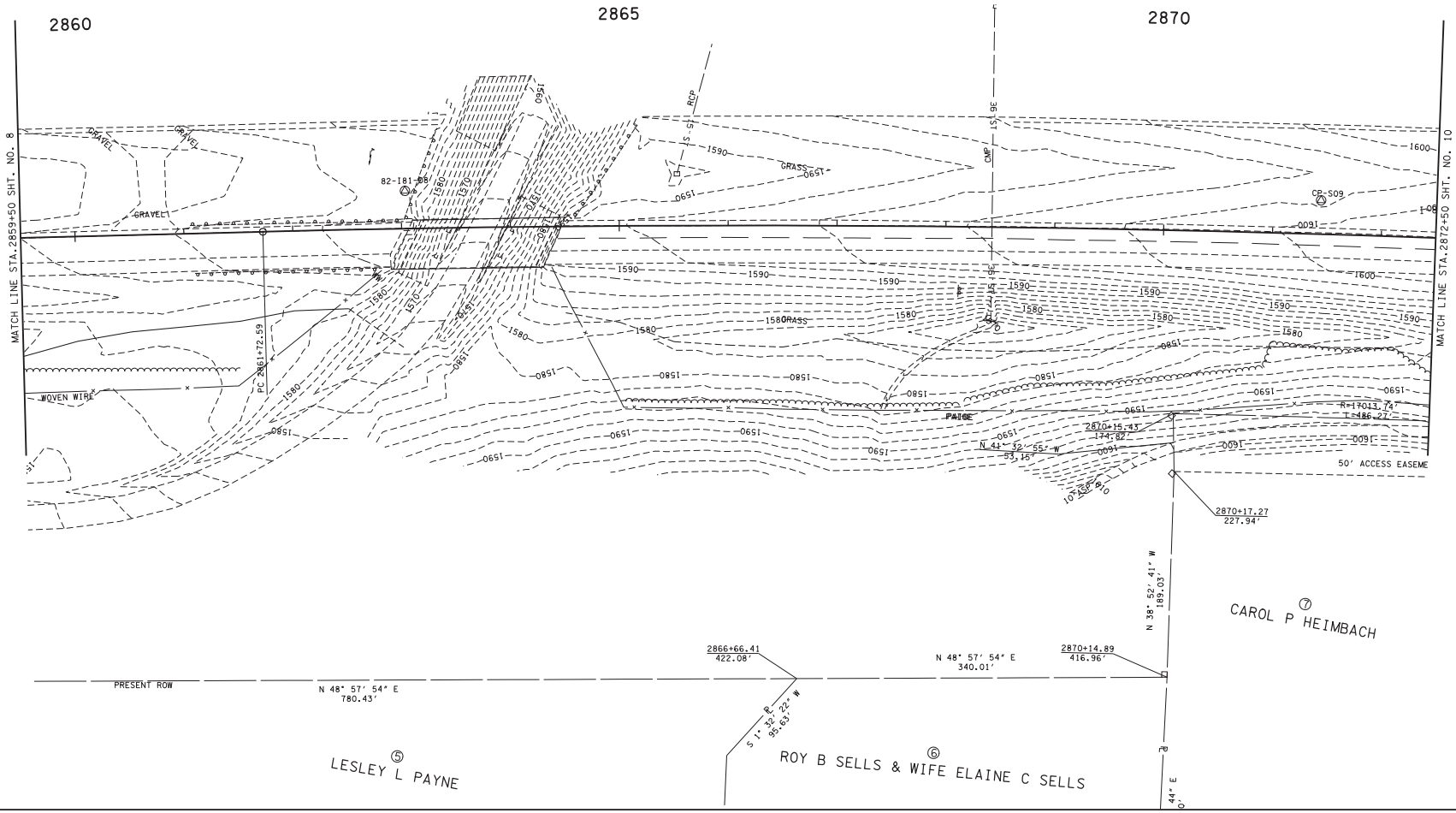
PROPOSED
LAYOUT
AND PROFILE
STA.2846+50 TO STA.2859+50
SCALE: 1"=50 ' HORIZ.
1"=5 ' VERT.

28-JUN-2012 15:56
\\JJOWFOL\tdot.state.tn.us\Shared\SURVDES\DESIGN\PROJECTS\Sullivan I-81\Climbing Lane\PRELIM_008A.sht

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
PRELIM.	2012	IM-81-1(119)	9

I-81 SULLIVAN COUNTY
82001-0178-44 (R.O.W.)



HYDRAULIC GRADE APPROVAL

SEALED BY

COORDINATES ARE NAD/83(1995), ARE DATUM ADJUSTED BY THE FACTOR OF 1.000005> AND TIED TO THE TGRN. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NAVD 1988.

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PRESENT LAYOUT

STA.2859+50 TO STA.2872+50

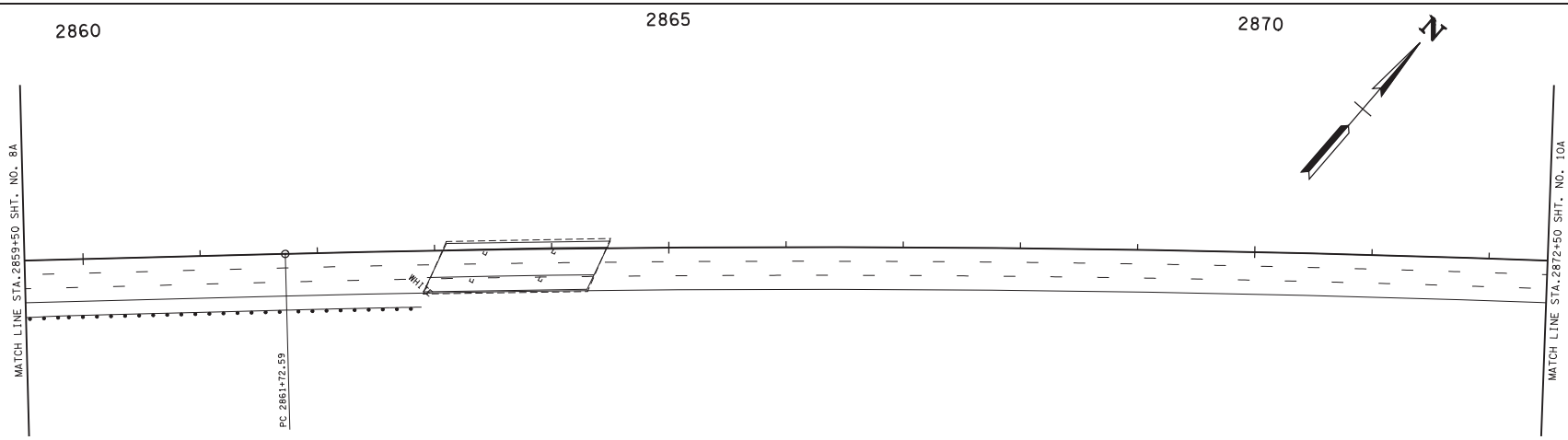
SCALE: 1"= 50'

28-JUN-2012 15:56
\\JOWFOL\tdot.state.tn.us\Shared\SURVDES\DESIGN\PROJECTS\Sullivan I-81\Climbing Lane\PRELIM_009.sht

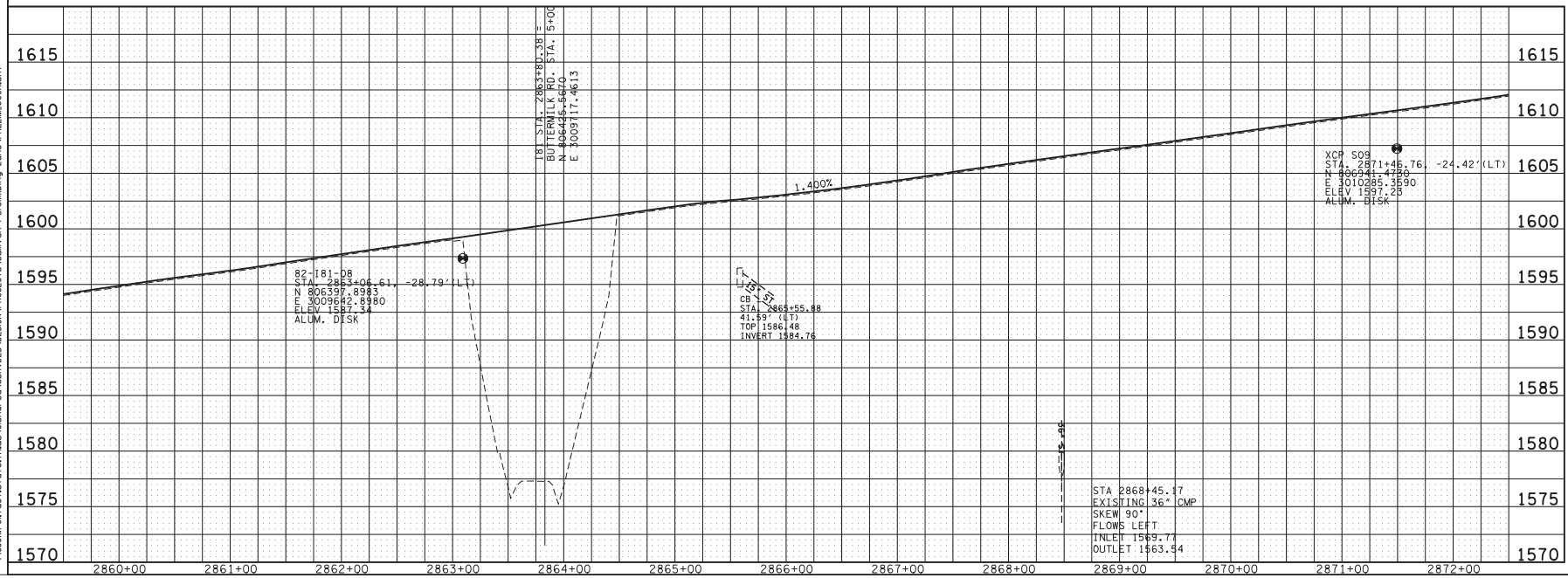
TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
PRELIM.	2012	IM-81-1(119)	9A

I-81 SULLIVAN COUNTY
82001-0178-44 (R.O.W.)



HYDRAULIC GRADE APPROVAL



SEALED BY

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROPOSED
LAYOUT
AND PROFILE
STA.2859+50 TO STA.2872+50

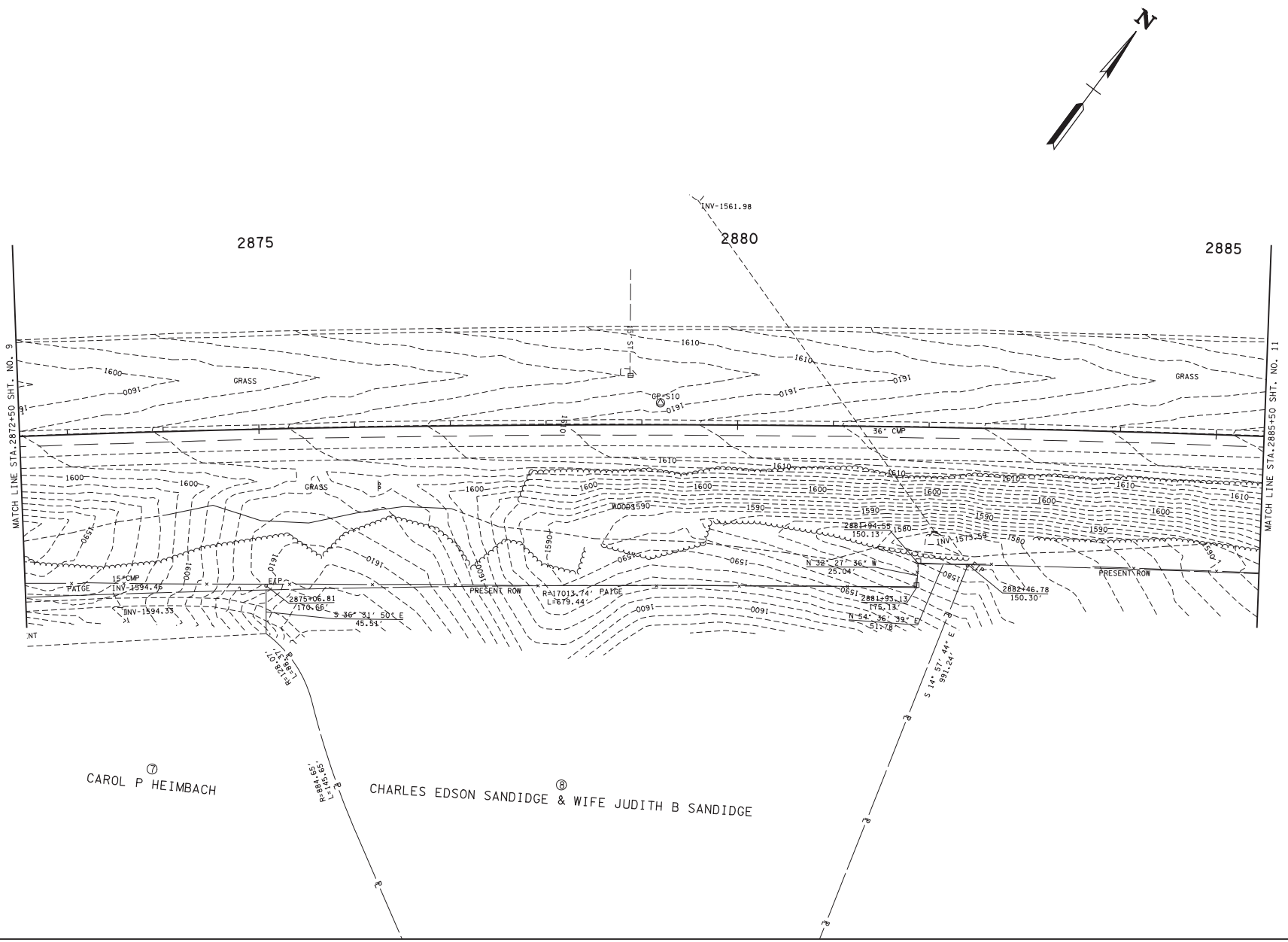
SCALE: 1"=50 ' HORIZ.
1"=5 ' VERT.

28-JUN-2012 15:57
\\JUDWFOLtdot.state.tn.us\Shared\SURVDES\DESIGN\PROJECTS\Sullivan I-81\Climbing Lane\PRELIM_009A.sht

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
PRELIM.	2012	IM-81-1(119)	10

I-81 SULLIVAN COUNTY
82001-0178-44 (R.O.W.)



HYDRAULIC GRADE APPROVAL

SEALED BY

COORDINATES ARE NAD/83(1995), ARE DATUM ADJUSTED BY THE FACTOR OF 1.00005 AND TIED TO THE TGRN. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NAVD 1988.

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PRESENT LAYOUT

STA.2872+50 TO STA.2885+50

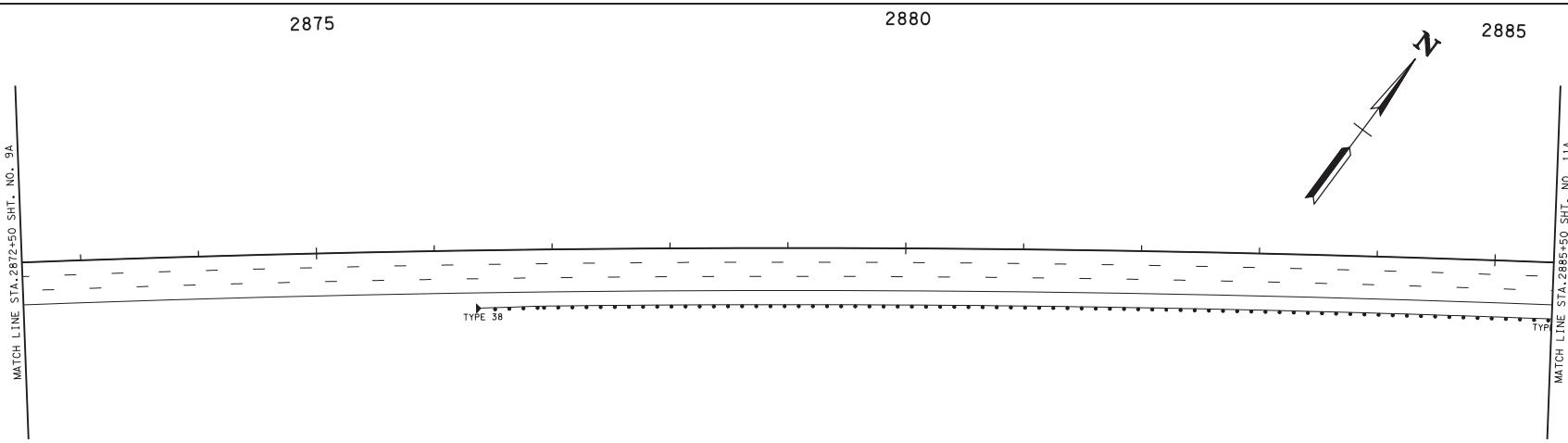
SCALE: 1"= 50'

28-JUN-2012 15:57
\\JOWFOL\tdot.state.tn.us\Shared\SURVDES\DESIGN\PROJECTS\Sullivan I-81\Climbing Lane\PRELIM_010.sht

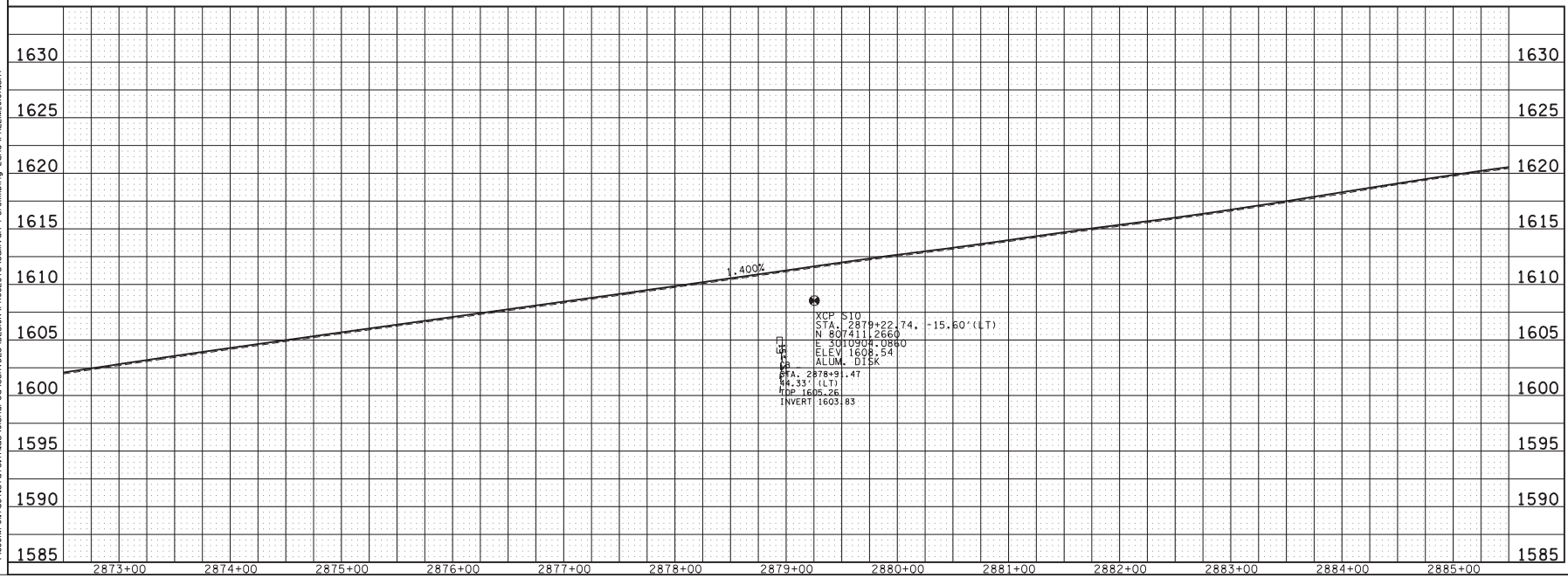
TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
PRELIM.	2012	IM-81-1(119)	10A

I-81 SULLIVAN COUNTY
82001-0178-44 (R.O.W.)



HYDRAULIC GRADE APPROVAL



SEALED BY

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

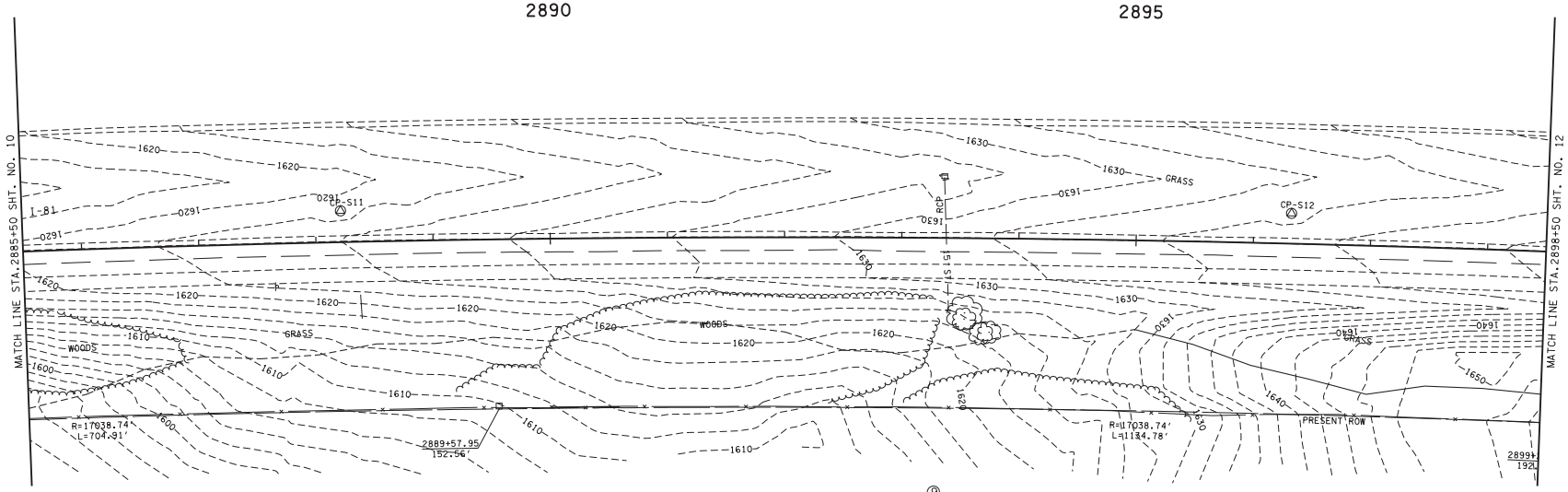
PROPOSED
LAYOUT
AND PROFILE
STA.2872+50 TO STA.2885+50
SCALE: 1"=50 ' HORIZ.
1"=5 ' VERT.

28-JUN-2012 15:57
\\JJOWFOL1.tdot.state.tn.us\Shared\SURVDES\DESIGN\PROJECTS\Sullivan I-81\Climbing Lane\PRELIM.010A.sht

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

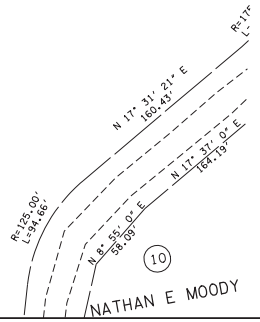
TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
PRELIM.	2012	IM-81-1(119)	11

I-81 SULLIVAN COUNTY
82001-0178-44 (R.O.W.)



JOHN R FARNER & WIFE LAURA ELLEN FARNER

I-81
PI 2894+01.76
N 808,457.7323
E 3,011,956.9048
Δ 21° 08' 28" (RT)
D 0° 19' 52"
R 17,304.09
L 6,384.91
T 3,229.18
SE 0.020 FT/FT
DESIGN SPEED 65 MPH
TRANS. LENGTH 000



HYDRAULIC GRADE APPROVAL

SEALED BY

COORDINATES ARE NAD/83(1995), ARE DATUM ADJUSTED BY THE FACTOR OF 1.00005 AND TIED TO THE TGRN. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NAVD 1988.

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PRESENT LAYOUT

STA. 2885+50 TO STA. 2898+50

SCALE: 1"= 50'

28-JUN-2012 15:57
\\JOWFOL\tdot.state.tn.us\Shared\SURVDES\DESIGN\PROJECTS\Sullivan I-81\Climbing Lane\PRELIM_01.sht

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
PRELIM.	2012	IM-81-1(119)	11A

I-81 SULLIVAN COUNTY
82001-0178-44 (R.O.W.)

2890 2895

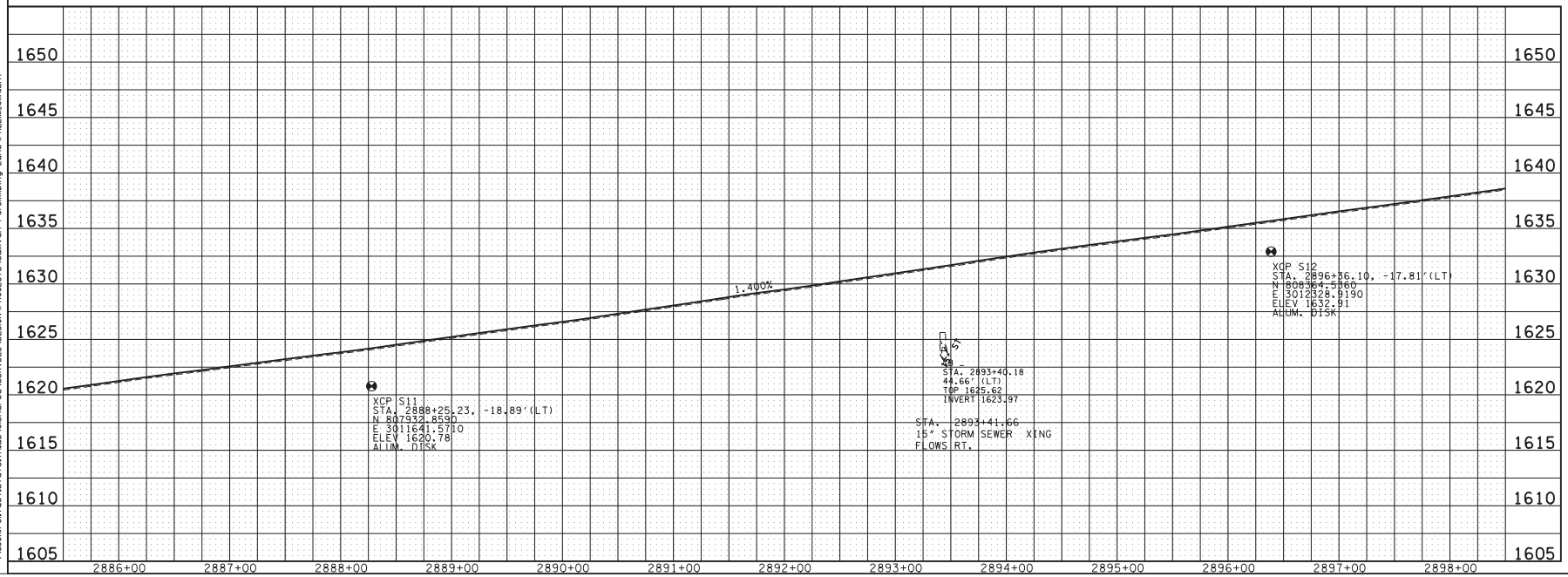
N

MATCH LINE STA.2885+50 SHT. NO. 10A

MATCH LINE STA.2898+50 SHT. NO. 12A

I-81
PI 2894+01.76
N 808,457.7323
E 3,011,956.9048
Δ 21° 08′ 28″ (RT)
D 0° 19′ 52″
R 17,304.09
L 6,384.91
T 3,229.18
SE 0.020 FT/FT
DESIGN SPEED 65 MPH
TRANS. LENGTH 000

HYDRAULIC GRADE APPROVAL



SEALED BY

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

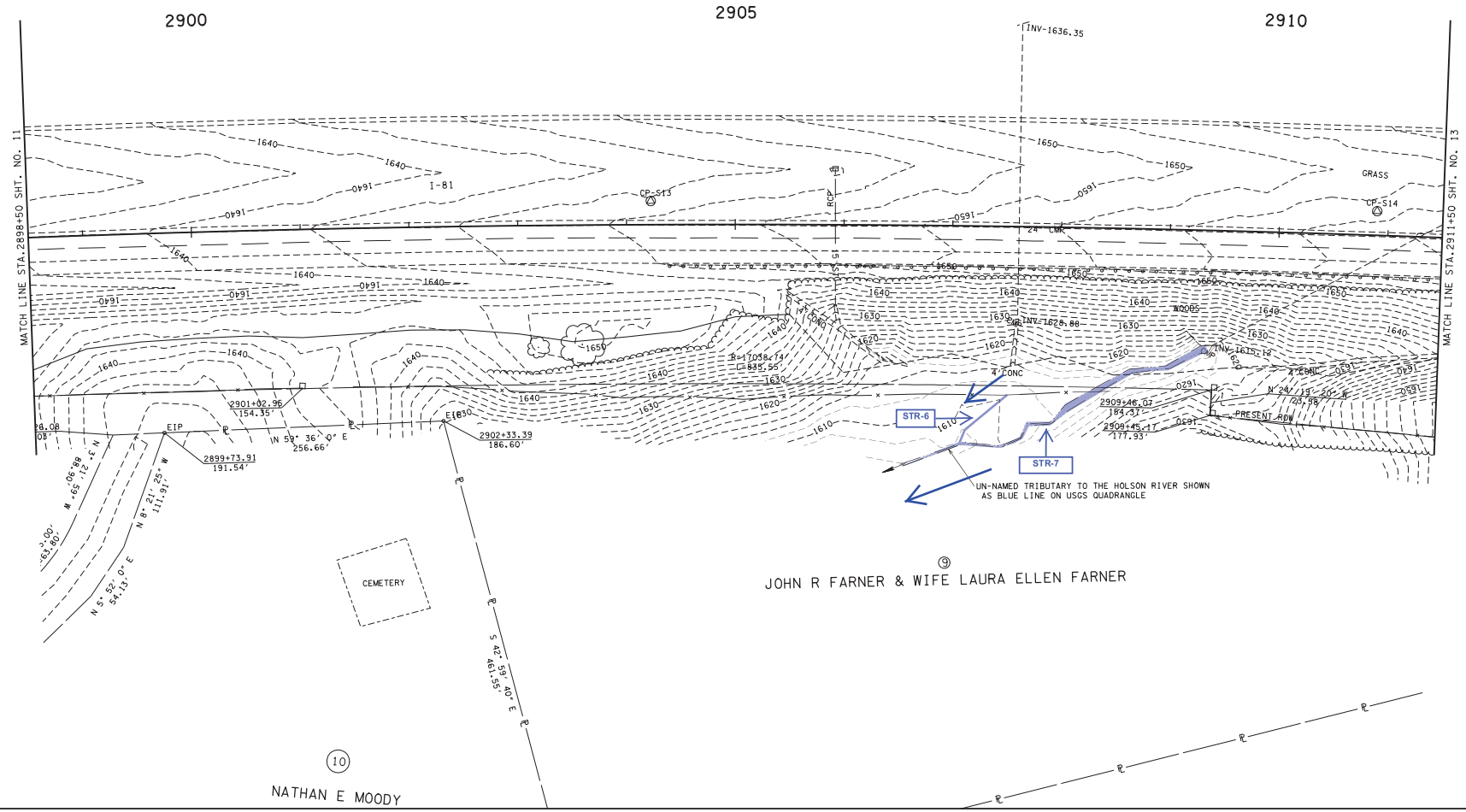
PROPOSED
LAYOUT
AND PROFILE
STA.2885+50 TO STA.2898+50
SCALE: 1"=50 ' HORIZ.
1"=5 ' VERT.

28-JUN-2012 15:57
\\JJOWFOL1\dot.state.tn.us\Shared\SURVDES\DESIGN\PROJECTS\Sullivan I-81\Climbing Lane\PRELIM_01A.sht

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
PRELIM.	2012	IM-81-1(119)	12

I-81 SULLIVAN COUNTY
82001-0178-44 (R.O.W.)



HYDRAULIC GRADE APPROVAL

SEALED BY

COORDINATES ARE NAD/83(1995), ARE DATUM ADJUSTED BY THE FACTOR OF 1.00005 AND TIED TO THE TGRN. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NAVD 1988.

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PRESENT LAYOUT

STA. 2898+50 TO STA. 2911+50

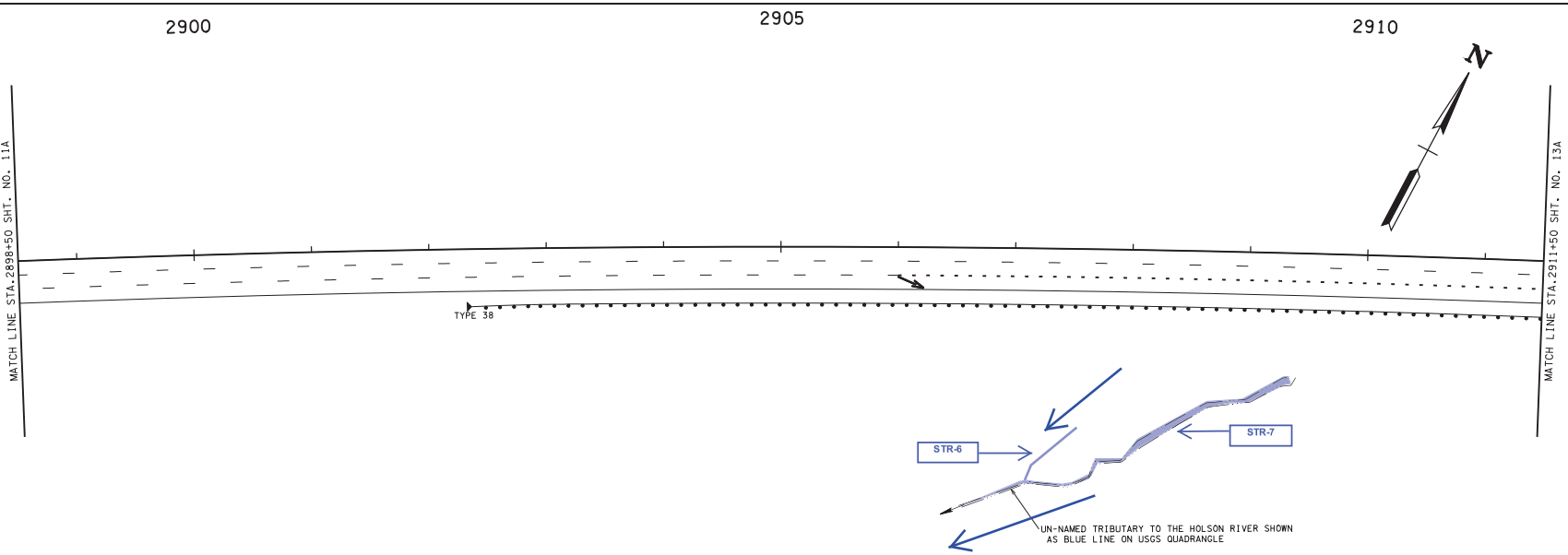
SCALE: 1"= 50'

28-JUN-2012 15:57
\\JOINFOL\tdot.state.tn.us\Shared\SURVDES\DESIGN\PROJECTS\Sullivan I-81\Climbing Lane\PRELIM_012.sht

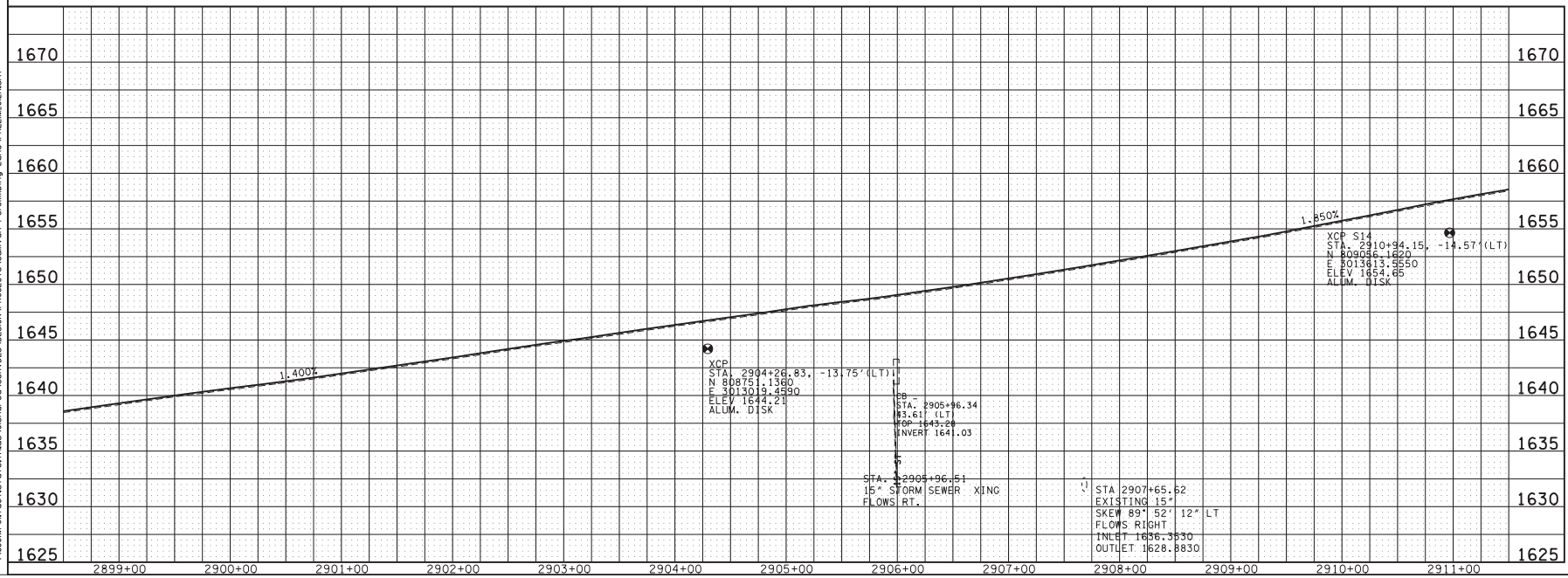
TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
PRELIM.	2012	IM-81-1(119)	12A

I-81 SULLIVAN COUNTY
82001-0178-44 (R.O.W.)



HYDRAULIC GRADE APPROVAL



SEALED BY

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

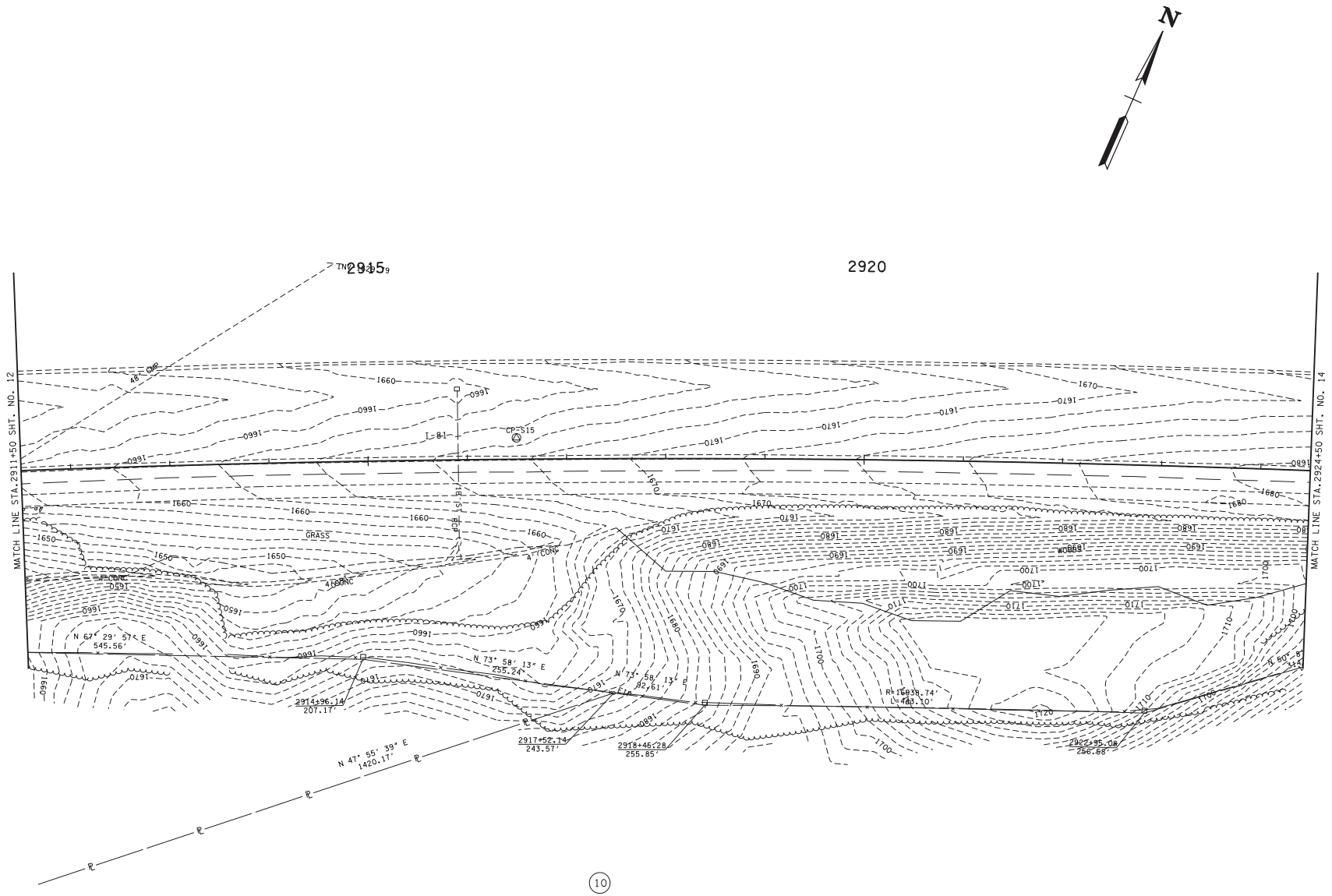
PROPOSED
LAYOUT
AND PROFILE
STA.2898+50 TO STA.2911+50
SCALE: 1"=50 ' HORIZ.
1"=5 ' VERT.

28-JUN-2012 15:57
\\JUDWFOLtdot.state.tn.us\Shared\SURVDES\DESIGN\PROJECTS\Sullivan I-81\Climbing Lane\PRELIM_012A.sht

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
PRELIM.	2012	IM-81-1(119)	13

I-81 SULLIVAN COUNTY
82001-0178-44 (R.O.W.)



10

NATHAN E MOODY

HYDRAULIC GRADE APPROVAL

SEALED BY

COORDINATES ARE NAD/83(1995), ARE DATUM ADJUSTED BY THE FACTOR OF 1.00005 AND TIED TO THE TGRN. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NAVD 1988.

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PRESENT LAYOUT

STA.2911+50 TO STA.2924+50

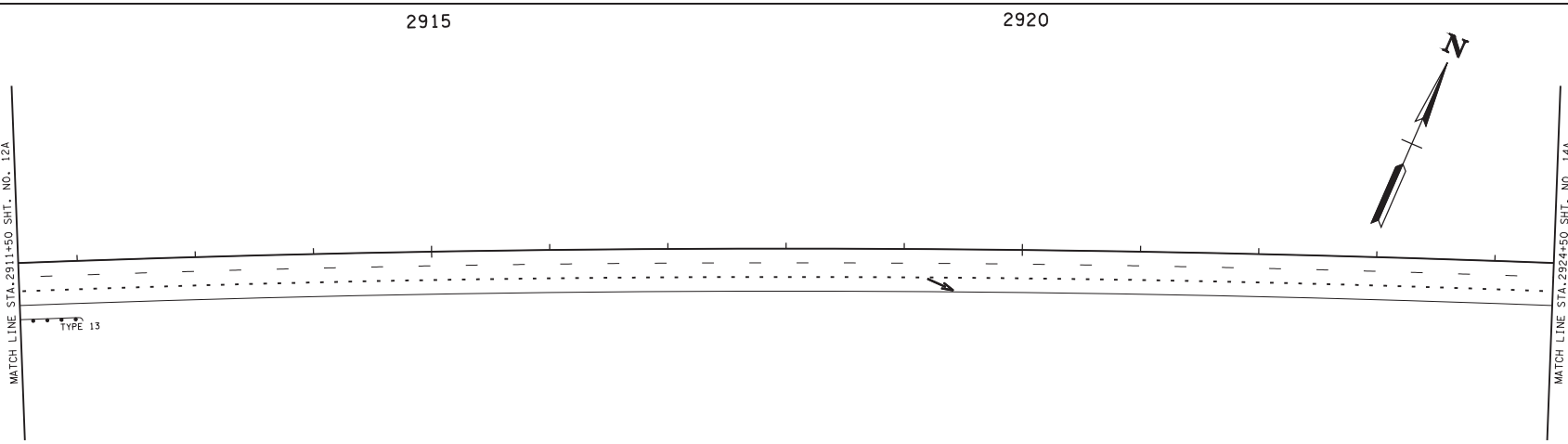
SCALE: 1"= 50'

28-JUN-2012 15:57
\\JOINFO1.tdot.state.tn.us\Shared\SURVDES\DESIGN PROJECTS\Sullivan I-81\Climbing Lane\PRELIM_013.sht

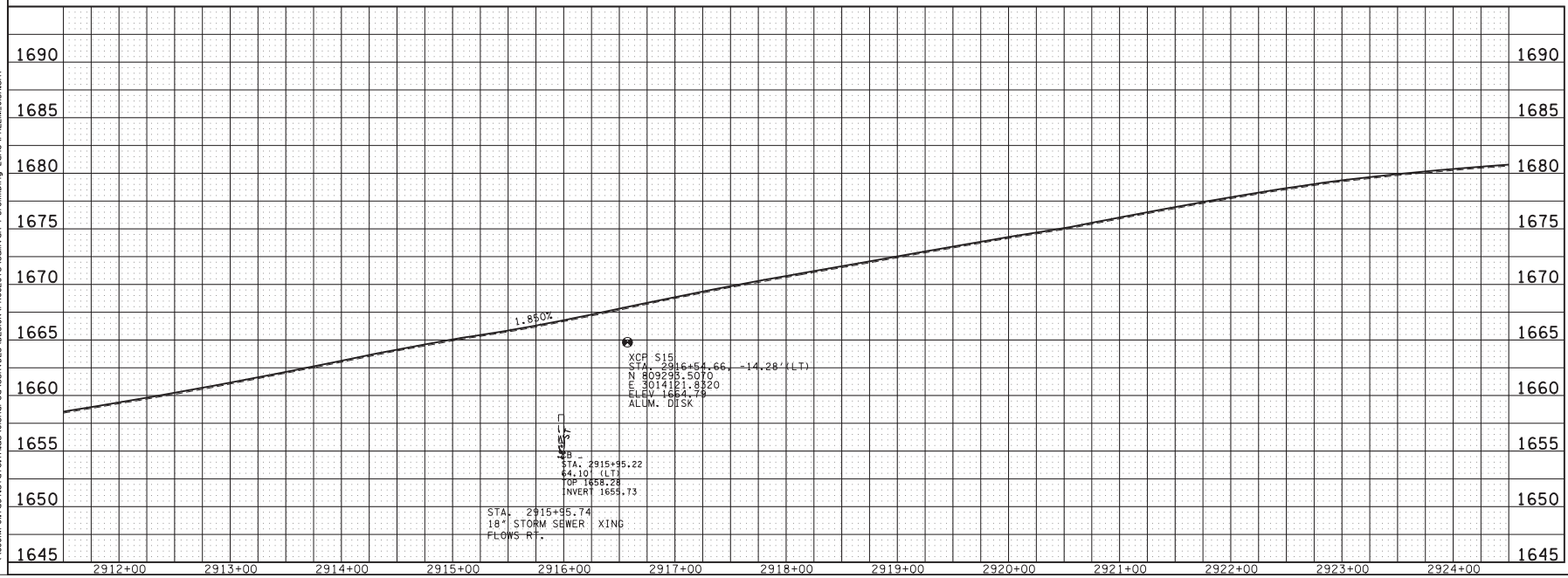
TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
PRELIM.	2012	IM-81-1(119)	13A

I-81 SULLIVAN COUNTY
82001-0178-44 (R.O.W.)



HYDRAULIC GRADE APPROVAL



SEALED BY

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

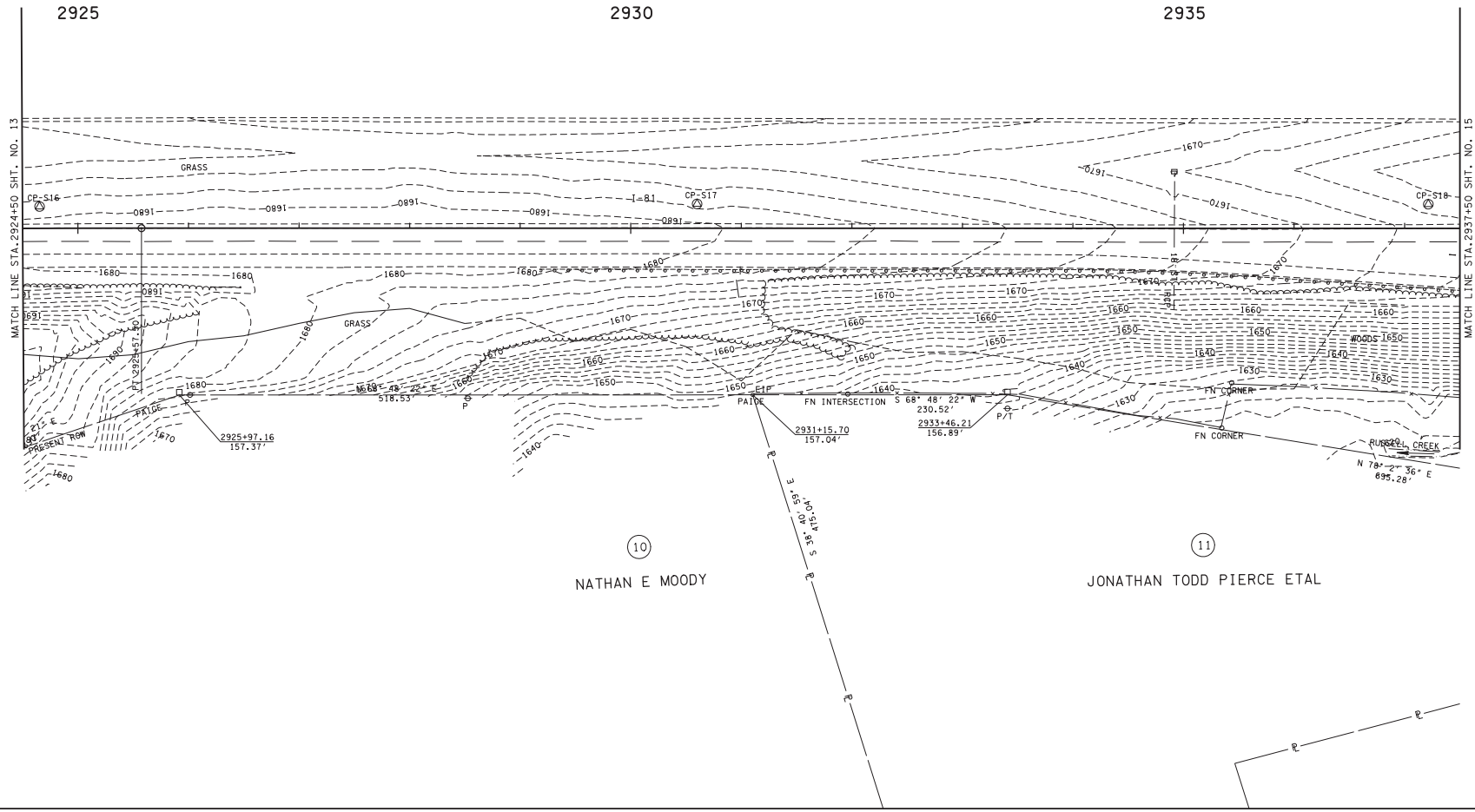
PROPOSED
LAYOUT
AND PROFILE
STA.2911+50 TO STA.2924+50
SCALE: 1"=50 ' HORIZ.
1"=5 ' VERT.

28-JUN-2012 15:57
\\JJOWFOL1.tdot.state.tn.us\Shared\SURVDES\DESIGN\PROJECTS\Sullivan I-81\Climbing Lane\PRELIM_013A.sht

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
PRELIM.	2012	IM-81-1(119)	14

I-81 SULLIVAN COUNTY
82001-0178-44 (R.O.W.)



N

HYDRAULIC GRADE APPROVAL

SEALED BY

COORDINATES ARE NAD/83(1995), ARE DATUM ADJUSTED BY THE FACTOR OF 1.00005 AND TIED TO THE TGRN. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NAVD 1988.

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PRESENT LAYOUT

STA.2924+50 TO STA.2937+50

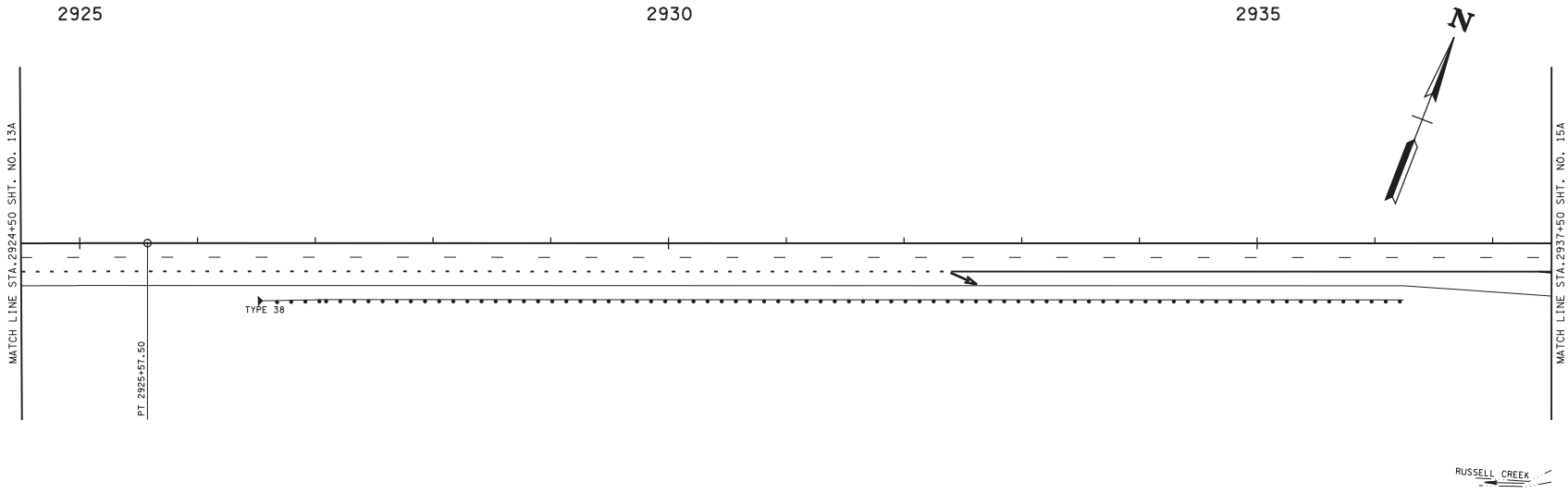
SCALE: 1"= 50'

28-JUN-2012 15:57
\\JOINFOL1\dot.state.tn.us\Shared\SURVDES\DESIGN\PROJECTS\Sullivan I-81\Climbing Lane\PRELIM_014.sht

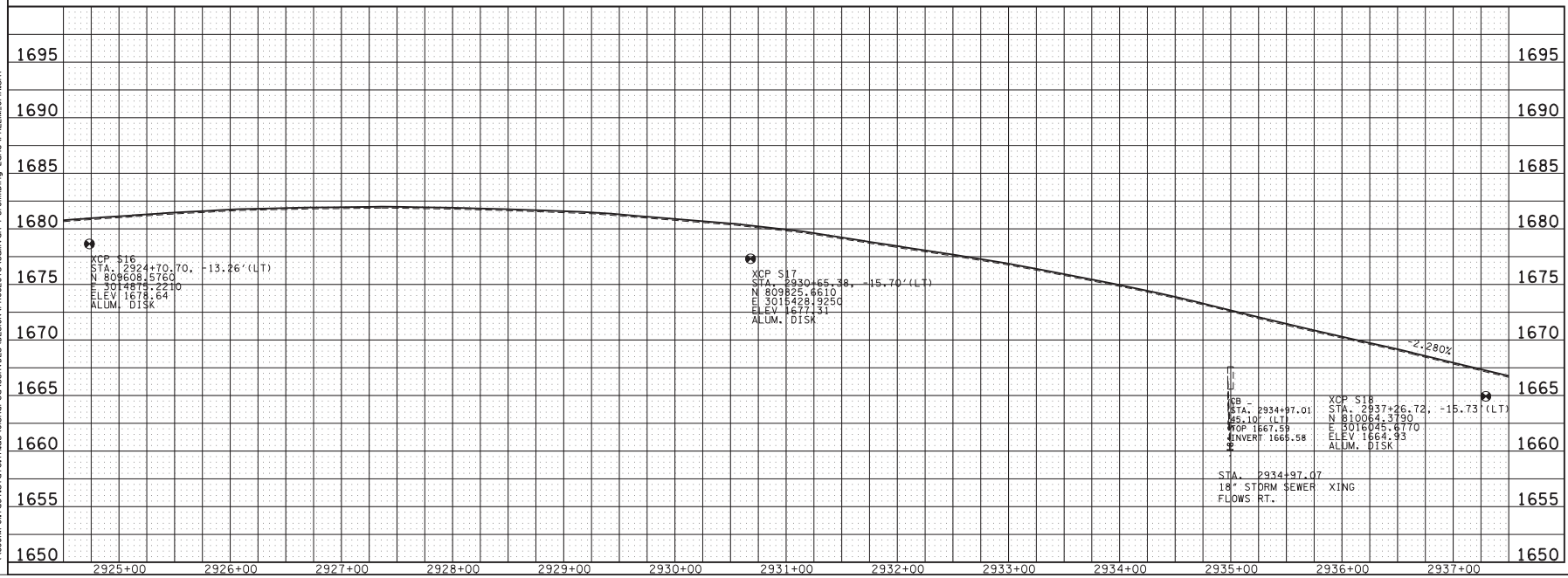
TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
PRELIM.	2012	IM-81-1(119)	14A

I-81 SULLIVAN COUNTY
82001-0178-44 (R.O.W.)



HYDRAULIC GRADE APPROVAL



SEALED BY

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

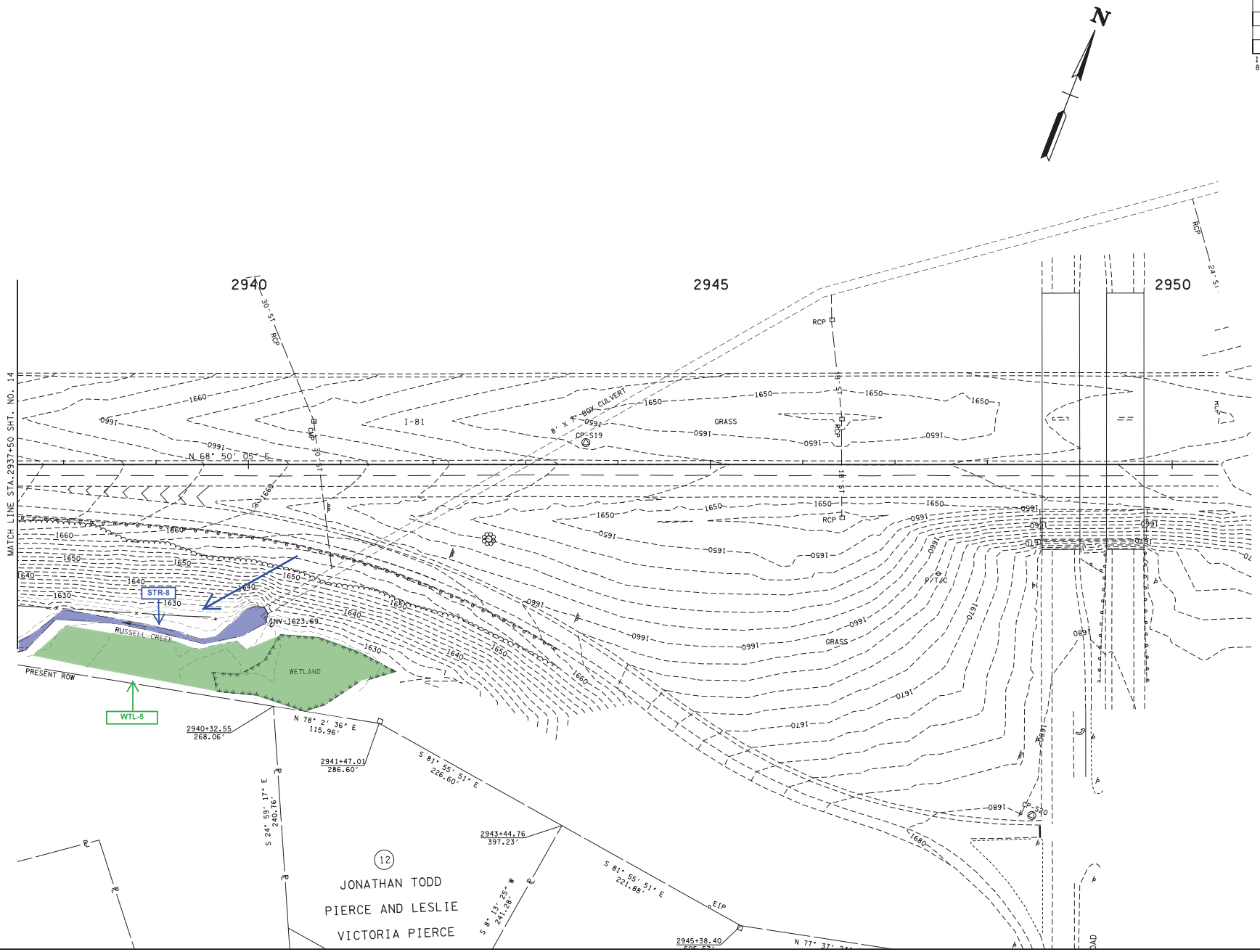
PROPOSED
LAYOUT
AND PROFILE
STA.2924+50 TO STA.2937+50
SCALE: 1"=50 ' HORIZ.
1"=5 ' VERT.

28-JUN-2012 15:58
\\JJOWFOL\tdot.state.tn.us\Shared\SURVDES\DESIGN\PROJECTS\Sullivan I-81\Climbing Lane\PRELIM.014A.sht

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
PRELIM.	2012	IM-81-1(119)	15

I-81 SULLIVAN COUNTY
82001-0178-44 (R.O.W.)



HYDRAULIC GRADE APPROVAL

SEALED BY

COORDINATES ARE NAD/83(1995), ARE DATUM ADJUSTED BY THE FACTOR OF 1.00005 AND TIED TO THE TGRN. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NAVD 1988.

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PRESENT LAYOUT

STA.2937+50 TO STA. +

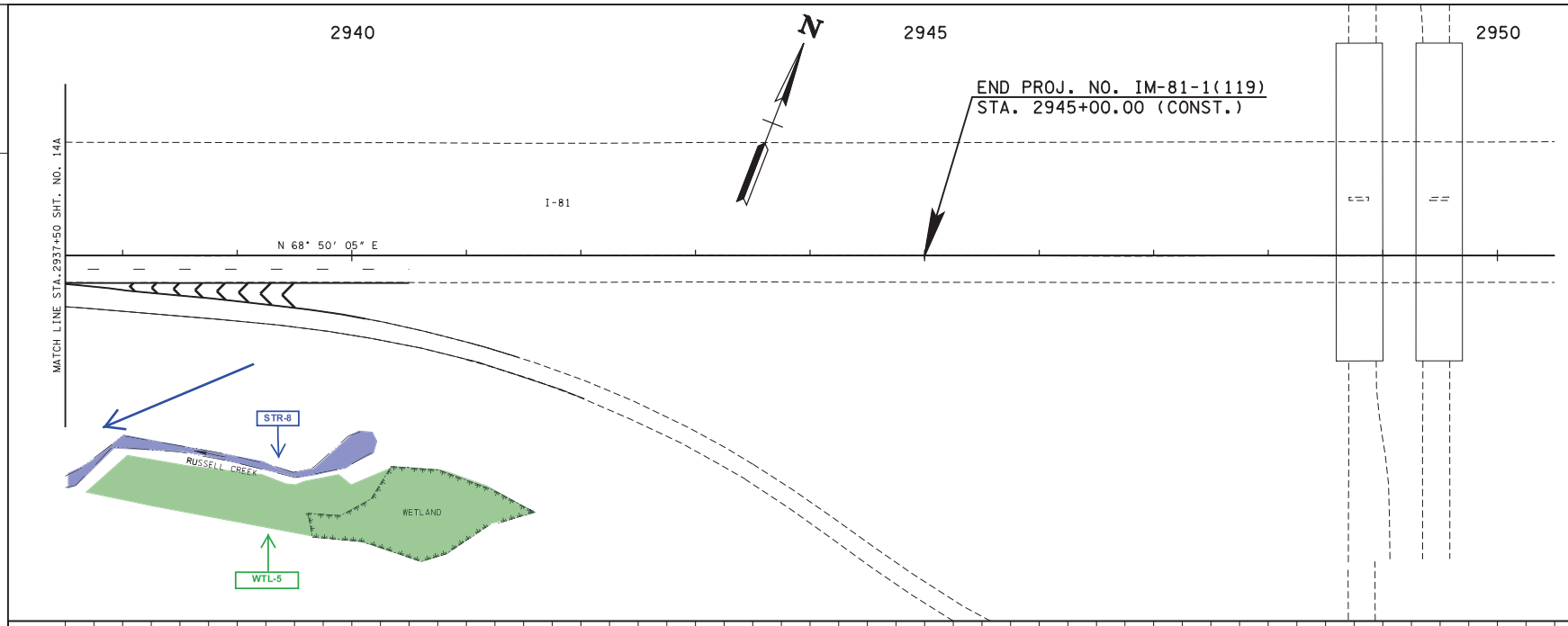
SCALE: 1"= 50'

28-JUN-2012 15:58
\\JOWFOL\tdot.state.tn.us\Shared\SURVDES\DESIGN\PROJECTS\Sullivan I-81\Climbing Lane\PRELIM_015.sht

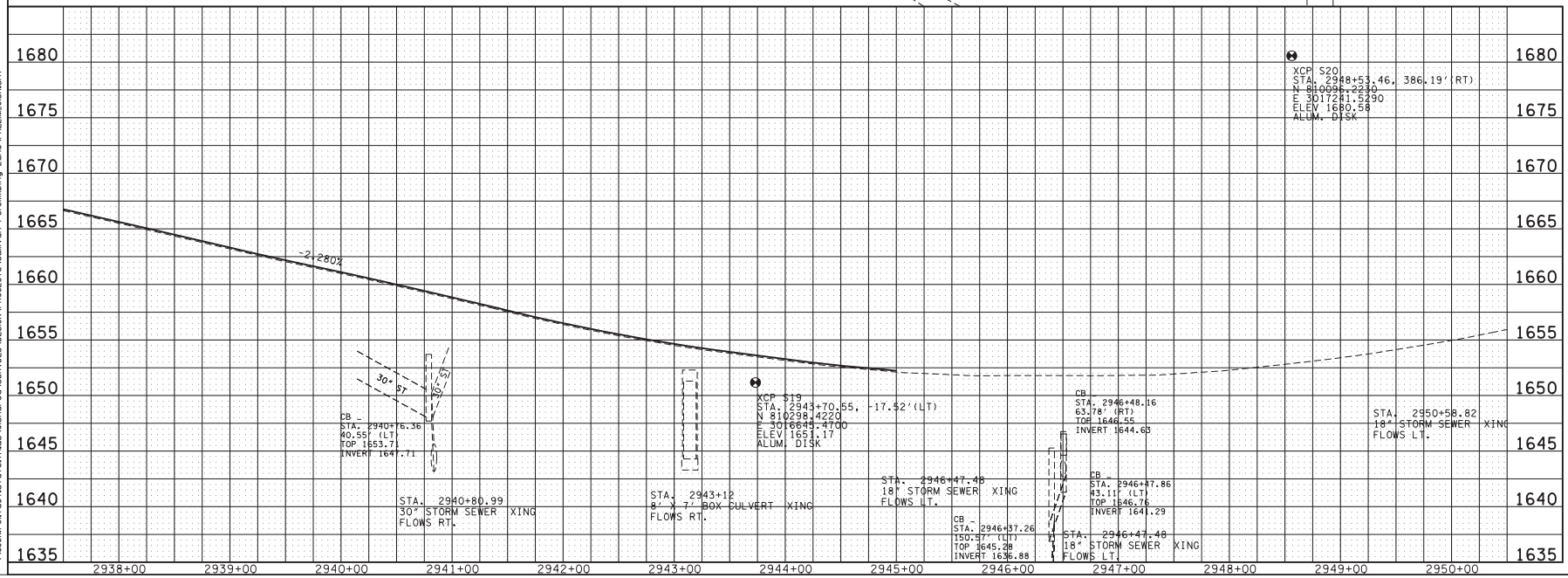
TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
PRELIM.	2012	IM-81-1(119)	15A

I-81 SULLIVAN COUNTY
82001-0178-44 (R.O.W.)



HYDRAULIC GRADE APPROVAL



SEALED BY

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROPOSED LAYOUT AND PROFILE
STA.2937+50 TO STA.2945+00
SCALE: 1"=50 ' HORIZ.
1"=5 ' VERT.

28-JUN-2012 15:58
\\JJOWFOL\tdot.state.tn.us\Shared\SURVDES\DESIGN\PROJECTS\Sullivan I-81\Climbing Lane\PRELIM_015A.sht

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
ENVIRONMENTAL DIVISION
SUITE 900, JAMES K. POLK BUILDING
505 DEADERICK STREET
NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37243-1402
(615) 741-3655

JOHN C. SCHROER
COMMISSIONER

BILL HASLAM
GOVERNOR

MEMORANDUM

TO: Paul Beebe
Region 1 Design

FROM: Keven Brown
Region 1 Ecology

Keven A. Brown

Digitally signed by Keven A. Brown
DN: cn=Keven A. Brown, o=TDOT, ou=Ecology Section, email=Keven.Brown@tn.gov, c=US
Date: 2013.08.13 11:21:09 -04'00'

DATE: August 13, 2013

SUBJECT: ADDENDUM
I-81 truck climbing lane at MM 60
Sullivan County, TN
PIN: 114173.00 P.E. #82001-0178-44

An ecological evaluation of the subject project has been conducted with the following results:

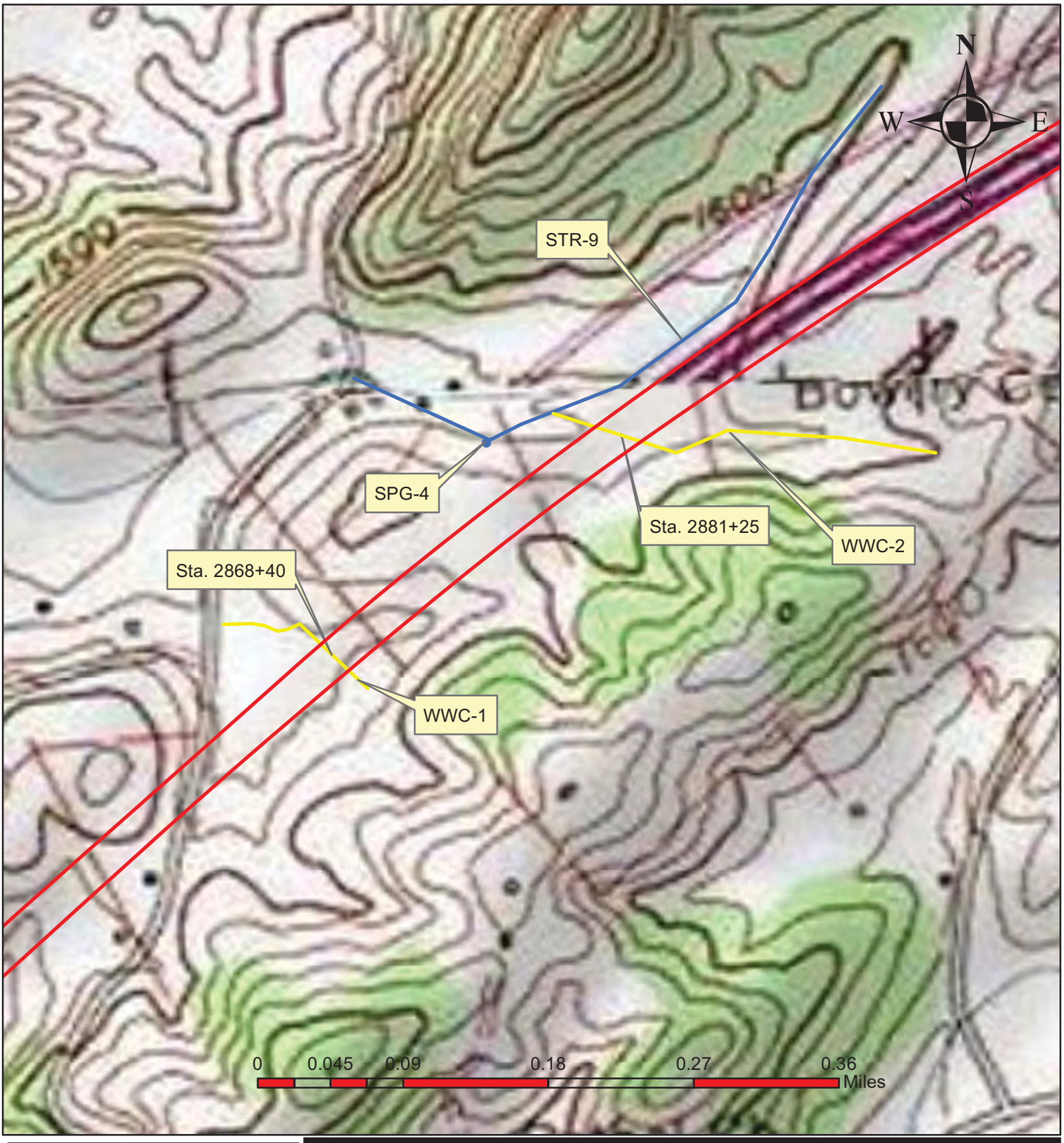
__X__ No wetlands identified:

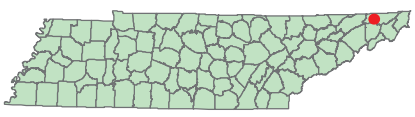
__X__ Streams present: **STR-9 and SPG-4**

__X__ Protected species not present within project impact area:

Please incorporate this information into the project plans as needed. Thank you for your assistance with this project. If you have any questions or comments please contact me at Keven.Brown@tn.gov or 865-594-2437.

Copy: Ataur Rahman – w/attachment
John Hewitt: - w/attachments
Jon Zirkle – w/attachments
Ronnie Walker – w/attachments
Ann Andrews – w/attachments
Project File: - w/attachments





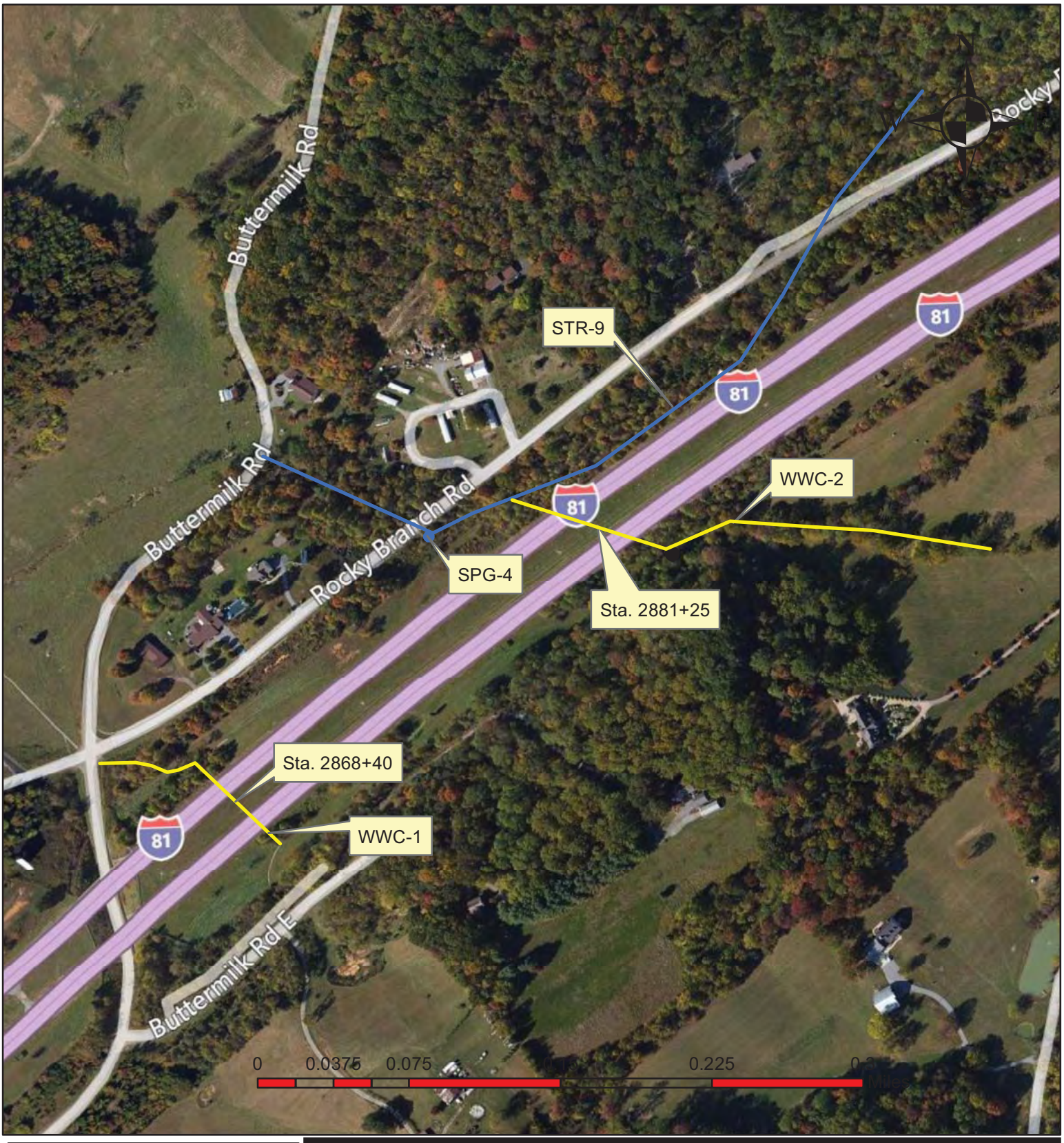
Aquatic resource map, update topo
I-81 truck climbing lane, MM 60
Sullivan County, TN

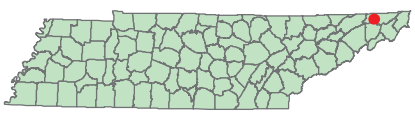
Indian Springs 197-SW and Boone Dam 198-NW

7-31-13

PIN 114173.00 PE #82001-0178-44

TDOT





Aquatic resource map, update aerial
I-81 truck climbing lane, MM 60
Sullivan County, TN

Indian Springs 197-SW and Boone Dam 198-NW

7-31-13

PIN 114173.00 PE #82001-0178-44

TDOT

Photo 1: WWC-1 at outlet of pipe at Sta. 2868+50.

Photo 2. Channel of WWC-1 down gradient of pipe at Sta. 2868+50.

Photo 3: Up gradient view of WWC-1 just before it passes off ROW.

Photo 4: Outlet of pipe at Sta. 2881+25 that carries WWC-2.

Photo 5: Down gradient view of WWC-2 from outlet of pipe at Sta. 2881+25 looking toward STR-9.

Photo 6: Upstream view of STR-9 from near outlet of pipe at Sta. 2881+25.

Photo 7: Downstream view of STR-9 from near outlet of pipe at Sta. 2881+25.

Photo 8: Upstream view of STR-9 from inlet of pipe under Rocky Branch Road.

Photo 9: Downstream view of STR-9 at inlet of pipe under Rocky Branch Road. SPG-4 flows in from left in photo.

Photo 10: SPG-4 at inlet of pipe under Rocky Branch Road.

Hydrologic Determination Field Data Sheet

Tennessee Division of Water Pollution Control, Version 1.4

STR-9

County: 82	Named Waterbody: UT Fall Creek	Date/Time: 5/30/13 9:30am
Assessors/Affiliation: BTB/GRT TDEC/WR		Project ID :
Site Name/Description: I-81 Truck Climb Lane, Mile Marker 60		
Site Location: Rocky Branch Road		
USGS quad: 197SW/198NW	HUC (12 digit): 060101020	Lat/Long: 36.50053 82.45822
Previous Rainfall (7-days) : 0.05"		

Precipitation this Season vs. Normal : very wet (wet) average dry drought unknown

Source of recent & seasonal precip data :

Watershed Size : 0.15	Photos: Y or (N) (circle) Number :
Soil Type(s) / Geology :	Source:
Surrounding Land Use : Interstate, Rocky Branch Road, land in between two roads	

Degree of historical alteration to natural channel morphology & hydrology (circle one & describe fully in Notes) :
Severe (Moderate) Slight Absent

Primary Field Indicators Observed

Primary Indicators	NO	YES
1. Hydrologic feature exists solely due to a process discharge	No	WWC
2. Defined bed and bank absent, dominated by upland vegetation / grass	No	WWC
3. Watercourse dry anytime during February through April 15th, under normal precipitation / groundwater conditions	Don't Know	WWC
4. Daily flow and precipitation records showing feature only flows in direct response to rainfall	No	WWC
5. Presence of multiple populations of obligate lotic organisms with ≥ 2 month aquatic phase	No	Stream
6. Presence of fish (except *Gambusia*)	No	Stream
7. Presence of naturally occurring ground water table connection	Yes	Stream
8. Flowing water in channel and 7 days since last precipitation in local watershed	Yes	Stream
9. Evidence watercourse has been used as a supply of drinking water	No	Stream

NOTE : If any Primary Indicators 1-9 = "Yes", then STOP; absent directly contradictory evidence, determination is complete.

In the absence of a primary indicator, or other definitive evidence, complete the secondary indicator table on page 2 of this sheet, and provide score below.

Guidance for the interpretation and scoring of both the primary & secondary indicators is provided in *TDEC-WPC Guidance For Making Hydrologic Determinations, Version 1.4*

Overall Hydrologic Determination = Stream

Secondary Indicator Score (if applicable) = 28.25

Justification / Notes : Stream originates next to Interstate, Stream probably changed during interstate construction. No run off from interstate at origin. Large headcut at origin, flow begins downstream of headcut. No rain or very little rain in the past 7 days. Secondary field indicators evaluated for additional information in determination.

Secondary Field Indicator Evaluation

A. Geomorphology (Subtotal = 11)	Absent	Weak	Moderate	Strong
1. Continuous bed and bank	0	1	(2)	3
2. Sinuous channel	0	1 (1.5)	2	3
3. In-channel structure: riffle-pool sequences	0	1 (1.5)	2	3
4. Sorting of soil textures or other substrate	0	1 (1.5)	2	3
5. Active/relic floodplain	(0)	1	2	3
6. Depositional bars or benches	(0)	1	2	3
7. Braided channel	0	1 (1.5)	2	3
8. Recent alluvial deposits	0	(0.5)	1	1.5
9. Natural levees	(0)	1	2	3
10. Headcuts	(0)	1	2	3
11. Grade controls	0	0.5	(1)	1.5
12. Natural valley or drainageway	0	0.5	1	(1.5)
13. At least second order channel on existing USGS or NRCS map	(No = 0)		Yes = 3	

11.0

B. Hydrology (Subtotal = 7.75)	Absent	Weak	Moderate	Strong
14. Subsurface flow/discharge into channel	0	1	(2)	3
15. Water in channel and >48 hours since sig. rain	0	1	2	(3)
16. Leaf litter in channel (January – September)	1.5	(1)	0.5	0
17. Sediment on plants or on debris	0	0.5 (0.75)	1	1.5
18. Organic debris lines or piles (wrack lines)	0	0.5	(1)	1.5
19. Hydric soils in stream bed or sides of channel	(No = 0)		Yes = 1.5	

7.75

C. Biology (Subtotal = 9.5)	Absent	Weak	Moderate	Strong
20. Fibrous roots in channel [1]	3	2	(1)	0
21. Rooted plants in channel [1]	3	2	(1)	0
22. Crayfish in stream (exclude in floodplain)	0	0.5	1	(1.5)
23. Bivalves/mussels	(0)	1	2	3
24. Amphibians	0	0.5	1	(1.5)
25. Macrobenthos (record type & abundance)	0	(1)	2	3
26. Filamentous algae; periphyton	0	1	2	(3)
27. Iron oxidizing bacteria/fungus	(0)	0.5	1	1.5
28.Wetland plants in channel [2]	0	(0.5)	1	2

Red Fox 9.5

[1] Focus is on the presence of upland plants. [2] Focus is on the presence of aquatic or wetland plants.

Total Points = 28.25

Under Normal Conditions, Watercourse is a Wet Weather Conveyance if Secondary Indicator Score < 19 points

Notes :

Hydrologic Determination Field Data Sheet

Tennessee Division of Water Pollution Control, Version 1.4

WWC-2

County: Sullivan	Named Waterbody: UT Fall Creek	Date/Time: 6/12/13 1230
Assessors/Affiliation: Beverly Brown, Brown Patton		Project ID :
Site Name/Description: I-81 Truck Climb Lane, MM 60		
Site Location: South side of I-81, near Rocky Branch Rd (opposite side of interstate)		
USGS quad: 1975W / 1981NW	HUC (12 digit): 060101 02	Lat/Long: 36.49979 82.45237
Previous Rainfall (7-days) : 1.54" Tri Cities Airport		
Precipitation this Season vs. Normal : very wet (wet) average dry drought unknown		
Source of recent & seasonal precip data :		
Watershed Size : 0.05 sq mi	Photos: Y or (N) (circle) Number :	
Soil Type(s) / Geology :		Source:
Surrounding Land Use : Interstate, Hay field		
Degree of historical alteration to natural channel morphology & hydrology (circle one & describe fully in Notes) : Severe Moderate (Slight) Absent		

Primary Field Indicators Observed

Primary Indicators	NO	YES	
1. Hydrologic feature exists solely due to a process discharge	✓	WWC	
2. Defined bed and bank absent, dominated by upland vegetation / grass	✓	WWC	
3. Watercourse dry anytime during February through April 15th, under normal precipitation / groundwater conditions		WWC	Don't Know
4. Daily flow and precipitation records showing feature only flows in direct response to rainfall		WWC	Don't Know
5. Presence of multiple populations of obligate lotic organisms with ≥ 2 month aquatic phase	✓	Stream	
6. Presence of fish (except *Gambusia*)	✓	Stream	
7. Presence of naturally occurring ground water table connection	✓	Stream	
8. Flowing water in channel and 7 days since last precipitation in local watershed		Stream	
9. Evidence watercourse has been used as a supply of drinking water	✓	Stream	

NOTE : If any Primary Indicators 1-9 = "Yes", then STOP; absent directly contradictory evidence, determination is complete.

In the absence of a primary indicator, or other definitive evidence, complete the secondary indicator table on page 2 of this sheet, and provide score below.

Guidance for the interpretation and scoring of both the primary & secondary indicators is provided in *TDEC-WPC Guidance For Making Hydrologic Determinations, Version 1.4*

Overall Hydrologic Determination = Wet Weather Conveyance

Secondary Indicator Score (if applicable) = 13.5

Justification / Notes : Went to site with Brown Patton. Stream survey on South side of I-81 near MM 60. Couldn't observe any primary indicators, scored secondary indicators = 13.5. No flow in channel in spite of 1.54" rain in past seven days.

Secondary Field Indicator Evaluation

A. Geomorphology (Subtotal =)	Absent	Weak	Moderate	Strong
1. Continuous bed and bank	0	1	2 (2.5)	3
2. Sinuous channel	0	(1)	2	3
3. In-channel structure: riffle-pool sequences	0	(1)	2	3
4. Sorting of soil textures or other substrate	0	(1)	2	3
5. Active/relic floodplain	(0)	1	2	3
6. Depositional bars or benches	(0)	1	2	3
7. Braided channel	0	(1)	2	3
8. Recent alluvial deposits	0	(0.5)	1	1.5
9. Natural levees	(0)	1	2	3
10. Headcuts	(0)	1	2	3
11. Grade controls	0	0.5	(1)	1.5
12. Natural valley or drainageway	0	0.5	1	(1.5)
13. At least second order channel on existing USGS or NRCS map	(No = 0)		Yes = 3	

9.5

B. Hydrology (Subtotal =)	Absent	Weak	Moderate	Strong
14. Subsurface flow/discharge into channel	(0)	1	2	3
15. Water in channel and >48 hours since sig. rain	0	1	2	3
16. Leaf litter in channel (January – September)	1.5	1	(0.5)	0
17. Sediment on plants or on debris	0	0.5	(1)	1.5
18. Organic debris lines or piles (wrack lines)	0	(0.5)	1	1.5
19. Hydric soils in stream bed or sides of channel	No = 0		Yes = 1.5	

2
N/A
N/A

C. Biology (Subtotal =)	Absent	Weak	Moderate	Strong
20. Fibrous roots in channel [1]	3	2	(1)	0
21. Rooted plants in channel [1]	3	2	(1)	0
22. Crayfish in stream (exclude in floodplain)	(0)	0.5	1	1.5
23. Bivalves/mussels	(0)	1	2	3
24. Amphibians	(0)	0.5	1	1.5
25. Macrobenthos (record type & abundance)	(0)	1	2	3
26. Filamentous algae; periphyton	(0)	1	2	3
27. Iron oxidizing bacteria/fungus	(0)	0.5	1	1.5
28. Wetland plants in channel [2]	(0)	0.5	1	2

2

[1] Focus is on the presence of upland plants. [2] Focus is on the presence of aquatic or wetland plants.

Total Points = 13.5

Under Normal Conditions, Watercourse is a Wet Weather Conveyance if Secondary Indicator Score < 19 points

Notes :

9. Training Certifications

10. TMDL Information

NO TMDL CONSULTATION IS REQUIRED FOR THIS PROJECT.